# Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

NOVEMBER 9 & 10

1990

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

# Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

*presents the*

# NATIONAL AND WORLD PAPER MONEY CONVENTION SALE

## November 9 and 10, 1990

**Session I – Friday, November 9 - 6:30 PM**
**Session II – Saturday, November 10 - 6:30 PM**

*Featuring the collections of James H. Nicholas,
John Anderson and other important properties.*

*Both sessions will be held in the Boulevard Room of the Sheraton St. Louis Hotel,
910 North Seventh Street, St. Louis, Missouri.*

## EXHIBITION OF LOTS

*Cervantes Convention Center - Exhibit Hall A
at the National and World Paper Money Convention*

**Thursday, November 8 – 12 Noon - 8 PM**
**Friday, November 9 – 10 AM - 6 PM**
**Saturday, November 10 – 10 AM - 5:30 PM**

*Our direct phone number in St. Louis during the National and World Paper Money Convention is (314) 231-1804, should the need arise to contact us.*

**The National and World Paper Money Convention Sale
is catalogued by
Currency Auctions of America, Inc.**

Pcda

*Leonard Glazer, - President P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375
Allen Mincho - Vice President, P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78613
Kevin Foley - Secretary, P.O. Box 589, Milwaukee, WI 53201*

# Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

## The Collections of James H. Nicholas, John Anderson and Other Important Properties

### November 9–10, 1990

### St. Louis, Missouri—National and World Paper Money Convention

The following prices realized are the hammer prices and *do not* include the 10% Buyer's Fee charged to all successful bidders.

An asterisk (*) beside a price in this listing indicates that the lot was purchased (bought back) by the consignor. All lots so marked were subject to the same 10% Buyer's Fee charged to all successful bidders as indicated above.

| Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 80 | 50 | 325 | 99 | 90 | 148 | 25 | 197 | 130 | 246 | 180 |
| 2 | 170 | 51 | 325* | 100 | 140 | 149 | 100 | 198 | 75* | 247 | 175 |
| 3 | 230 | 52 | 90 | 101 | 240 | 150 | 120 | 199 | 120 | 248 | 160 |
| 4 | 325* | 53 | 75 | 102 | 160 | 151 | 300 | 200 | 675 | 249 | 170 |
| 5 | 230 | 54 | 200 | 103 | 100 | 152 | 95 | 201 | 600 | 250 | 120 |
| 6 | 160 | 55 | 120 | 104 | 3,750 | 153 | 110 | 202 | 230 | 251 | 150 |
| 7 | 280 | 56 | 75 | 105 | 280 | 154 | 65 | 203 | 325 | 252 | 70* |
| 8 | 65 | 57 | 550 | 106 | 650* | 155 | 75* | 204 | 625 | 253 | 425 |
| 9 | 140 | 58 | 170 | 107 | 270 | 156 | 120 | 205 | 160 | 254 | 170 |
| 10 | 7,500 | 59 | 85 | 108 | 750* | 157 | 120 | 206 | 625 | 255 | 450 |
| 11 | 230 | 60 | 4,200 | 109 | 85 | 158 | 260 | 207 | 280 | 256 | 80 |
| 12 | 150 | 61 | 220 | 110 | 90 | 159 | 75* | 208 | 125* | 257 | 230 |
| 13 | 130 | 62 | 100* | 111 | 100 | 160 | 45* | 209 | 120 | 258 | 210 |
| 14 | 130 | 63 | 230 | 112 | 160 | 161 | 125* | 210 | 30 | 259 | 260 |
| 15 | 150 | 64 | 95 | 113 | 160 | 162 | 190 | 211 | 525 | 260 | 70 |
| 16 | 425 | 65 | 260 | 114 | 75 | 163 | 45 | 212 | 750 | 261 | 260 |
| 17 | 550 | 66 | 275 | 115 | 375 | 164 | 120 | 213 | 160 | 262 | 400 |
| 18 | 290 | 67 | 180 | 116 | 4,000 | 165 | 160 | 214 | 20 | 263 | 35 |
| 19 | 450 | 68 | 220 | 117 | 140 | 166 | 95 | 215 | 85 | 264 | 110* |
| 20 | 1,250 | 69 | 150 | 118 | 55* | 167 | 85 | 216 | 190 | 265 | 260 |
| 21 | 250 | 70 | 900 | 119 | 575 | 168 | 115* | 217 | 75 | 266 | 115 |
| 22 | 130 | 71 | 2,900* | 120 | 1,175* | 169 | 65 | 218 | 175 | 267 | 220 |
| 23 | 100 | 72 | 130 | 121 | 50 | 170 | 55 | 219 | 250 | 268 | 125 |
| 24 | 120 | 73 | 100 | 122 | 300 | 171 | 70 | 220 | 400 | 269 | 80 |
| 25 | 290 | 74 | 140 | 123 | 210 | 172 | 675 | 221 | 130 | 270 | 20 |
| 26 | 325 | 75 | 80* | 124 | 100 | 173 | 160 | 222 | 35 | 271 | 150 |
| 27 | 185* | 76 | 175 | 125 | 300 | 174 | 210 | 223 | 30 | 272 | 825 |
| 28 | 160 | 77 | 1,225* | 126 | 110 | 175 | 130 | 224 | 25 | 273 | 50 |
| 29 | 1,000* | 78 | 100 | 127 | 70 | 176 | 120 | 225 | 20 | 274 | 775 |
| 30 | 280 | 79 | 2,900* | 128 | 300 | 177 | 400 | 226 | 55* | 274 A | 75 |
| 31 | 125 | 80 | 1,000 | 129 | 110 | 178 | 325* | 227 | 95 | 275 | 300 |
| 32 | 425 | 81 | 75 | 130 | 85 | 179 | 157 | 228 | 60 | 276 | 325 |
| 33 | 675* | 82 | 120 | 131 | 270 | 180 | 170 | 229 | 75 | 277 | 210 |
| 34 | 250 | 83 | 240 | 132 | 180 | 181 | 80 | 230 | 20 | 278 | 55 |
| 35 | 40 | 84 | 6,250 | 133 | 220 | 182 | 45 | 231 | 40 | 279 | 200 |
| 36 | 425 | 85 | 725 | 134 | 30 | 183 | 230 | 232 | 80 | 280 | 130 |
| 37 | 175 | 86 | 150 | 135 | 80 | 184 | 350 | 233 | 85 | 281 | 25 |
| 38 | 85 | 87 | 190 | 136 | 190 | 185 | 210* | 234 | 95 | 282 | 130 |
| 39 | 250 | 88 | 425 | 137 | 55 | 186 | 475 | 235 | 95 | 283 | 140 |
| 40 | 75 | 89 | 130 | 138 | 50 | 187 | 325 | 236 | 65 | 284 | 55 |
| 41 | 110 | 90 | 210 | 139 | 150 | 188 | 325 | 237 | 55* | 285 | 115* |
| 42 | 110 | 91 | 275 | 140 | 500* | 189 | 600 | 238 | 270 | 286 | 120 |
| 43 | 425 | 92 | 475* | 141 | 220* | 190 | 110 | 239 | 170 | 287 | 325 |
| 44 | 230 | 93 | 110 | 142 | 100* | 191 | 525 | 240 | 50 | 288 | 350 |
| 45 | 90 | 94 | 110 | 143 | 130* | 192 | 55 | 241 | 70 | 289 | 150 |
| 46 | 400 | 95 | 440 | 144 | 120 | 193 | 350 | 242 | 140 | 290 | 35 |
| 47 | 260 | 96 | 75 | 145 | 1,600 | 194 | 65 | 243 | 260 | 291 | 40 |
| 48 | 185* | 97 | 80 | 146 | 210 | 195 | 50 | 244 | 45 | 292 | 25 |
| 49 | 475 | 98 | 160 | 147 | 30 | 196 | 850 | 245 | 130 | 293 | 95 |

| Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 294 | 180 | 360 | 85 | 426 | 170 | 490 | 325 | 556 | 1,400 | 622 | 450 |
| 295 | 130 | 361 | 45* | 427 | 525 | 491 | 125* | 557 | 110 | 623 | 375 |
| 296 | 200 | 362 | 210 | 428 | 1,350 | 492 | 90 | 558 | 625 | 624 | 375 |
| 297 | 500 | 363 | 70 | 429 | 325 | 493 | 175 | 559 | 425 | 625 | 140 |
| 298 | 140 | 364 | 25 | 430 | 800 | 494 | 315 | 560 | 200 | 626 | 110 |
| 299 | 350 | 365 | 120 | 430 A | 210 | 495 | 85 | 561 | 120 | 627 | 130 |
| 300 | 130 | 366 | 50 | 431 | 250 | 496 | 700* | 562 | 225 | 628 | 35 |
| 301 | 95 | 367 | 50 | 431 A | 825 | 497 | 900 | 563 | 95 | 629 | 220 |
| 302 | 55 | 368 | 500 | 432 | 225* | 498 | 210 | 564 | 2,700 | 630 | 90 |
| 303 | 85 | 369 | 50 | 433 | 40 | 499 | 250 | 565 | 145* | 631 | 240 |
| 304 | 250* | 370 | 65* | 434 | 75 | 500 | 220 | 566 | 210 | 632 | 50 |
| 305 | 200 | 371 | 130 | 435 | 260 | 501 | 1,150 | 567 | 70 | 633 | 200 |
| 306 | 120 | 372 | 75 | 436 | 260 | 502 | 215 | 568 | 95 | 634 | 120 |
| 307 | 105 | 373 | 65* | 437 | 200 | 503 | 975 | 569 | 290* | 635 | 50 |
| 308 | 210 | 374 | 275 | 438 | 375 | 504 | 125 | 570 | 775 | 636 | 90 |
| 309 | 110 | 375 | 65* | 439 | 425 | 505 | 360 | 571 | 160 | 637 | 270 |
| 310 | 110 | 376 | 60 | 440 | 2,100 | 506 | 150 | 572 | 400 | 638 | 475 |
| 311 | 180 | 377 | 210 | 441 | 130 | 507 | 350 | 573 | 230 | 639 | 230 |
| 312 | 55 | 378 | 205* | 442 | 300 | 508 | 205 | 574 | 160 | 640 | 120 |
| 313 | 45 | 379 | 275 | 443 | 650* | 509 | 200 | 575 | 240 | 641 | 100 |
| 314 | 50* | 380 | 95 | 444 | 120 | 510 | 1,700 | 576 | 25 | 642 | 220 |
| 315 | 70* | 381 | 180 | 445 | 325 | 511 | 280 | 577 | 325 | 643 | 220 |
| 316 | 65 | 382 | 140 | 446 | 40 | 512 | 60 | 578 | 550 | 644 | 475 |
| 317 | 125* | 383 | 125 | 447 | 600 | 513 | 36 | 579 | 625 | 645 | 90 |
| 318 | 160 | 384 | 90* | 448 | 690 | 514 | 550 | 580 | 600 | 646 | 500 |
| 319 | 135 | 385 | 80* | 449 | 80 | 515 | 340 | 581 | 230 | 647 | 1,300 |
| 320 | 500 | 386 | 120 | 450 | 280 | 516 | 1,200 | 582 | 400 | 648 | 180 |
| 321 | 15 | 387 | 170 | 451 | 130 | 517 | 200 | 583 | 65 | 649 | 160 |
| 322 | 65 | 388 | 85 | 452 | 650 | 518 | 550 | 584 | 65 | 650 | 400 |
| 323 | 300 | 389 | 230 | 453 | 1,250 | 519 | 180 | 585 | 115 | 651 | 210 |
| 324 | 260 | 390 | 400 | 454 | 475 | 520 | 190 | 586 | 130 | 652 | 450 |
| 325 | 75 | 391 | 115 | 455 | 400 | 521 | 130 | 587 | 260 | 653 | 475 |
| 326 | 95 | 392 | 120 | 456 | 55 | 522 | 1,700* | 588 | 55 | 654 | 350 |
| 327 | 160 | 393 | 125 | 457 | 80 | 523 | 300 | 589 | 110 | 655 | 280 |
| 328 | 210 | 394 | 450 | 458 | 3,150 | 524 | 120 | 590 | 75 | 656 | 180 |
| 329 | 75* | 395 | 190 | 459 | 5,000 | 525 | 275 | 591 | 90 | 657 | 400 |
| 330 | 130 | 396 | 475 | 460 | 2,100 | 526 | 130 | 592 | 60 | 658 | 1,700 |
| 331 | 120 | 397 | 270 | 461 | 550 | 527 | 60 | 593 | 70 | 659 | 650 |
| 332 | 190 | 398 | 165 | 462 | 240 | 528 | 305 | 594 | 1,150 | 660 | 180 |
| 333 | 250* | 399 | 160 | 463 | 600 | 529 | 115 | 595 | 270 | 661 | 210 |
| 334 | 100 | 400 | 225* | 464 | 3,150 | 530 | 4,200 | 596 | 200 | 662 | 130 |
| 335 | 90 | 401 | 290 | 465 | 1,900 | 531 | 475 | 597 | 240 | 663 | 220 |
| 336 | 50 | 402 | 325* | 466 | 2,400 | 532 | 350 | 598 | 525 | 664 | 90 |
| 337 | 350 | 403 | 975 | 467 | 230 | 533 | 155 | 599 | 625 | 665 | 400 |
| 338 | 170 | 404 | 140 | 468 | 515 | 534 | 70 | 600 | 600 | 666 | 120 |
| 339 | 120 | 405 | 180 | 469 | 375 | 535 | 950 | 601 | 700 | 667 | 900 |
| 340 | 130 | 406 | 180 | 470 | 140 | 536 | 135* | 602 | 200 | 668 | 700 |
| 341 | 70 | 407 | 210* | 471 | 650 | 537 | 180 | 603 | 110 | 669 | 160 |
| 342 | 80 | 408 | 325 | 472 | 350 | 538 | 850 | 604 | 2,000 | 670 | 475 |
| 343 | 40 | 409 | 175 | 473 | 120 | 539 | 95 | 605 | 1,700 | 671 | 190 |
| 344 | 110 | 410 | 425 | 474 | 350 | 540 | 140 | 606 | 700 | 672 | 100 |
| 345 | 105 | 411 | 375 | 475 | 210 | 541 | 200 | 607 | 750 | 673 | 180 |
| 346 | 90* | 412 | 190 | 476 | 325 | 542 | 700 | 608 | 65 | 674 | 80 |
| 347 | 70 | 413 | 40 | 477 | 130 | 543 | 325 | 609 | 150 | 675 | 160 |
| 348 | 80 | 414 | 225 | 478 | 215 | 544 | 230 | 610 | 550 | 676 | 100 |
| 349 | 80 | 415 | 120 | 479 | 500 | 545 | 85 | 611 | 625 | 677 | 185 |
| 350 | 40 | 416 | 120 | 480 | 600 | 546 | 340 | 612 | 100 | 678 | NO SALE |
| 351 | 80 | 417 | 115 | 481 | 5,800* | 547 | 270 | 613 | 110 | 679 | 30 |
| 352 | 105 | 418 | 60* | 482 | 2,500 | 548 | 875 | 614 | 60 | 680 | 285 |
| 353 | 160 | 419 | 160 | 483 | 85 | 549 | 75 | 615 | 190 | 681 | 1,525 |
| 354 | 280 | 420 | 75 | 484 | 875* | 550 | 425 | 616 | 280 | 682 | 290 |
| 355 | 300 | 421 | 300 | 485 | 110 | 551 | 220 | 617 | 80 | 683 | 150 |
| 356 | 75 | 422 | 240 | 486 | 260 | 552 | 300 | 618 | 315 | 684 | 170 |
| 357 | 55 | 423 | 140 | 487 | 130 | 553 | 140 | 619 | 500 | 685 | 85 |
| 358 | 45 | 424 | 575 | 488 | 490 | 554 | 85 | 620 | 325 | 686 | 150 |
| 359 | 85* | 425 | 1,250 | 489 | 525* | 555 | 150 | 621 | 525 | 687 | 1,350 |

| Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 688 | 125 | 754 | 550 | 820 | 120 | 886 | 825 | 952 | 245 | 1017 | 425 |
| 689 | 210 | 755 | 725 | 821 | 100 | 887 | 375 | 953 | 520 | 1018 | 400 |
| 690 | 160 | 756 | 425 | 822 | 95 | 888 | 325 | 954 | 280 | 1019 | 170 |
| 691 | 150 | 757 | 1,700 | 823 | 200 | 889 | 280 | 955 | 3,000 | 1020 | 170 |
| 692 | 220 | 758 | 575 | 824 | 210 | 890 | 400 | 956 | 600 | 1021 | 150 |
| 693 | 120 | 759 | 160 | 825 | 250 | 891 | 110 | 957 | 180 | 1022 | 650 |
| 694 | 450 | 760 | 120 | 826 | 525 | 892 | 115 | 958 | 270 | 1023 | 150 |
| 695 | 1,000 | 761 | 100 | 827 | 70 | 893 | 95 | 959 | 150 | 1024 | 180 |
| 696 | 450 | 762 | 1,600 | 828 | 110 | 894 | 50 | 960 | 20 | 1025 | 260 |
| 697 | 250 | 763 | 225 | 829 | 190 | 895 | 550 | 961 | 225 | 1026 | 100 |
| 698 | 140 | 764 | 75 | 830 | 135 | 896 | 130 | 962 | 475 | 1027 | 700 |
| 699 | 90 | 765 | 550 | 831 | 55 | 897 | 80 | 963 | 20 | 1028 | 500 |
| 700 | 300 | 766 | 90 | 832 | 375 | 898 | 575 | 964 | 120 | 1029 | 1,150 |
| 701 | 80 | 767 | 170 | 833 | 140 | 899 | 450 | 965 | 170 | 1030 | 240 |
| 702 | 140 | 768 | 850 | 834 | 50 | 900 | 450 | 966 | NO SALE | 1031 | 130 |
| 703 | 260 | 769 | 260 | 835 | 1,600 | 901 | 110 | 967 | 120 | 1032 | 250 |
| 704 | 180 | 770 | 160 | 836 | 60 | 902 | 150 | 968 | 35 | 1033 | 200 |
| 705 | 100 | 771 | 190 | 837 | 425 | 903 | 50 | 969 | 210 | 1034 | 180 |
| 706 | 140 | 772 | 195 | 838 | 375 | 904 | 130 | 970 | 150 | 1035 | 120 |
| 707 | 115 | 773 | 85 | 839 | 275 | 905 | 160 | 971 | 240 | 1036 | 625 |
| 708 | 50 | 774 | 120 | 840 | 90 | 906 | 190 | 972 | 100 | 1037 | 2,000 |
| 709 | 650 | 775 | 65 | 841 | 90 | 907 | 160 | 973 | 140 | 1038 | 250 |
| 710 | 140 | 776 | 700 | 842 | 100 | 908 | 325 | 974 | 130 | 1039 | 210 |
| 711 | 95 | 777 | 425 | 843 | 82 | 909 | 160 | 975 | 400 | 1040 | 130 |
| 712 | 85 | 778 | 130 | 844 | 40 | 910 | 950 | 976 | 500 | 1041 | 130 |
| 713 | 90 | 779 | 60 | 845 | 85 | 911 | 90 | 977 | 115 | 1042 | 290 |
| 714 | 220 | 780 | 75 | 846 | 90 | 912 | 90 | 978 | 40 | 1043 | 225* |
| 715 | 1,350 | 781 | 125 | 847 | 475 | 913 | 350 | 979 | 65 | 1044 | 225* |
| 716 | 55 | 782 | 700 | 848 | 130 | 914 | 1,250 | 980 | 230 | 1045 | 200* |
| 717 | 95 | 783 | 650 | 849 | 80 | 915 | 350 | 981 | 130 | 1046 | 110 |
| 718 | 40 | 784 | 190 | 850 | 825 | 916 | 80 | 982 | 500 | 1047 | 240 |
| 719 | 65 | 785 | 195 | 851 | 95 | 917 | 1,300 | 983 | 850 | 1048 | 270 |
| 720 | 60 | 786 | 800 | 852 | 110 | 918 | 200 | 984 | 700 | 1049 | 280 |
| 721 | 140 | 787 | 160 | 853 | 85 | 919 | 160 | 984 A | NO BID | 1050 | 220 |
| 722 | 90 | 788 | 200 | 854 | 1,500 | 920 | 110 | 985 | 625 | 1051 | 225* |
| 723 | 125 | 789 | 150 | 855 | 170 | 921 | 350 | 986 | 6,250 | 1052 | 175* |
| 724 | 210 | 790 | 170 | 856 | 140 | 922 | 70 | 987 | 750 | 1053 | 275* |
| 725 | 95 | 791 | 400 | 857 | 70 | 923 | 160 | 988 | 700 | 1054 | 258* |
| 726 | 65 | 792 | 290 | 858 | 110 | 924 | 50 | 989 | 300 | 1055 | 120 |
| 727 | 110 | 793 | 45 | 859 | 270 | 925 | 500 | 990 | 116 | 1056 | 55 |
| 728 | 20 | 794 | 1,400 | 860 | 40 | 926 | 90 | 991 | 230 | 1057 | 85 |
| 729 | 290 | 795 | 290 | 861 | 85 | 927 | 80 | 992 | 280 | 1058 | 180 |
| 730 | 280 | 796 | 260 | 862 | 60 | 928 | 110 | 993 | 280 | 1059 | 600 |
| 731 | 50 | 797 | 100 | 863 | 50 | 929 | 50 | 994 | 160 | 1060 | 375 |
| 732 | 110 | 798 | 525 | 864 | 90 | 930 | 25 | 995 | 215 | 1061 | 375 |
| 733 | 95 | 799 | 150 | 865 | 25 | 931 | 155 | 996 | 190 | 1062 | 220 |
| 734 | 35 | 800 | 350 | 866 | 20 | 932 | 80 | 997 | 475 | 1063 | 210 |
| 735 | 240 | 801 | 220 | 867 | 100 | 933 | 20 | 998 | 225 | 1064 | 120 |
| 736 | 70 | 802 | 50 | 868 | 40 | 934 | 50 | 999 | 120 | 1065 | 300 |
| 737 | 140 | 803 | 70 | 869 | 80 | 935 | 200 | 1000 | 130 | 1066 | 525 |
| 738 | 165 | 804 | 100 | 870 | 110 | 936 | 10 | 1001 | 110 | 1067 | 210 |
| 739 | 210 | 805 | 230 | 871 | 115 | 937 | 15 | 1002 | 150 | 1068 | 90 |
| 740 | 110 | 806 | 170 | 872 | 65 | 938 | 250 | 1003 | 70 | 1069 | 375 |
| 741 | 250 | 807 | 180 | 873 | 95 | 939 | 40 | 1004 | 110 | 1070 | 325 |
| 742 | 190 | 808 | 285 | 874 | 125 | 940 | 20 | 1005 | 100 | 1071 | 350 |
| 743 | 115 | 809 | 80 | 875 | 60 | 941 | 55 | 1006 | 130 | 1072 | 550 |
| 744 | 95 | 810 | 210 | 876 | 100 | 942 | 40 | 1007 | 340 | 1073 | 220 |
| 745 | 95 | 811 | 140 | 877 | 65 | 943 | 40 | 1008 | 360 | 1074 | 425 |
| 746 | 100 | 812 | 60 | 878 | 525 | 944 | 60 | 1009 | 175 | 1075 | 500 |
| 747 | 90 | 813 | 230 | 879 | 750 | 945 | 120* | 1010 | 60 | 1076 | 675 |
| 748 | 325 | 814 | 80 | 880 | 550 | 946 | 100 | 1011 | 285 | 1077 | 350 |
| 749 | 60 | 815 | 190 | 881 | 100 | 947 | 30 | 1012 | 55 | 1078 | 80 |
| 750 | 800 | 816 | 1,000 | 882 | 130 | 948 | 2,250* | 1013 | 2,800 | 1079 | 170 |
| 751 | 130 | 817 | 250 | 883 | 130 | 949 | 1,250 | 1014 | 825 | 1080 | 85 |
| 752 | 95 | 818 | 200 | 884 | 300 | 950 | 1,0505 | 1015 | 500 | 1081 | 260 |
| 753 | 700 | 819 | 180 | 885 | 875 | 951 | 125* | 1016 | 400 | 1082 | 250 |

| Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1083 | 575 | 1148 | 170 | 1214 | 180 | 1280 | 230 | 1346 | 225 | 1412 | 190 |
| 1084 | 220 | 1149 | 175 | 1215 | 850 | 1281 | 425 | 1347 | 475 | 1413 | 170 |
| 1085 | 135 | 1150 | 180* | 1216 | 800 | 1282 | 550 | 1348 | 2,500 | 1414 | 225 |
| 1086 | 875 | 1151 | 175 | 1217 | 280 | 1283 | 210 | 1349 | 450 | 1415 | 35 |
| 1087 | 475 | 1152 | 140 | 1218 | 700 | 1284 | 340 | 1350 | 450 | 1416 | 150 |
| 1088 | 95 | 1153 | 125 | 1219 | 200 | 1285 | 110 | 1351 | 450 | 1417 | 200 |
| 1089 | 210 | 1154 | 170 | 1220 | 1,500 | 1286 | 375 | 1352 | 80 | 1418 | 100 |
| 1090 | 600 | 1155 | 550 | 1221 | 1,200 | 1287 | 400 | 1353 | 150 | 1419 | 115 |
| 1091 | 1,400 | 1156 | 450 | 1222 | 1,450* | 1288 | 210 | 1354 | 35 | 1419 A | 210 |
| 1092 | 675 | 1157 | 340 | 1223 | 350 | 1289 | 475 | 1355 | 210 | 1420 | 35 |
| 1093 | 100 | 1158 | 325 | 1224 | 550 | 1290 | 1,250 | 1356 | 260 | 1421 | 90 |
| 1094 | 1,150 | 1159 | 325 | 1225 | 625 | 1291 | 700 | 1357 | 70 | 1422 | 1,450 |
| 1095 | 1,000 | 1160 | 250 | 1226 | 150 | 1292 | 525 | 1358 | 110 | 1423 | 1,500 |
| 1096 | 800 | 1161 | 180 | 1227 | 3,700* | 1293 | 170 | 1359 | 130 | 1424 | 950 |
| 1097 | 700 | 1162 | 260 | 1228 | 1,900* | 1294 | 110 | 1360 | 51 | 1425 | 150 |
| 1098 | 400 | 1163 | 4,200 | 1229 | 360 | 1295 | 210 | 1361 | 375 | 1426 | 1,300 |
| 1099 | 475 | 1164 | 155 | 1230 | 2,100 | 1296 | 275 | 1362 | 800 | 1427 | 170 |
| 1100 | 1,000 | 1165 | 190 | 1231 | 210 | 1297 | 650 | 1363 | 325 | 1428 | 150 |
| 1101 | 750 | 1166 | 2,500 | 1232 | 185 | 1298 | 800 | 1364 | 800* | 1429 | 410 |
| 1102 | 260 | 1167 | 650 | 1233 | 800 | 1299 | 500 | 1365 | 276 | 1430 | 850 |
| 1103 | 550 | 1168 | 550* | 1234 | 800 | 1300 | 675 | 1366 | 675 | 1431 | 505 |
| 1104 | 220 | 1169 | 230 | 1235 | 775 | 1301 | 370 | 1367 | 775 | 1432 | 2,500 |
| 1105 | 90 | 1170 | 95 | 1236 | 700 | 1302 | 575 | 1368 | 2,600 | 1433 | 850 |
| 1106 | 450 | 1171 | 500 | 1237 | 425 | 1303 | 180 | 1369 | 170 | 1434 | 90 |
| 1107 | 360 | 1172 | 300 | 1238 | 485 | 1304 | 410 | 1370 | 260 | 1435 | 700* |
| 1108 | 150 | 1173 | 825* | 1239 | 550 | 1305 | 1,325 | 1371 | 290 | 1436 | 155 |
| 1109 | 2,050 | 1174 | 180 | 1240 | 425 | 1306 | 1,275 | 1372 | 200 | 1437 | 950 |
| 1110 | 325 | 1175 | 325* | 1241 | 110 | 1307 | 1,450 | 1373 | 250 | 1438 | 1,100 |
| 1111 | 425 | 1176 | 130 | 1242 | 800 | 1308 | 575 | 1374 | 200 | 1439 | 110 |
| 1112 | 2,600 | 1177 | 325 | 1243 | 375 | 1309 | 800* | 1375 | 575 | 1440 | 425 |
| 1113 | 260 | 1178 | 70 | 1244 | 200 | 1310 | 40,000 | 1376 | 775 | 1441 | 375 |
| 1114 | 650 | 1179 | 300 | 1245 | 950 | 1311 | 375 | 1377 | 950 | 1442 | 300 |
| 1115 | 725 | 1180 | 180 | 1246 | 525 | 1312 | 100 | 1378 | 250 | 1443 | 950 |
| 1116 | 280 | 1181 | 280 | 1247 | 500 | 1313 | 350* | 1379 | 400 | 1444 | 315 |
| 1117 | 275 | 1182 | 125 | 1248 | 400 | 1314 | 290 | 1380 | 425 | 1445 | 70 |
| 1118 | 575 | 1183 | 105 | 1249 | 260 | 1315 | 325 | 1381 | 375 | 1446 | 200* |
| 1119 | 475 | 1184 | 35 | 1250 | 140 | 1316 | 190 | 1382 | 750 | 1447 | 370 |
| 1120 | 225 | 1185 | 150 | 1251 | 200 | 1317 | 325 | 1383 | 130 | 1448 | 160 |
| 1121 | 2,250* | 1186 | 475 | 1252 | 26,000* | 1318 | 210 | 1384 | 280 | 1449 | 170 |
| 1122 | 2,550 | 1187 | 975 | 1253 | 2,900 | 1319 | 210 | 1385 | 210 | 1450 | 675 |
| 1123 | 240 | 1188 | 750 | 1254 | 1,300* | 1320 | 260 | 1386 | 230 | 1451 | 300 |
| 1124 | 625 | 1189 | 575 | 1255 | 2,100 | 1321 | 280 | 1387 | 210 | 1452 | 450 |
| 1124 A | 270 | 1190 | 510 | 1256 | 900 | 1322 | 200 | 1388 | 1,850 | 1453 | 775 |
| 1125 | 725 | 1191 | 200 | 1257 | 425 | 1323 | 220 | 1389 | 425 | 1454 | 100 |
| 1126 | 725 | 1192 | 210 | 1258 | 1,600 | 1324 | 180 | 1390 | 145 | 1455 | 110 |
| 1127 | 130 | 1193 | 625 | 1259 | 675 | 1325 | 200 | 1391 | 130 | 1456 | 90 |
| 1128 | 200 | 1194 | 1,700 | 1260 | 200 | 1326 | 200 | 1392 | 350 | 1457 | 120 |
| 1129 | 625 | 1195 | 1,700 | 1261 | 2,100 | 1327 | 230 | 1393 | 1,500 | 1458 | 600 |
| 1130 | 450 | 1196 | 850* | 1262 | 270 | 1328 | 220 | 1394 | 825 | 1459 | 65 |
| 1131 | 18,250* | 1197 | 600 | 1263 | 220 | 1329 | 230 | 1395 | 240 | 1460 | 350 |
| 1132 | 4,600 | 1198 | 2,150* | 1264 | 575 | 1330 | 200 | 1396 | 200 | 1461 | 850 |
| 1133 | 3,900* | 1199 | 500* | 1265 | 2,800 | 1331 | 250 | 1397 | 1,275 | 1462 | 100 |
| 1134 | 1,100 | 1200 | 160 | 1266 | 140 | 1332 | 140 | 1398 | 740 | 1463 | 100 |
| 1135 | 495 | 1201 | 130 | 1267 | 500 | 1333 | 375 | 1399 | 180 | 1464 | 100 |
| 1136 | 350 | 1202 | 2,150* | 1268 | 450 | 1334 | NO SALE | 1400 | 180 | 1465 | 120 |
| 1137 | 120 | 1203 | 1,900 | 1269 | 2,325* | 1335 | 300 | 1401 | 210 | 1466 | 65 |
| 1138 | 260 | 1204 | 1,300* | 1270 | 900 | 1336 | 260 | 1402 | 150 | 1467 | 40 |
| 1139 | 575* | 1205 | 300 | 1271 | 150 | 1337 | 280 | 1403 | 160 | 1468 | 180 |
| 1140 | 500 | 1206 | 190 | 1272 | 85 | 1338 | 290 | 1404 | 120 | 1469 | 190 |
| 1141 | 140 | 1207 | 700 | 1273 | 1,350 | 1339 | 160 | 1405 | 270 | 1470 | 725 |
| 1142 | 140 | 1208 | 375 | 1274 | 550 | 1340 | 220 | 1406 | 140 | 1471 | 565 |
| 1143 | 700 | 1209 | 550 | 1275 | 400 | 1341 | 240 | 1407 | 325 | 1472 | 75* |
| 1144 | 675* | 1210 | 325 | 1276 | 1,400 | 1342 | 230 | 1408 | 500 | 1473 | 325 |
| 1145 | 590* | 1211 | 325 | 1277 | 525 | 1343 | 290 | 1409 | 130 | 1474 | 1,950 |
| 1146 | 500 | 1212 | 220 | 1278 | 210 | 1344 | 240 | 1410 | 260 | 1475 | 140 |
| 1147 | 285* | 1213 | 1,400 | 1279 | 70 | 1345 | 180 | 1411 | 260 | 1476 | 200 |

| Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price | Lot | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1477 | 210* | 1543 | 1,400 | 1609 | 150* | 1675 | 120 | 1741 | 270 | 1807 | 1,150 |
| 1478 | 105 | 1544 | 1,200 | 1610 | 325 | 1676 | 160 | 1742 | 130 | 1808 | 220 |
| 1479 | 100 | 1545 | 150 | 1611 | 1,400 | 1677 | 180 | 1743 | 95 | 1809 | 675 |
| 1480 | 230 | 1546 | 120 | 1612 | 600 | 1678 | 140 | 1744 | 450 | 1810 | 155* |
| 1481 | 850 | 1547 | 160 | 1613 | 650* | 1679 | 70 | 1745 | 250 | 1811 | 425 |
| 1482 | 375 | 1548 | 425 | 1614 | 260 | 1680 | 1,600 | 1746 | 225 | 1812 | 3,900 |
| 1483 | 80 | 1549 | 5,200 | 1615 | 225* | 1681 | 250 | 1747 | 190 | 1813 | 3,000 |
| 1484 | 190 | 1550 | 240* | 1616 | 400 | 1682 | 280 | 1748 | 170 | 1814 | 260* |
| 1485 | 525 | 1551 | 575 | 1617 | 450 | 1683 | 90 | 1749 | 130 | 1815 | 200 |
| 1486 | 525 | 1552 | 210 | 1618 | 425* | 1684 | 220 | 1750 | 230 | 1816 | 120 |
| 1487 | 800 | 1553 | 1,300 | 1619 | 550* | 1685 | 180 | 1751 | 325 | 1817 | 120 |
| 1488 | 120 | 1554 | 650* | 1620 | 1,350 | 1686 | 800 | 1752 | 400 | 1818 | 600 |
| 1489 | 220 | 1555 | 3,500 | 1621 | 180 | 1687 | 150 | 1753 | 775 | 1819 | 150 |
| 1490 | 525 | 1556 | 125* | 1622 | 160 | 1688 | 70 | 1754 | 70 | 1820 | 230 |
| 1491 | 800 | 1557 | 925 | 1623 | 240* | 1689 | 375 | 1755 | 200 | 1821 | 270 |
| 1492 | 850 | 1558 | 700 | 1624 | 1,150 | 1690 | 150 | 1756 | 200 | 1822 | 610 |
| 1493 | 1,200 | 1559 | 375 | 1625 | 750 | 1691 | 500 | 1757 | 260 | 1823 | 170 |
| 1494 | 850 | 1560 | 825 | 1626 | 775* | 1692 | 650 | 1758 | 1,225* | 1824 | 60 |
| 1495 | 475 | 1561 | 700 | 1627 | 325 | 1693 | 650 | 1759 | 200 | 1825 | 325 |
| 1496 | 1,675 | 1562 | 500* | 1628 | 625 | 1694 | 900* | 1760 | 750 | 1826 | 350 |
| 1497 | 250 | 1563 | 525 | 1629 | 240 | 1695 | 900 | 1761 | 2,300* | 1827 | 90 |
| 1498 | 525 | 1564 | 810 | 1630 | 130 | 1696 | 270 | 1762 | 230 | 1828 | 90 |
| 1499 | 220 | 1565 | 550 | 1631 | 910* | 1697 | 180 | 1763 | 160 | 1829 | 170 |
| 1500 | 40 | 1566 | 260 | 1632 | 80 | 1698 | 180 | 1764 | 1,100 | 1830 | 120 |
| 1501 | 270 | 1567 | 425 | 1633 | 190 | 1699 | 137 | 1765 | 625 | 1831 | 400 |
| 1502 | 500 | 1568 | 300 | 1634 | 450 | 1700 | 140 | 1766 | 290 | 1832 | 675 |
| 1503 | 350 | 1569 | 1,075 | 1635 | 425 | 1701 | 210 | 1767 | 1,450 | 1833 | 50 |
| 1504 | 2,550 | 1570 | 450* | 1636 | 270 | 1702 | 120 | 1768 | 350 | 1834 | 130* |
| 1505 | 130 | 1571 | 950* | 1637 | 275* | 1703 | 280 | 1769 | 175* | 1835 | 120 |
| 1506 | 215 | 1572 | 600 | 1638 | 405 | 1704 | 450 | 1770 | 1,500 | 1836 | 190 |
| 1507 | 150 | 1573 | 140 | 1639 | 270 | 1705 | 70 | 1771 | 400 | 1837 | 370 |
| 1508 | 280 | 1574 | 1,400 | 1640 | 800 | 1706 | 350 | 1772 | 200* | 1838 | 40 |
| 1509 | 380 | 1575 | 850* | 1641 | 150 | 1707 | 375 | 1773 | 300 | 1839 | 120 |
| 1510 | 1,150 | 1576 | 525 | 1642 | 270 | 1708 | 150 | 1774 | 415 | 1840 | 350 |
| 1511 | 835 | 1577 | 450 | 1643 | 100 | 1709 | 220 | 1775 | 560 | 1841 | 615 |
| 1512 | 195 | 1578 | 350 | 1644 | 190 | 1710 | 525 | 1776 | 75 | 1842 | 1,200 |
| 1513 | 775 | 1579 | 675* | 1645 | 45 | 1711 | 650 | 1777 | 130 | 1843 | 190 |
| 1514 | 230 | 1580 | 725* | 1646 | 75 | 1712 | 625 | 1778 | 130 | 1844 | 900 |
| 1515 | 210 | 1581 | 1,025 | 1647 | 225* | 1713 | 700 | 1779 | 550 | 1845 | 645 |
| 1516 | 330 | 1582 | 565 | 1648 | 160 | 1714 | 325 | 1780 | 435 | 1846 | 230 |
| 1517 | 325 | 1583 | 850* | 1649 | 125 | 1715 | 150* | 1781 | 195* | 1847 | 170 |
| 1518 | 40 | 1584 | 725 | 1650 | 110 | 1716 | 80 | 1782 | 145 | 1848 | 250 |
| 1519 | 200 | 1585 | 650* | 1651 | 240 | 1717 | 715 | 1783 | 435* | 1849 | 200 |
| 1520 | 400 | 1586 | 800* | 1652 | 450 | 1718 | 650* | 1784 | 1,025 | 1850 | 130 |
| 1521 | 1,850 | 1587 | 600 | 1653 | 270 | 1719 | 2,900* | 1785 | 190 | 1851 | 250 |
| 1522 | 1,325* | 1588 | 725 | 1654 | 70 | 1720 | 130 | 1786 | 335* | 1852 | 40 |
| 1523 | 390 | 1589 | 575 | 1655 | NO SALE | 1721 | 270 | 1787 | 270* | 1853 | 90 |
| 1524 | 405 | 1590 | 400 | 1656 | 2,800 | 1722 | 260 | 1788 | 515 | 1854 | 105 |
| 1525 | 140 | 1591 | 975 | 1657 | 325 | 1723 | 85 | 1789 | 225* | 1855 | 90 |
| 1526 | 1,490* | 1592 | 80 | 1658 | 151 | 1724 | 650 | 1790 | 1,850 | 1856 | 150 |
| 1527 | 19,000 | 1593 | 100 | 1659 | 650 | 1725 | 625 | 1791 | 450 | | |
| 1528 | 220 | 1594 | 85 | 1660 | 375 | 1726 | 375 | 1792 | 95 | | |
| 1529 | 625 | 1595 | 270 | 1661 | 180 | 1727 | 550 | 1793 | 875 | | |
| 1530 | 100 | 1596 | 170 | 1662 | 80 | 1728 | 750 | 1794 | 45 | | |
| 1531 | 90 | 1597 | 825 | 1663 | 200 | 1729 | 425 | 1795 | 90 | | |
| 1532 | 210 | 1598 | 450 | 1664 | 190 | 1730 | 700 | 1796 | 825 | | |
| 1533 | 185 | 1599 | 300 | 1665 | 170 | 1731 | 275 | 1797 | 525 | | |
| 1534 | 200 | 1600 | 650 | 1666 | 185 | 1732 | 75 | 1798 | 60 | | |
| 1535 | 130 | 1601 | 510 | 1667 | 25 | 1733 | 140 | 1799 | 195* | | |
| 1536 | 675 | 1602 | 160 | 1668 | 395 | 1734 | 600 | 1800 | 350 | | |
| 1537 | 400 | 1603 | 725 | 1669 | 715* | 1735 | 900 | 1801 | 575 | | |
| 1538 | 55 | 1604 | 1,000 | 1670 | 150 | 1736 | 95 | 1802 | 550 | | |
| 1539 | 70 | 1605 | 300 | 1671 | 150 | 1737 | 825 | 1803 | 450 | | |
| 1540 | 230 | 1606 | 275* | 1672 | 110 | 1738 | 350 | 1804 | 100 | | |
| 1541 | 1,650* | 1607 | 140 | 1673 | 450 | 1739 | 70 | 1805 | 270 | | |
| 1542 | 225* | 1608 | 675 | 1674 | 60 | 1740 | 100 | 1806 | 240 | | |

# NOW IS THE TIME TO CONSIGN

## Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

*is pleased to announce*

that its next auction will be held in
St. Louis, Missouri on Saturday, May 11.
The Central States Numismatic Society Convention
will also be held in St. Louis during the date of our auction.

Limited space remains available in what is sure to be one of the strongest and best attended paper money auction sales of 1991. The quality of **Currency Auctions of America, Inc.** catalogues is second to none and sets the standard for others to aspire to. To have your notes included in our May 11, 1991 sale in St. Louis please contact one of our principals listed below without delay.

**ALLEN MINCHO**
P.O. Box 1525
Cedar Park, TX 78613
512/250-1475

Pcda

*Charter Member*

**LEONARD GLAZER**
P.O. Box 111
Forest Hills, NY 11375
718/268-3221

Pcda

*Charter Member*

**KEVIN FOLEY**
P.O.Box 573
Milwaukee, WI 53201
414/282-2388

Pcda

*Charter Member*

# TERMS OF SALE

1. All bidders, by bidding in the sale, agree and acknowledge that a 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to the winning bid for each lot. The 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all invoices over and above the amount of the winning bid or bids and will be imposed on all successful bidders. The sale is strictly for cash and all winning bids must be paid promptly and in no event shall lots be delivered without receipt of payment in full. Successful mail bidders shall pay their invoices within five days of receipt of same. Late payment shall negate any return privilege. Checks may be accepted with identification and credit references satisfactory to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* On past due accounts *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall be entitled to impose late fees and interest at the highest rate permitted by law. Buyer agrees to pay reasonable attorney fees and such other costs as may be required to collect on past due accounts. All lots delivered in Texas or Missouri are subject to sales tax. Buyer agrees to pay any and all sales and/or use or other taxes that may now or later be found or determined to be due or payable, including any penalties or interest found to be due by virtue or arising out of the sale. Buyer further agrees to indemnify and hold *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* harmless for any such sales, use or other taxes due or later determined to be due, including interest and penalties, arising out of the sale. Buyer agrees to pay all applicable costs of shipping, insurance and handling.

2. Buyers who claim exemption from the imposition of sales or use taxes must submit properly executed exemption certificates. Lots delivered in Texas or Missouri will be subject to sales or use taxes unless such documentation of entitlement to exemption is furnished to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*

3. By bidding in the sale, whether as an individual, agent for another party, or on behalf of a corporation or as an employee, all bidders agree to be personally liable for the full amount of their bids, the Buyer's Fee and all taxes and delivery charges.

4. Bids will not be accepted from minors. All bidders certify and represent that they are of legal age to contract and that they are authorized to enter all bids, individually and in total, that they make.

5. Floor bidders and mail bidders who have not previously established credit with *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* must do so prior to being permitted to bid. Bidders may be required to submit a cash deposit of at least 25% of the total amount of their bids prior to bidding, at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* Such deposits will be credited to purchases and unused portions refunded. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* reserves the right to determine bidder qualifications, credit and otherwise, and may deny bidding privileges at its sole discretion.

6. Lots shall be awarded to the highest bidder as determined by the auctioneer, who shall make the final decision in the event of a dispute between bidders.

7. Mail bidders are urged to mail their bid sheets early. All mail bids must be in our hands no later than Wednesday, November 7.

8. The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse to accept bids which in his judgment are not made in good faith. The auctioneer shall have the right to open lots at amounts determined by him and to establish bidding increments. The auctioneer may place bids on behalf of mail bidders, the seller or others. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* or its officers may bid for their own account.

9. The auction is not an approval sale. Bidders are encouraged to examine all lots prior to bidding. No lot purchased by a floor bidder, or by a mail bidder who has examined the lot, may be returned, including those lots where the bidder is acting as agent for another.

10. a. All lots guaranteed to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made within three days after receipt of the item. Grade or condition is agreed by bidders not to be an aspect of genuineness. Pedigree or prior ownership is not an aspect of genuineness.
    b. No lot may be returned without prior written consent of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, which shall be requested in writing within three days of receipt of the lot or lots in question. Late payment for lots shall negate any return privilege at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*
    c. Some lots are described as "as is" or "sold as is". Such lots may not be returned for any reason.
    d. In no event may any lot be returned more than thirty days after the sale.

11. In the event bidder fails to pay an invoice when due the unpaid balance will accrue interest at the highest rate permitted by law until paid. Bidder agrees to pay all costs, including reasonable attorney fees, and court costs and such other collection costs as may be incurred by *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* The courts of Travis County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any suit initiated or arising out of the sale. Bidders agree that service of process by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, shall

be sufficient to establish in personam jurisdiction over bidder.

12. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* may include its own property in the sale and it or its officers may have direct or indirect interests in items (in addition to or other than the commission) in the sale.

13. "Bidder", "Buyer", or "Purchaser" shall be understood to mean the original buyer of the items in the sale and not any subsequent person or entity who at a later time may acquire an interest therein.

14. Bidder agrees and acknowledges that grades and/or conditions are the opinion of the cataloguer only and not a warranty. Grading is a subjective art and not an objective science. The opinions of different individuals as to the grade of a given lot can and will vary. The opinion of the same individual grading an item at different times can and will vary. Grades are stated as a convenience to bidders only to assist in directing them to lots they may wish to examine. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* strongly urges all bidders, including mail bidders, to examine lots prior to bidding, either in person or through their own agent. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* does not represent that a note has or has not been cleaned or that any other entity or third party grading service will or will not agree with our grade opinion for any item. Bidders should examine all lots and form their own opinions of the items in the sale prior to bidding. Except as otherwise stated expressly in the TERMS OF SALE, *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* its agents and employees make no warrantees, guarantees or representations and expressly disclaim any warranties, representations or guarantees, including a warranty of merchantability.

15. In the event of any claim or controversy arising out of the sale, the sole remedy of the bidder or buyer shall be a refund of the original purchase price and buyer's fee. The courts of Travis County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any case or controversy arising out of this sale or any transaction associated therewith.

16. By bidding in the sale all bidders acknowledge having read and that they agree to be bound by the TERMS OF SALE and that they further accept the TERMS OF SALE without reservation.

17. Title to all lots remains with the consignor until paid for in full by the bidder. Bidder agrees to keep all lots in his possession safe and fully insured until paid for in full.

## A WORD ABOUT GRADING

Grading is an art and not a science and opinions of grade for a particular item can and will vary. We urge all bidders to examine lots they may wish to bid on prior to the sale, either in person or through their own agent. Grades stated are the opinion of the cataloguer given as a convenience to bidders to assist in identifying lots they may wish to examine themselves.

## A WORD ABOUT ESTIMATES

The estimates in this catalogue are guides to the bidders. We have tried to make them as accurate as possible. They are not intentionally low to allow us to claim bragging privileges as to how much over the estimate we obtained, nor are they high in an attempt to lure the unwary into bidding more than market. While it is a certainty that some items will bring somewhat under estimate, it is equally certain that some items will sell for over estimate. We would expect that the total estimates in this catalog will be within 10%, one way or the other, of the total prices realized.

## SPECIAL THANKS

An undertaking of this size requires the informal assistance of a great number of collector and dealer friends. We wish to thank everyone who called on their specialized area of expertise to assist us where we were lacking.

In particular we would like to thank Mr. Martin Gengerke of Stack's, who allowed us to access his pioneering research in both Large Type and Nationals. His voluminous computer files are helping to transform the currency market from pricing based on hearsay to prices based on objective research. Martin Gengerke has also earned our thanks for his excellent photography throughout the catalog.

Thank you, friends and colleagues,

Allen, Kevin and Len

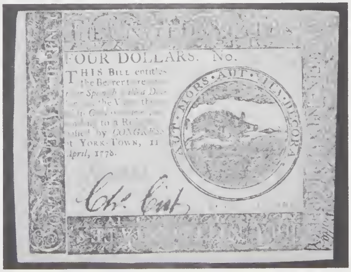
SESSION ONE
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1990
6:30 P.M.
Boulevard Room, Sheraton St. Louis Hotel

## CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

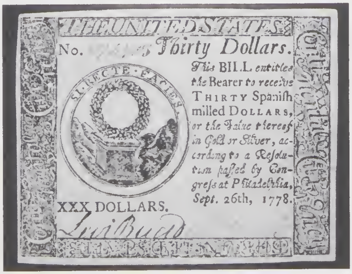
1 **Four Fractional Continentals.** All from the issue of February 17, 1776. **$1/6 Good, $1/6 Very Good, $1/3 Very Fine** and **$2/3 About Good.** (4 pieces) (125-up)

2 **Continental, July 22, 1776, $4, Very Fine.** Signed in dark clear ink by **Ben Jacobs,** one of the two Jewish signers of Continental notes. (100-up)

3 **Continental, July 22, 1776, $5, New.** Signed by **Ben Levy,** one of the two Jewish signers of Continental notes. Levy is an **unlisted signer for this issue.** Levy, according to Newman, signed only the 2/17/76, 11/2/76 and 2/26/77 issues. Rare. (300-up)


FOUR DOLLARS. No.
THIS BILL entitles the Bearer to receive
YORK-TOWN, 11 April, 1778.
AUT MORS AUT VITA DECORA

4 **Continental, 4/11/1778, $4, Yorktown Issue.** A lovely **Extra Fine** example of this scarce issue. (500-up)

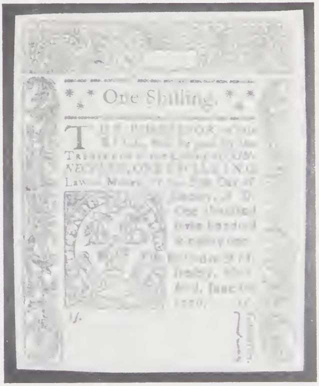

THE UNITED STATES.
No. Thirty Dollars.
This BILL entitles the Bearer to receive THIRTY Spaniſh milled DOLLARS, or the Value thereof in Gold or Silver, according to a Reſolution paſſed by Congreſs at Philadelphia, Sept. 26th, 1778.
SI RECTE FACIES
XXX DOLLARS.

5 **Continental, September 26, 1778, $30, Choice New +.** A beautiful note very nearly gem. Excellent printing clarity and nice margins. (200-up)

6 **Continental Group.** Six nice circulated Continental notes. 11/29/1775, $6, **Very Fine.** 11/29/1775, $7, **Very Fine.** 2/17/1776, $3, **Very Fine.** 9/26/1778, $40, **About New,** 1/14/1779, $1, **Fine** with a large scuff on the back, and 2/17/1776, $3, **Extra Fine.** (6 pieces) (200-up)

## COLONIAL CURRENCY

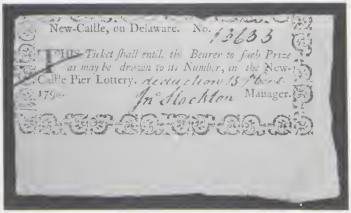
### CONNECTICUT


One Shilling.
1/.

7 **Connecticut, June 7, 1776, 1s, Gem New.** Superb. Pure white paper, sharp black ink and embossing you could trip over. **Not cancelled.** For the very finest 13 Colony set. The centering is perfect on both sides and the margins are exceptional. We have never seen a better Connecticut Colonial. (400-up)

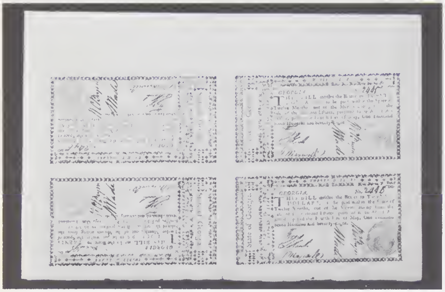
### DELAWARE

8 **Delaware, January 1, 1776, 20s, Choice About New.** Well margined and attractive. (80-up)


New-Caſtle, on Delaware. No. 13633
THIS Ticket ſhall entitle the Bearer to ſuch Prize as may be drawn to its Number, in the New-Caſtle Pier Lottery.
179
Manager.

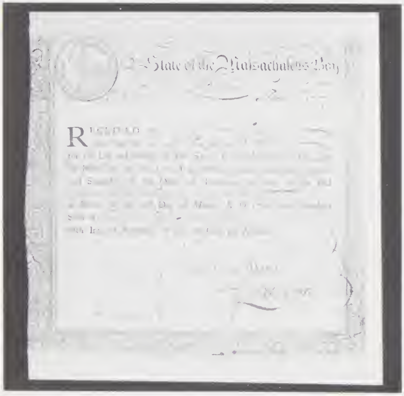
9 **Unlisted Early Delaware Lottery Ticket.** A 1794 New-Castle Pier Lottery Ticket. Nice **Very Fine.** (200-up)

## GEORGIA

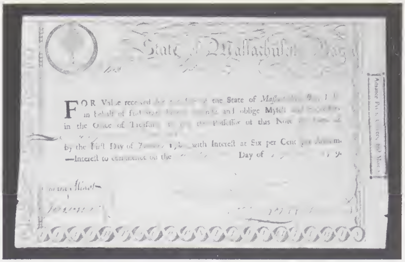


10 **Georgia. May 4, 1778 Sheet of Four.** Multiples of Georgia Colonials are extremely rare with only this item and two others known to us. This is by far the finest in condition. All four subjects are 20 dollar notes with the rattlesnake seal. The sheet itself has been lightly quarter folded. The folds affect only two of the notes leaving two notes **About New** and the other two **Gem New**. Fully signed and numbered, one of the five signers being William Few, a signer of the U.S. Constitution. The Colonial highlight of this sale, this sheet would be a welcome addition to the finest collection of Colonial Currency or Early Americana. (12,000-up)

## MASSACHUSETTS



11 **Massachusetts Fiscal Paper. Dec. 1st, 1777**. Engraved and printed by Paul Revere this 8" square document has the famous "Sword in Hand" Vignette encircled by a rattlesnake. **About New** with no defects. This one also has the embossed seal on it. Super for framing. (300-up)



12 **Massachusetts Fiscal Paper, April 26, 1779.** Engraved and printed by Paul Revere this "Advance Pay to Officers" document from the revolution has his pine tree vignette encircled by a rattlesnake. It grades **Extra Fine** but for a few small holes covered on the back with stamp hinges. The embossed seal is present. Perfect for display. (200-up)

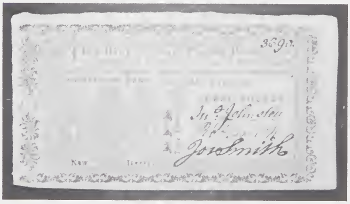
## NEW HAMPSHIRE

13 **New Hampshire, April 29, 1780, $4.** The state that is the key to a 13 Colony set. **Very Good**. Hole cancelled. (100-up)

## NEW JERSEY

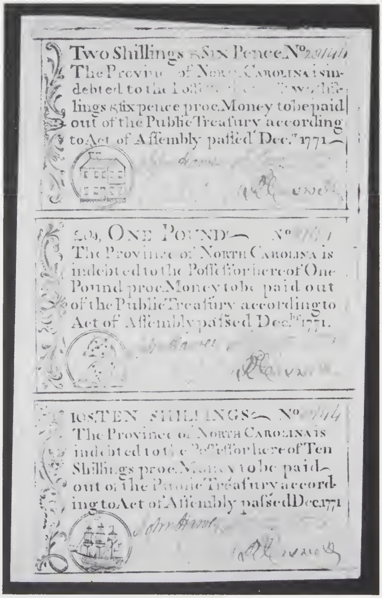
14 **New Jersey, £6, 4/10/1759, Fine.** Ths note survives out of an original printing of 1,834 notes 231 years ago. I can't think of another area of numismatics outside of Colonial Currency where this rarity sells at this level. Grab this one. (150-up)

15 **New Jersey, March 25, 1776, 3S, John Hart.** This attractive **Extra Fine** note has the strong clear signature of John Hart, a signer of the Declaration of Independence from this Colony. (125-up)



16 **New Jersey, March 25, 1776, 3£. Gem New.** A glorious tri-color note. These do come this nice now and again, but we have not seen one this nice in over a year. Great centering and margins, wonder color and strong signatures and numbers. (500-up)

# NORTH CAROLINA

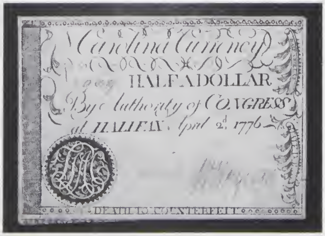


Two Shillings & Six Pence No
The Province of North Carolina is indebted to the Poſſeſſor hereof Two Shillings & ſix pence proc. Money to be paid out of the Public Treaſury according to Act of Aſſembly paſſed Dec.r 1771

20s, ONE POUND No
The Province of North Carolina is indebted to the Poſſeſſor hereof One Pound proc. Money to be paid out of the Public Treaſury according to Act of Aſſembly paſſed Dec.br 1771.

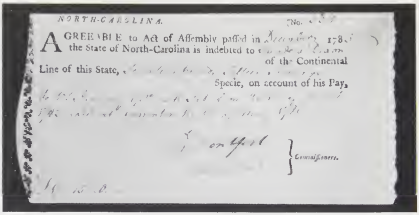
10s TEN SHILLINGS No
The Province of North Carolina is indebted to the Poſſeſſor hereof Ten Shillings proc. Money to be paid out of the Public Treaſury according to Act of Aſſembly paſſed Dec. 1771

17 **North Carolina, December 1771, Strip of 3.** All 3 denominations, 2s6d, £1, and 10s are **Gem New**. This strip is from a small group that surfaced over 20 years ago, most having been cut into individual notes. This strip has broad margins all the way around allowing all three notes and the strip itself to be called Gems. (900-up)



Carolina Currency
HALF A DOLLAR
By Authority of CONGRESS
at HALIFAX April 2d 1776
DEATH TO COUNTERFEIT

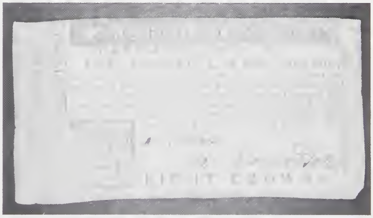
18 **North Carolina, April 2, 1776, $1/2, Extra Fine.** Very high grade for this popular issue. These lower denominations are the scarce ones. (300-up)



NORTH-CAROLINA. No.
AGREEABLE to Act of Aſſembly paſſed in 178
the State of North-Carolina is indebted to
of the Continental Line of this State,
Specie, on account of his Pay,
Commiſſioners.

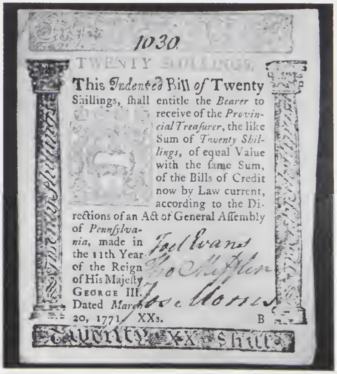
19 **North Carolina Continental Soldier's Interest Bearing Pay-Voucher.** Dated December, 1785, this is the only item of its kind known to us from this state. The partially printed form is fully filled-in in deep-brown ink. Indented at the left with the original deckled edge at the right, this rare item is fully **New** having never been folded. (800-up)

# PENNSYLVANIA



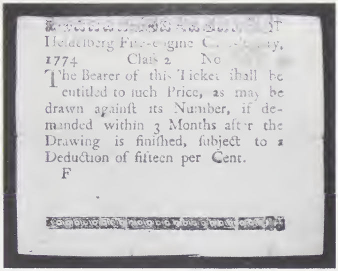
EIGHT CROWNS

20 **Pennsylvania, June 15, 1767, 40s.** Very, very rare, the first note of this issue we have ever seen. It's a nice **Very Fine** from the face, the back was weakly printed and is somewhat indistinct. Unpriced in any grade in Newman it is priced at $1800 in VF in Friedberg (PA-127). I would expect this great rarity to sell for about. . . (1500-up)



1030
TWENTY SHILLINGS.
This Indented Bill of Twenty Shillings, ſhall entitle the Bearer to receive of the Provincial Treaſurer, the like Sum of Twenty Shillings, of equal Value with the ſame Sum, of the Bills of Credit now by Law current, according to the Directions of an Act of General Aſſembly of Pennſylvania, made in the 11th Year of the Reign of His Majeſty GEORGE III. Dated March 20, 1771. XXs. B
Joel Evans
Tho Mifflin
Jos. Morris
Twenty XX Shillings

21 **PENNSYLVANIA, March 20, 1771, 20s, Choice About New.** This scarce issue is almost always seen in low grade when it is seen at all. This beauty has a minor corner fold and a tiny corner restoration. It looks Choice New and has great red and black color. Its highest grade in Newman is Very Fine. (250-up)

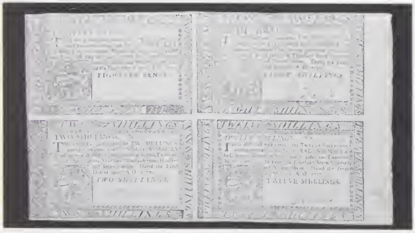


Heidelberg Fire-engine [illegible]
1774 Claſs 2 No
The Bearer of this Ticket ſhall be entitled to ſuch Price, as may be drawn againſt its Number, if demanded within 3 Months after the Drawing is finiſhed, ſubject to a Deduction of fifteen per Cent.
F

22 **Heidelberg (Lancaster County) Fire Engine Lottery Ticket.** This 1774 ticket may well be the earliest known fire related collectable. It certainly is to us. **About New** with a single fold, this marvelous little item is free of damage or problems of any kind. (350-up)

23 **Pennsylvania, April 10, 1775, 50s, About New.** A high grade "workhouse" note with jumbo margins all around. (125-up)

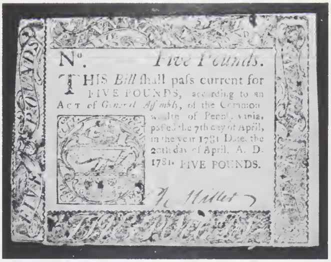
24 **Pennsylvania, April 10, 1777, 6d, Gem New.** A superb little jewel, bright, full margined and very well printed. Almost never seen this nice. (150-up)



25 **Pennsylvania, 4/10/1777, Block of 4.** A block of four different denominations. **18d, 8s, 2s, and 12s.** Each note is signed and numbered. This issue is very rarely seen in this form, and we can not recall ever seeing another. The notes grade **Extra Fine**, the block itself appears New when viewed from the face. (400-up)

**MAIL BIDDERS**

**Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding.**



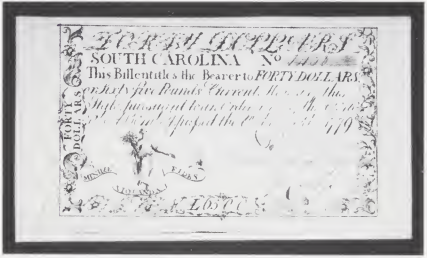
No. Five Pounds.
THIS Bill ſhall paſs current for FIVE POUNDS, according to an Act of General Aſſembly, of the Commonwealth of Pennſylvania, paſſed the 7th day of April, in the year 1781 Dated the 20th day of April, A. D. 1781. FIVE POUNDS.

26 **Pennsylvania, April 20, 1781, 5£, Extra Fine +.** A very scarce issue, especially in this high grade. This note is not priced above Fine ($180) in the new Newman. (250-up)

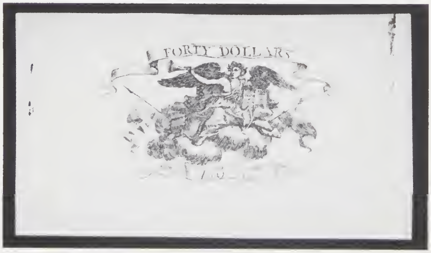
## SOUTH CAROLINA

27 **South Carolina, $4, December 23, 1776.** Pen redated from the printed 1777. Fully signed and issued, this is a nice **Extra Fine** example of this rare note. (400-up)

28 **South Carolina, $5, December 23, 1776.** An Extra Fine example of this scarce note. Sharp horse vignette. (100-up)

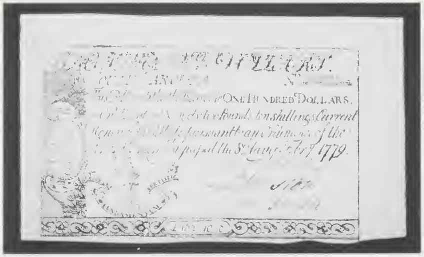


SOUTH CAROLINA No
This Bill entitles the Bearer to FORTY DOLLARS, or Sixty five Pounds Current.
1779
FORTY DOLLARS

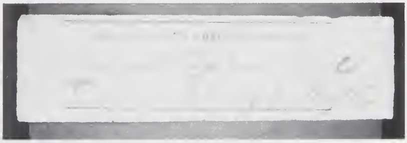


29 **South Carolina, February 8, 1779, $40.** Believe it or not, this note is **Gem New.** If it were not in my hand at this moment, I would not accept its existence in this grade. This is the hardest to find denomination of the series. Huge margins, with the full embossing effect of the plate showing on the bottom and both sides. Dark clear printing and deep clear

brown signatures. This is a piece to acquire and treasure for years to come. Impossible to estimate, I'll guess at . . . (2000-up)

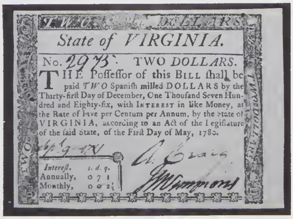


30 **South Carolina, February 8, 1779, $100.** One of the most difficult denominations to find from this extremely attractive and popular issue. I'll call it **Extra Fine**, but it's really a Choice New example with one hard storage fold. The fold is just starting to split at the top and bottom. Three huge and one normal margin. (300-up)



31 **America's Oldest Food Stamp.** Expert consensus places this as a **South Carolina** item, although it could possibly be a neighbor state as Spotts & Harvey had locations in several places in the Deep South. The exact wording is" "Application to Spotts & Harvey for State Rice. I am a housekeeper, and my family consists of __ members." This form is filled in (nine family members) and signed. The months August, September and October are written on the back – apparently as a check-off as this application was presented. The paper and printing style date this to the Colonial or very early Federal period. Those experts who should know what the State Rice Program was do not. However, it's an even money bet that one of those consulted experts will be the new owner of this unique enigmatic item. (500-up)

## VIRGINIA



TWO DOLLARS

State of VIRGINIA.

No. 2975. TWO DOLLARS.

THE Poſſeſſor of this BILL ſhall be paid TWO Spaniſh milled DOLLARS by the Thirty-firſt Day of December, One Thouſand Seven Hundred and Eighty-ſix, with INTEREST in like Money, at the Rate of Five per Centum per Annum, by the State of VIRGINIA, according to an Act of the Legiſlature of the ſaid State, of the Firſt Day of May, 1780.

A. Craig

J. Simmons

| Intereſt. | s. d. q. |
|---|---|
| Annually, | 0 7 1 |
| Monthly, | 0 0 2½ |

32 **Virginia, May 1, 1780, $2, Gem New.** Guaranteed by the United States issue. This is by far the finest Virginia guaranteed note we have ever seen. Bold clear printing, dark signatures and numbers, very well margined with the right jumbo. Virginia is one of the three hardest states to find in this guaranteed issue. This wonderful note is worth stretching for. (550-up)

## MISCELLANEOUS COLONIAL

33 **13 Colony Set.** A very nice set with several of the notes better than usually found in sets. Conn. 10/11/1777, 4d, **New**, slit cancelled. Del. 5/1/1777, 10s, **VF+**. GA. 1776, blue seal, $1, **VF**, no problems. Md. 3/1/1770, $8, **VF**, split. Mass. 10/16/1778, 2d, **Good**, cod fish note. N.H. 4/29/1780, $4, **VF** hole cancelled. N.J. 3/25/1776, 6£ **XF**, stained. N.Y. 8/2/1775, **VF**. N.C. 4/23/1761, 3d, **VF**. Pa. 10/1/1773, 5s, **About New**. R.I. 7/2/1780, **XF**. S.C. 4/10/1778, 5s, **New**, and Va. 10/20/1777, $4 **Very Fine**. (13 pieces) (1250-up)

34 **A Mixed Colonial Group.** Thirteen Colonial Notes. Va., 7/17/75, 2£, **VF**. Pa, 4/25/76, 2s, **XF**. Pa, 4/25/1776, 18d, **VF**, Pa, 4/25/76, 40s, **VF**. Pa., 4/10/77, 20s, black, **F**. Pa., 4/10/77, 16s, **VF**, red. Pa., 4/25/76, 2s6d, **F**. Pa. 4/10/77, 8s, **F**, black. Pa., 4/10/77, 6d, **Good**. Pa., 4/10/77, 1s, **Good**. PA., 10/1/73, 2s, **F**. Pa., 4/10/77, 6d, **F**. R.I., 5/1786, 6s, **Abt. New** and a French Assignat date 10/14/1792 in **VF**. (14 pieces) (200-up)

35 **Four Low Grade Colonials.** Conn., 1s, 6/7/1776, **Good**, split and sewn. Maryland, $1/6, 12/7/1775, **Good**. Pennsylvania, 4/10/1777 6d and 9d, both **Very Good**, the 9d is split. (4 pieces) (50-up)

## FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

### FIRST ISSUE

POSTAGE CURRENCY
furnished only by the
ASSISTANT TREASURERS
AND DESIGNATED DEPOSITARIES OF THE U.S.
5
U.S. POSTAGE
FIVE CENTS
RECEIVABLE FOR POSTAGE STAMPS
AT ANY POST OFFICE
5

36 **Fr. 1228, 5¢ First Issue, Vertical Pair, Choice New.** Perforated multiples are all very rare. This wonderful pair is in pristine condition and is one of the finest known of any denomination. (600-up)

37 **Fr. 1230, 5¢ First Issue, Inverted Pair.** A sharp clean **Extra Fine** pair. Fractional Inverts are popular and rarely seen. Multiples of them are very rare. A good opportunity for the Fractional specialist. (400-up)

38 **Fr. 1279, 25¢ First Issue, Choice New.** Full deep perforations on all four sides. A little tight at the top and left, otherwise Gem. (125-up)

25
25
DESIGNATED DEPOSITARIES OF THE U.S.
POSTAGE STAMPS
POST OFFICE

EXCHANGEABLE FOR UNITED STATES NOTES
by any Assistant Treasurer
or designated
U.S. Depositary
in sums not
less than
FIVE DOLLARS
Receivable in
payment of all dues to the U. States less than
FIVE DOLLARS
ACT APPROVED
JULY 17 1862
25

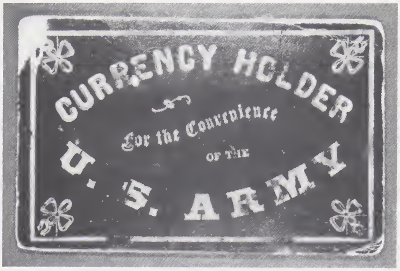
39 **Fr. 1281, 25¢ First Issue, Gem New.** Huge margins on this superb Fractional note. Deep brown ink on dark buff paper. Perfect centering face and back. The ultimate type note. (200-up)

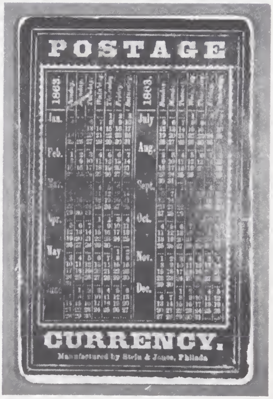
40 **Fr. 1311, 50¢ First Issue, Extra Fine.** A scarce note. Fully perforated. (75-up)

41 **Fr. 1311 50¢ First Issue, Extra Fine.** This very rare perforated, no-monograms note is two light folds away from being graded Choice New. It's clean and fully perforated on all four sides. (100-up)

42 **Two Choice Postage Currency Notes.** 25¢ **Fr. 1281** and 50¢ **Fr. 1312.** Both notes are **Choice New** with full color. (2 pieces) (100-up)

**MAIL BIDDERS**
**Please remember that only signed bid sheets will be honored.**


CURRENCY HOLDER
For the Convenience
OF THE
U. S. ARMY

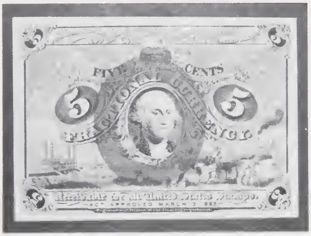

POSTAGE
1863
1863
Jan.
Feb.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
Sept.
Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
CURRENCY.
Manufactured by Stein & Jones, Philada

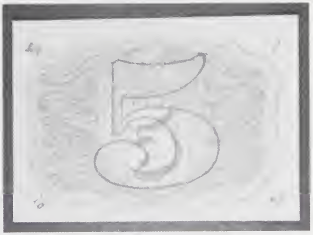
43 **Postage Currency "Wallet."** A cardboard "crisscross" type currency holder, the original ribbons are intact and perfect. On the front is printed "Currency Holder for the Convenience of the U.S. Army" and the back is an 1863 calendar with "Postage Currency" printed above and below. One of the nicest of this general type I've ever see, and to my knowledge it is unique with its "U.S. Army" designation. (400-up)

## SECOND ISSUE

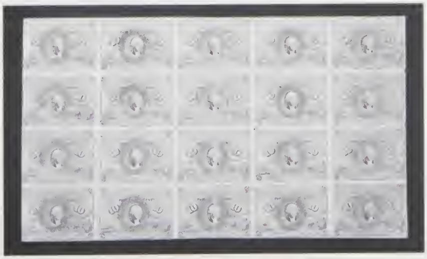
44 **Fr. 1232, 5¢ Second Issue, Complete Sheet of 20.** Folded lightly between some of the notes, this attractive display item contains mostly New notes and gives a very pleasing overall appearance. (750-up)

45 **Fr. 1233, 10¢ Second Issue, New.** A perfect example of what for years was listed as Fr. 1233a, "18" only surcharge. This genuine example of an exquisitely unimportant variety would have sold at over $500 fifteen years ago when these were popular. Still worth at least . . . (150-up)



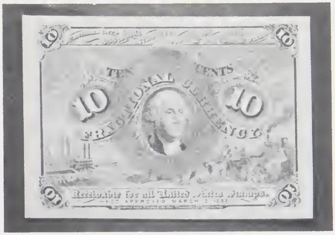


46 **Fr. 1235, 5¢ Second Issue, Fiber Paper.** This **Gem New** example of this rare number is one of the three best known to us. Broad even margins, excellent back centering and a clear "R-1-18-63" surcharge. (600-up)



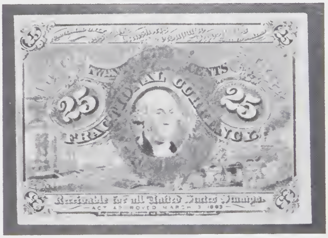
47 **Fr. 1245, 10¢ Second Issue, Complete Sheet of 20.** Although this scarce sheet has a number of folds and a few tiny juncture holes its overall appearance is not unattractive. Lightly aged, this 10¢ sheet is many times rarer than the more often seen 5¢ sheet from the same issue. (500-up)

**REMINDER**
**A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.**

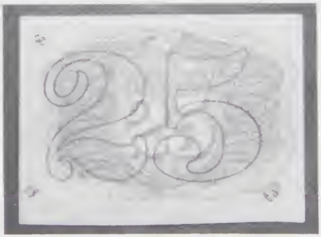


48 **Fr. 1246, 10¢ Second Issue, Gem New.** Boardwalk margins and perfect centering face and back. A common type, but not like this. A **Superb** note for the very finest type set. (200-up)

49 **Fr. 1246, 10¢ Second Issue, Inverted Back Surcharge, Strip of 4.** This **About New** strip is one of very few inverted multiples known. A wonderful opportunity for the Fractional enthusiast. (1000-up)



50 **Fr. 1283, 25¢ Second Issue, "Treas. Dpt."** The note grades **Very Fine** and has the full "Treasury Rectangle" on its face. This is the only example we have seen where the entire box is visible including some margin space beyond the top of the rectangle. This note brings the total known for this variety to eight. (500-up)



51 **Fr. 1286, 25¢ Second Issue, Inverted "S".** Listed as a rarity 8 in Milt Friedberg's Encyclopedia (2R25.3g) this **Extra Fine** note is very well centered and the inverted "S" is sharp and clear. This is the only fractional invert that is the result of an engraving error rather than a printing error (incorrect feeding of a sheet), as other inverts are. Excessively rare, should bring (500-up).

# THIRD ISSUE

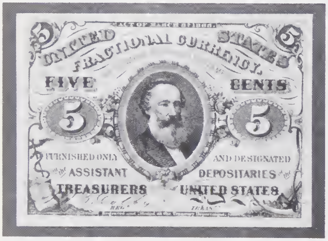
52 **Four New Threes.** Fr. 1226, (3) all **New** and a dark curtain Fr. 1227 also **New**. (4 pieces) (100-up)

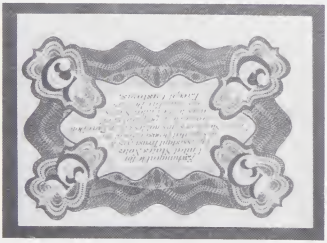
53 **3¢ Collection.** Fr. 1226, **Choice New**. Fr. 1227, dark background, **New** and a strip of three Fr. 1226 **New** but folded between notes. (3 pieces) or is it (5 pieces). (125-up)

54 **Eight 3¢ Notes.** All **New** and all are **Fr. 1226**, seven are problem free and one is pen dated 1865. (200-up)

55 **Fr. 1237, 5¢ Third Issue, Choice New+.** This scarce red back Clark note with the "a" is a gem save for a little ink smearing on the back. (125-up)

56 **Red Back 5¢ Notes. Fr. 1236** and **Fr. 1237.** Both are unusually well centered and both grade **Extra Fine**. (2 pieces) (80-up)

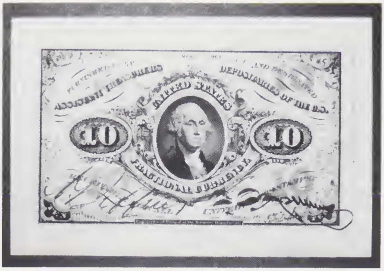




57 **Fr. 1238, 5¢ Third Issue, Invert, Choice New.** The 5¢ Clark is one of the rarest of all Inverted Fractional Notes. It is listed in Milt Friedberg's Encyclopedia (3R5.2F) as R-7 with only 4 pieces known. Two more have surfaced in the last twelve years and the present count is 6. It's a pleasure when a previously unknown piece comes to the market in such nice condition allowing another collector the opportunity to own one. (1000-up)

58 **Set of 5¢ Clark Notes.** A complete set, Fr. 1236, 1237, 1238 and 1239. All four are **New**. (4 pieces) (150-up)

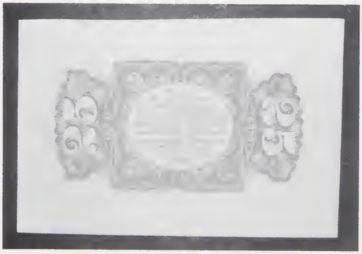
59 **Fr. 1251-SP. Back and Fr. 1255-SP. Back.** Both are **Choice New** wide margin notes. The red back is an odd red-brown color and the green back has an unusual green offset at the top. Both notes are out of the ordinary. (2 pieces) (150-up)



60 **Fr. 1254-SP. Wide Margin, Choice New.** Very rare! One of less than ten known and by far the finest known to us. These Jeffries-Spinner wide margin specimen notes were not included in the issued sets of specimens and most all known pieces have shield size margins touching the design. This beauty has the largest margins of any of the few wide margin pieces we have seen. Printed on C.S.A. paper, this note has fully bright bronze and dark clear signatures. To the Fractional specialist who has never seen one of these, the trip to St. Louis is worth the effort just to view this great rarity. Who knows, you might even go home as the proud new owner. (4500-up)

61 **Red Back 10¢ Notes.** A complete set of red back third issue 10¢ notes, Fr. 1251 **Choice New** but with a pre-print fold, Fr. 1252 **Choice New**, Fr. 1253 **Choice New** and the rare Fr. 1254 **New** with good signatures. This is a tough set to assemble. (4 pieces) (650-up)

62 **Fr. 1255, 10¢ Third Issue, Gem New.** A common note, but not like this. A superb example with blazing bright bronze, wide even margins and perfect centering. Not a hint of an ink smear on either side. (100-up)



63 **Fr. 1291 SP Wide Margin Back.** This **Gem New** fully wide specimen note has a 99% full "CSA" watermark. By far the closest to complete I've ever seen or heard of. Only the very back of the "C" has been touched by the edge of the note. The reason for the "Confederate States of America" watermarks on Federal notes is a story in itself. A Civil War blockade runner, the *"Bermuda,"* bound for Nassau in the Bahamas left Liverpool, England in March 1862 with a cargo of miscellaneous goods badly needed by the Confederacy. She was sighted during the crossing and captured by the Federal ship *"Mercidita"* on April 27, 1862. She was taken to Philadel-

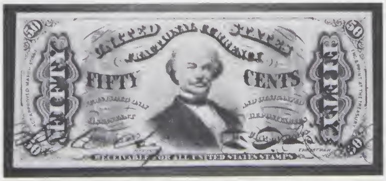
phia, adjudged a legal prize of war and her cargo sold at auction. One of the articles of cargo in her holds was a consignment of bank note paper bound for Keatinge and Ball in Columbia, South Carolina, for use in printing Confederate currency. The sheets measured 13 inches by 17 inches and had the block CSA watermark eight times. The purchaser of this paper at auction was the U.S. Treasury Department, who used it extensively to print Fractional Currency Specimen Notes of the Second and Third issues; many of which show parts of the CSA watermark identical to that on several Confederate Note Issues of 1861-3. It appears the government went out of its way to lay out sheets so the entire three letters would not show. The only other note I've ever seen that was almost this close was also a 25¢ 3rd issue red back with "specimen" inverted. That note had 3/4 of a "C" and full "SA." This great piece of history will sell for (300-up).

64 **Fr. 1297, 25¢ Third Issue, Fiber Paper.** Two pieces of this scarce note, both are well margined and both grade **Choice About New.** (2 pieces) (125-up)

65 **Fr. 1298 25¢ Third Issue - Fiber Paper, Very Choice New.** A near Gem example of this scarce and underrated note. Very bright bronze, pristine paper and excellent margins. The back design is fully clear of the edges, which is most unusual. (225-up)

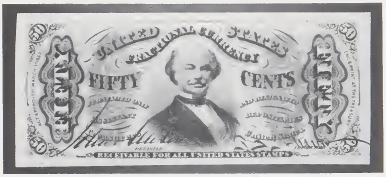
66 **Fr. 1325, 50¢ Third Issue, Spinner, Choice New.** Rare "1" and "a" red back Spinner. Deep original embossing and good color. The bottom face margin is a bit close and the back is touching at the left. A few minor red ink smears at the edges. (300-up)

67 **Fr. 1327, 50¢ Third Issue, Spinner, Red Back, Choice New.** Deep original embossing, a Gem from the face with a few light ink smears on the back. Scarce "a" Red Back. (200-up)

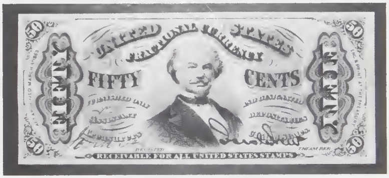


68 **Fr. 1328, 50¢ Third Issue, Spinner, Gem New.** A gorgeous example of this always popular hand-signed, red-back note. The margins are large and even and the signatures bold and clear. The bronze is bright and the back is perfectly centered. (300-up)

69 **Fr. 1328, 50¢ Third Issue, Spinner, Choice New.** Very near Gem, good strong hand signed signatures and bright bronze. (200-up)



70 **Fr. 1329, 50¢ Third Issue, Spinner, Gem New, Superb.** A rare note in all grades. I have never seen one near this nice. Four huge margins, perfect centering face and back, bright bronze and paper, bold dark Allison-Spinner signatures and deep original embossing. As fine as could exist. If you want this note, the price should not concern you, no one will ever own a better example. (1200-up)



71 **Fr. 1330, 50¢ Third Issue, Spinner, Gem New.** A superb example of this rare note. Unlike other rare Fractional notes, this one does come nice. A few other Gems are known out of the population of about 30 total pieces. This one has even margins, perfect back centering, strong color with no paper aging and great deep signatures. (4500-up)

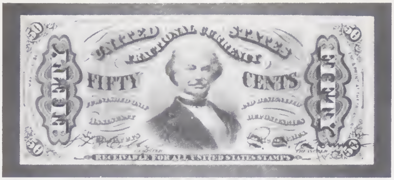
72 **Red Back Spinners**. Three nice circulated notes. Fr. 1324, **Very Fine** with huge margins, Fr. 1324 **Extra Fine**, and Fr. 1328 **About New** with a tape repaired corner. (3 pieces) (150-up)

73 **Fr. 1331, 50¢ Third Issue, Spinner, Choice New.** Perfect color and bright bronze. Tight at the top. (75-up)

74 **Fr. 1332, 50¢ Third Issue, Choice New.** The scarce "1" and "a" type I green back Spinner. Three large margins, tight at the right. The paper is a bit toned down. (200-up)

75 **Fr. 1332, 50¢ Third Issue, Spinner, About New.** Well margined but somewhat aged. Still, this is the "1" and "a" variety and well worth a bid. (125-up)

76 **Fr. 1335, 50¢ Third Issue, Spinner, Choice New.** This number is from the scarcest group of Spinner notes. Nice bronze and deep original embossing as sometimes seen on these third issue fifty cent notes. (250-up)



77 **Fr. 1336, 50¢ Third Issue, Spinner, Choice New.** By far the rarest of the regularly issued Spinner notes. This wonderful example has three full face margins with the left margin tighter than the others but well clear of the design. The bright green back just touches the left edge. The large top face margin has a minor ink smear. In new condition, we know of only 3 others, none of which are clearly superior to this one. (1500-up)

78 **Fr. 1338, 50¢ Spinner, Extra Fine.** Scarce in all grades, this nice XF is worth a strong bid. (100-up)

79 **Fr. 1339-SP, Wide Margin, Choice New.** One of less than a dozen known, this wide margin example of a Type II Spinner back is printed on thin India paper without "specimen" or the bronze overprint, all known examples are the same in this regard. Paper quality is excellent and the original embossing is clear and deep. The new owner will be proud of this one. (4000-up)

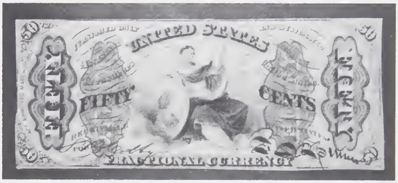
80 **Fr. 1339-SP 50¢ Third Issue, Spinner, Type II Back.** Very rare with less than 15 known specimens of this type. This example grades **About New** due to a single light corner fold. It is otherwise choice. The paper this note is printed on has large raised bumps on both sides. This is the third time I have seen this paper and always on 1339-SP backs. It was clearly this way when printed and is not damage or use related. A great note that will bring at least . . . (1200-up)

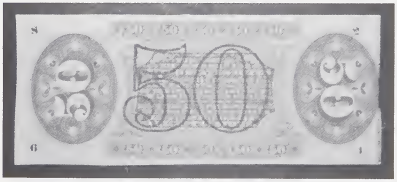
81 **Fr. 1340, 50¢ Third Issue, Spinner, Extra Fine.** This Type II Spinner is the very scarce "1" and "a" note. It's a perfect XF with bright bronze and paper. (100-up)

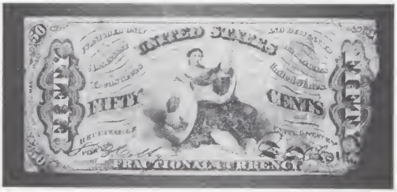
82 **Fr. 1341, 50¢ Third Issue, Spinner, Choice New.** But for a minor ink smear this lovely Type II Spinner would be a Gem. (100-up)

83 **Type II Spinners**. In our opinion this type is the key to a 24 piece type set. **Fr. 1339, About New, Fr. 1339, Very Fine,** and (4) **Fr. 1341s** two **About New** and two **Extra Fine.** (6 pieces) (275-up)

84 **Fr. 1353, 50¢ Third Issue, Justice, About New.** After cataloging the next lot, this one was consigned. It's a new piece to the market, never having passed through a sale or been known to Fractional collectors. The margins are close but acceptable. This is by far the finest of the six now known to exist. The grade of About New is given due to surface soil that suggests some use in circulation. No folds, splits or other circulation caused defects are present and the note could make a case for the grade of New. In any event, this is the Fractional highlight of the sale. (5000-up)







85 **Fr. 1353, 50¢ Third Issue, Justice.** One of just 6 known pieces, the intact part of the note grades **Fine.** However, most of the right margin area has chipped off and parts are gone up to 1/4" in. When I first saw this note, I thought it was the piece from Stacks Slawson sale of April 28, 1970 as that was

also badly damaged on one edge. However, Friedberg's Encyclopedia says that damage was at the left, making this a new piece. Years go by with no note of this series (Fr. 1351-1354) reaching the market. In spite of its problems, I'm sure it will bring . . . (1400-up)

86 **Fr. 1355, 50¢ Third Issue, Justice, Choice New.** A pleasing, hand signed, red back note. No signs of cracking at the signatures. (200-up)

87 **Two Nice Justice Notes.** A hand signed **Fr. 1355** and a red back **Fr. 1345**, both have some small edge stains and both are **About New**. The 1345 is aged. (2 pieces) (125-up)

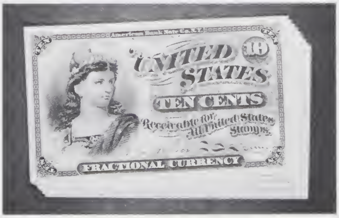
88 **Three New Hand-Signed Justice Notes.** Fr. 1355 **New**, Fr. 1355 **Choice New**, and Fr. 1356 **New**. All three notes are bright and attractive and none of the three have the often seen "cracks" at the signature. (3 pieces) (400-up)

89 **Fr. 1362, 50¢ Third Issue, Justice, New.** Bright bronze and three great margins. Were this note not cut in at the right, it would be a Gem. (125-up)

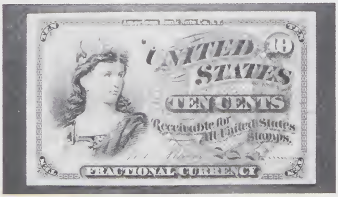
90 **Fr. 1363, 50¢ Third Issue, Justice, New.** Scarce "1" and "a" Justice. This note is near the Choice grade but is cut in just a bit too far at the left. (250-up)

91 **Four Different Justice Notes.** Fr. 1355 **New**, Fr. 1362 **Choice About New**, Fr. 1361 **About New** and Fr. 1360 **New**. (4 pieces) (350-up)

## FOURTH ISSUE

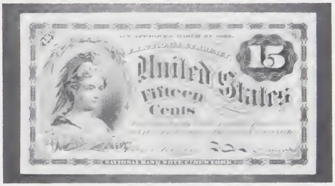


92 **Fr. 1258, 10¢ Fourth Issue Group of Nine.** Although Fourth Issue notes are never seen in this form, this is clearly an original group. The edges square perfectly in both directions and the paper tone is identical throughout. Grades range from **Choice to Gem** based on individual centering. An unusual item worth a premium bid. (9 pieces) (600-up)



93 **Fr. 1259, 10¢ Fourth Issue, Superb Gem New.** An incredible looking note highlighted by an extremely dark-blue tint at the right. (100-up)

94 **Four Different 10¢ Fourth Issue Notes.** Fr. 1257 **Choice New**, Fr. 1258 **New**, Fr. 1259 **New** and Fr. 1261 **Choice New** An attractive little set. (4 pieces) (100-up)



95 **Fr. 1267, 15¢ Fourth Issue, Superb Gem New.** Unbelievably large margins on all four sides. Perfectly centered face and back. This note has a presentation piece look about it and must be one of the finest quality Fractional Notes in existence. (500-up)

96 **Fr. 1271, 15¢ Fourth Issue, Choice New.** Three huge margins, a bit close at the left, otherwise Gem. (70-up)

97 **Fr. 1301, 25¢ Fourth Issue, Gem New.** This 25¢ Washington is one of the most elusive of the 24 types to find this nice. (125-up)

98 **Fr. 1379, 50¢ Fourth Issue, Gem New Superb.** All there in every way including four boardwalk margins larger than those ever seen on this issue. (150-up)

99 **Three New Dexters.** Fr. 1379, three pieces of this 50¢ Fourth Issue note, all grade **New**. Two are near choice and one is lightly aged. (3 pieces) (150-up)

100 **Fourth Issue 50¢ Assortment.** (3) Fr. 1376 Stantons, **VG, F and VF**. Fr. 1374 Lincoln, **XF** and (4) Fr. 1379 Dexters, **F, VF**, and (2) **About New**. (8 pieces) (150-up)

101 **Fourth Issue 50¢, 3, 3 and 3.** Three of each of **Fr. 1374** Lincoln, **Fine, Very Fine**, corner off, and **About New. Fr. 1376** Stanton, all three **Extra Fine** and Fr. 1379 Dexter, **Extra Fine, Extra Fine** and **About New**. (9 pieces) (250-up)

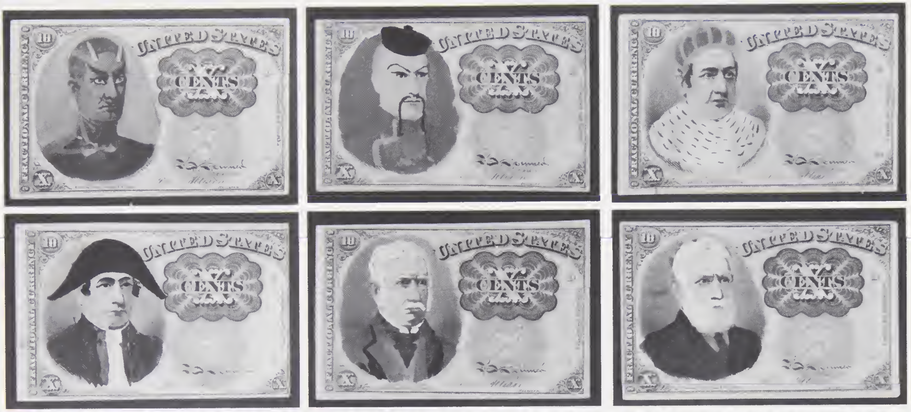
102 **Two Fourth Issue Notes.** A Lincoln 50¢ **Fr. 1374 About New** and a 15¢ **Fr. 1271 Choice New**. Two popular designs. (2 pieces) (150-up)

103 **Two Choice Notes.** A Stanton Fr. 1376 50¢ and a Crawford Fr. 1381 50¢. Both are **Choice New**. (2 pieces) (90-up)

## MAIL BIDDERS

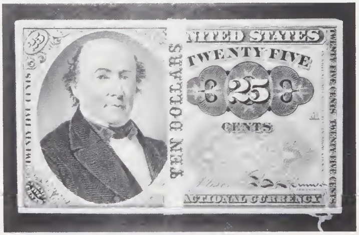
**Please check your bid sheet carefully
to ensure against errors.
We cannot be responsible
for your errors in bidding.**

# FIFTH ISSUE

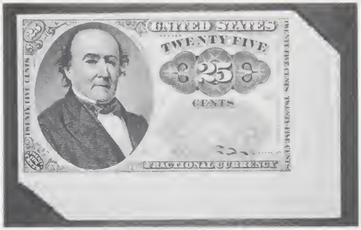


104 **124 Fractional Satiricals.** This group had resided in Father Flanagan's Boys Town in Nebraska for decades This is the first time they have been offered publicly. All are done in bright bold watercolor by an expert hand and all are the product of the same unknown artist. Satirical drawings on poor William Merediths portrait began to appear shortly after the first fifth issue notes reached circulation in the mid 1870's. They are sometimes referred to as "jail house" notes on the basis of the folk legend that "they were all made by an old man in jail." In truth, they were made by hundreds of different people whose skill ranged from simple doodling of a moustache or eye patch to skillful alteration of the original engraving. These currency equivalents to the "Hobo Nickel" have always been a source of amusement to Fractional collectors and a desirable addition to their holdings. The present group, based on content, style and length of stay in Boys Town was apparently done in the 1920's. The skill and humor of this particular individual have raised these charming little notes to the level of folk art. Many of these portraits represent occupations, race, social level and nationality. A few picture actual people such as Buffalo Bill, William Penn, John Quincy Adams, the artist himself, and oddly Moritz Wormser, former ANA president and father of the late Charles Wormser who for decades headed the New Netherlands Coin Company. All are with the original labels they were displayed with in Boys Town. A wonderful and charming example of 20th century folk art, which we hope the new owner keeps intact. Included with the group are two 10¢ fifth issue notes with no artwork. (126 pieces) (5500-up)

105 **Fr. 1265, 10¢ Fifth Issue, Choice Group of 15.** A great run of scarcer long key notes. These are clearly from the same original pack as they square up perfectly. All the notes are clean and bright and all grade at least **Choice New**, several are full Gems. These long key notes are at least 10 times scarcer than the short key (Fr. 1266) variety. We cannot recall ever seeing a nicer group. (15 pieces) (350-up)



106 **Fr. 1309, 25¢ Fifth Issue, Original Pack of 40.** A super bundle of Walker notes. The original band is on the pack and each note is held together by a needle hole in the lower right corner and a knotted piece of strong thread. These notes often come with this hole, but this is the first time we have handled a pack which was still tied. To our way of thinking, since these packs are never broken and sold as individual notes anyway, the bundle is more desirable in this form. Most all the notes are well centered and most would grade Gem but for the needle hole. (40 pieces) (1000-up)



107 **Partial Walker Bundle.** Fr. 1309, 25¢ Fifth Issue Group of 23 notes. These appear to be part of an original pack as all square up nicely and all share the same needled hole in the upper right hand corner. All grade at least New and many would be Choice but for the needle hole. (23 pieces) (250-up)

United States
FIFTY CENTS
Fractional Currency
TEN DOLLARS
50

108 **Fr. 1381, Original Pack.** Twenty notes with the original band. A clean attractive pack without the needle hole that these groups often have. Individual notes range from **New to Gem New** based on centering with the majority grading **Choice New**. Seldom offered and a wonderful item. (1200-up)

109 **Fr. 1381, 50¢ Fifth Issue, Pink Face.** This **Choice New** note is as pink as any I've ever seen. I don't like to catalog these as a separate variety, as the pink was not intended by the Bureau. It is the result of the seal plate ink combining with the sizing compound. Nonetheless, this one is pink and if you want one, here it is. (125-up)

110 **Gem Fifth Issue Type Set.** 10¢ Fr. 1266, 25¢ Fr. 1309 and 50¢ Fr. 1381. As common as these notes may be, it is not easy to find Gems. (3 pieces) (75-up)

111 **Mixed Fifth Issue Notes.** Fr. 1264 **Fine**, 1264 **Abt. New**, 1308 **New**, 1308 **Abt. New**, 1309 **Abt. New**, 1309 **Abt. New**, 1381 **XF**, and 1381 **VF**. (9 pieces) (100-up)

112 **15 Fifth Issue 25¢ Notes.** (8) Fr. 1308's six **New** and two **Abt. New**, and (7) 1309's four **New**, two **Abt. New**, one **XF**. (15 pieces) (175-up)

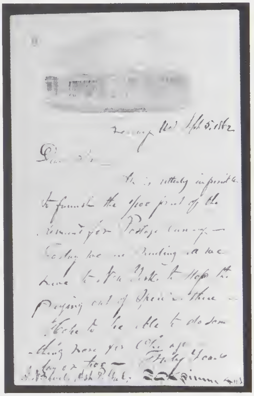
## REMINDER

**A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.**

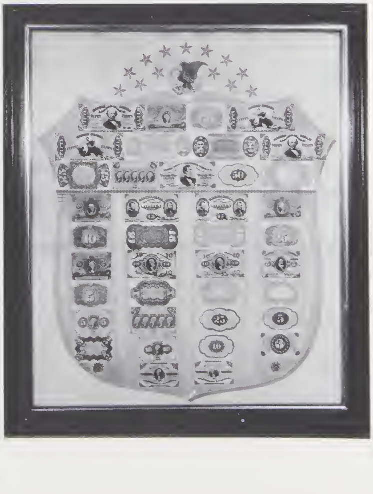
113 **25 Fifth Issue Notes.** A good dealer's lot. (8) 10¢ notes, two of which are long key, (14) 25¢ notes, two of which are long key and (3) 50¢ notes. Grades vary, but average better than **Very Fine**. Only 3 notes are stained or damaged. (25 pieces) (125-up)

114 **Five New 5th Issue Notes.** 50¢ Fr. 1381, (3) 25¢ Fr. 1309 and a 25¢ Fr. 1308. All are New or a bit better. (5 pieces) (80-up)

## MISCELLANEOUS FRACTIONAL

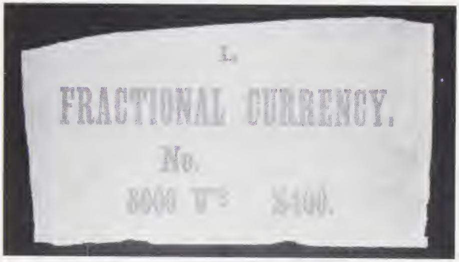


115 **Important Spinner Letter.** A letter on Treasury stationery in Spinner's hand dated Sept. 5, 1862.
"Dear Sir:
It is utterly impossible to furnish the 1/100 part of the demand for postage currency — today we are sending all we have to New York to stop the paying out of specie there — hope to be able to do something more for Chicago in a day or two — Truly yours, F.E. Spinner"
This has got to be the best Fractional Currency Spinner letter around. Sure to bring (300-up)



116 **Fractional Currency Shield.** An outstanding gray background Fractional Currency Shield. Apparently not from the warehouse lot as it has no trace of the usually seen waterstains at the bottom. Beautifully colorful with all notes clean and attractive. Only the back of the 25¢ Second Issue Note has lost some of its original color as is always the case with this note. The bronze is bright on all the notes and the overall eye appeal is tremendous. The hardwood frame and its glass date to the period of issue. The frame is backed by three wood planks. Over the past thirty years we have personally examined several hundred shields; for condition and appearance, this one is safely in the top ten. (4,000-up)

117 **Fractional Shields Shipped.** A Treasury Department Cash Division Form for Adams Express Shipments showing two shields shipped to Mason & Co. (coin dealer) on March 16, 1871. Signed by Spinner (signature printed on form), framed and ready to hang next to your shield. (200-up)



1.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.

No.

8000 V's $400.

118 **Fractional Currency Label.** The end label from a Fractional Currency Brick of 8,000 five cent notes. Printed on CSA paper (see lot #63), this wonderful association item is unique to my knowledge. Printed in bright red with a few folds and one short split, this would dress up any fractional exhibit. Impossible to estimate.

119 **Complete 24 Piece Type Set.** A nice high grade set with most notes **About New** and **New**. The lowest grade is **Extra Fine** and none of the notes are flawed or damaged. Centering is a bit above what you would expect. Put together with some care this set should bring . . . (24 pieces) (800-up)

120 **Complete 24 Piece Fractional Type Set.** All the notes grade at least **New**; over half are **Choice New** and a few are **Gem**. A carefully assembled set which would not be easy to duplicate. (24 pieces) (1,600-up)

121 **Fiber Paper Notes.** 5¢, **Fr. 1235, Very Fine** with a few small holes. 25¢, **Fr. 1289, Very Good**, two small tears and 25¢, **Fr. 1290**, a solid **Fine**. All are very scarce. (3 pieces) (100-up)

122 **21 Different Types.** Fr. 1230 **XF**, 1242 **Abt. New**, 1279 **VG**, 1312 **VF**, 1232 **Abt. New**, 1246 **Abt. New**, 1285 **Abt. New**, 1317 **XF**, 1226 **XF**, 1238 **Abt. New**, 1255 **XF**, 1294 **XF**, 1331 **VF**, 1257 **Abt. New**, 1271 **Abt. New**, 1301 **XF**, 1379 **XF**, 1376 **XF**, 1265 **XF**, 1308 **Abt. New** and 1381 **XF**. A nice group missing only three notes to be a complete type set. (21 pieces) (400-up)

123 **13 Different Friedberg Numbers.** Fr. 1233 **VF**, 1247 **XF** (very scarce note), 1283 **New**, 1284 **XF**, 1226 **XF**, 1238 **Abt. New**, 1255 **Abt. New**, 1294 **XF**, 1295 **Abt. New**, 1257 **XF**, 1261 **Abt. New**, 1307 **New** and 1308 **Abt. New**. (13 pieces) (175-up)

124 **9+1.** Nine Fourth Issue Notes (4) 10¢ average **Fine** and (5) 25¢ average **Extra Fine** (one stained), also a CSA 50¢ 1863 note in **XF**. (10 pieces) (100-up)

125 **22 Different Types.** A circulated type set missing only the Justice and Type II Spinner Notes, otherwise it's complete. Highlights are **Fr. 1230 XF, Fr. 1317 XF, Fr. 1333 XF, Fr. 1374** Lincoln, nice **VF**, the other notes average **VF** but for the 15¢ which has two corners off. (22 pieces) (300-up)

126 **13 Mixed Fractionals.** (3) Fr. 1230, (2) Fr. 1242, (2) Fr. 1281, Fr. 1232, Fr. 1233, Fr. 1245, Fr. 1285, Fr. 1286 and Fr. 1322. The notes average **Very Fine**. (13 pieces) (125-up)

127 **Five Mixed Fractionals.** Fr. 1242 **Abt. New**, Fr. 1265 **New**, Fr. 1266 **New**, Fr. 1309 **Abt. New**, and Fr. 1381 **New**. (5 pieces) (65-up)

128 **17 Fractional Types.** Fr. 1230 **New**, 1242 **XF**, 1233 **Abt. New**, 1245 **New**, 1286 **Abt. New**, **1226** XF, 1238 **XF**, 1256 **New**, 1294 **Abt. New**, 1331 **VF**, 1257 **Abt. New**, 1267 **XF**, 1307 **XF**, 1379 **XF**, 1265 **New**, 1309 **New** and 1381 **Abt. New**. An attractive group of mostly high grade notes. (17 pieces) (300-up)

129 **13 Mixed Fractionals.** Fr. 1233 **VF**, 1245 **New**, 1286 **Abt. New**, 1226 **XF**, 1238 **New**, 1255 **VF**, 1294 **VF**, 1257 **VF**, 1267 **XF**, 1303 **XF**, 1266 **New**, 1308 **Abt. New**, and 1381 **VF**. A nice starter group. (13 pieces) (200-up)

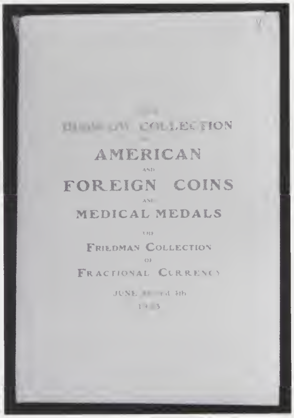
130 **Third Issue Group.** (1) Fr. 1226 **VF**, (1) Fr. 1238 **VF**, (4) Fr. 1255 **VF, VF, VF** and **About New** and (3) Fr. 1294 all **XF**. (9 pieces) (125-up)

131 **A Start On A Type Set.** Seventeen different Fractional Currency types. Fr. 1230 **Abt. New**, 1240 **Abt. New**, a nice perforated 10¢ note, 1232 **XF**, 1245 **Abt. New**, 1286 **XF**, 1226 **Abt. New**, 1238 **Abt. New**, 1255 **Abt. New**, 1294 **XF**, 1257 **Abt. New**, 1267 **Abt. New**, 1301 **New**, 1379 **Abt. New**, 1376 **Abt. New**, 1266 **New**, 1309 **New** and 1381 **Abt. New**. A good start to a nice type set. (17 pieces) (350-up)

132 **14 Different Friedberg Numbers.** Fr. 1244 **New**, 1284 **XF**, 1226 **XF**, 1286 **XF**, 1255 **Abt. New**, 1291 **XF** (a nice Red Back Fessenden), 1294 **Abt. New**, 1295 **Abt. New**, 1257 **Abt. New**, 1261 **New**, 1301 **Abt. New**, 1307 **New**, 1308 **New**, and 1309 **Abt. New**. (14 pieces) (175-up)

133 **A Mixed Grouping.** Two Narrow Margin Specimens Fr. 1231-SP **New** and Fr. 1236-SP Red Reverse **New**. Eighteen Regular Issue Fractional Notes, (3) Fr. 1226's **VF**, **VF** and **Abt. New**, Fr. 1238 **VF**, (3) Fr. 1255's **VF, XF** and **Abt. New**, (2) Fr. 1295's **XF** and **New**, (6) Fr. 1261's four **New** and two **Abt. New**, Fr. 1307 **New** and (2) Fr. 1308's both **New**. Also in this lot is a **Fine** 12 1/2¢ Pennsylvania Scrip Note drawn on the Schuylkill Bank in Philadelphia and dated July 4, 1815. (21 pieces) (275-up)

134 **Fractional Souvenir Card.** A 1986 ANA Bureau of Engraving and Printing Card depicting a Second Issue 5¢ Fractional Note. Tied by the show cancellation to the card is a strip of 4 **Fr. 1233 5¢ Second Issue** notes in **Extra Fine**. Only the top note is vandalized by the cancel. This has all the historic importance of a minor league hockey player's socks. (100-up)



[illegible] COLLECTION

AMERICAN
AND
FOREIGN COINS
AND
MEDICAL MEDALS
THE
FRIEDMAN COLLECTION
OF
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY
JUNE [illegible] 4th
[illegible]

135 **Friedman Collection Catalog.** S.H. & H. Chapman Auction Catalog of the Monroe J. Friedman Collection of Fractional Currency. June 3rd and 4th, 1903. One of the most important sales of fractional ever. **Excellent** condition for its age, spine reinforced. (100-up)

136 **Valentine; Fractional Currency of the United States.** This original 1924 hardcover edition (copy #41) even has the rarely seen dust jacket. A beautiful **Near New** copy with no damage, notations or marks of any kind. Even though modern reprints are available in soft cover, interest in these scarce original books is high. (200-up)

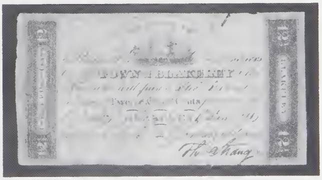
137 **Valentine; Fractional Currency of the United States.** This is the 1924 soft cover version printed for distribution by B. Max Mehl. It has been expertly rebound in hard covers which contain the **Near New** original, including its covers. (100-up)

138 **Dr. F.A. Limpert's Fractional Currency Books.** 1946 **United States Postage Currency and Fractional Currency,** 36 pages, illustrated with photos and 1947 **Classified List of U.S. Postage and Fractional Currency** 32 pages. Both soft cover books have been bound together in hard cover form. (100-up)

139 **Books, books, books.** An accumulation of books, catalogs and price lists relating to Fractional Currency. **Grinnell Sale** 1971 hardcover reprint. Hessler's **U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes.** Two Friedberg **The Encyclopedia of U.S. Fractional and Postal Currency**, one hardcover and one softcover. Carothers' **Fractional Money**. Schwan's **The Paper of the E.A. Wright Banknote Company**. Two Raymond's 1954 **Standard Paper Money Catalog**. Blake's 1908 **U.S. Paper Money**. Schultz's **Fractional Currency** 1977 reprint. Rothert's **Guide Book of U.S. Fractional Currency**. Valentine's **Fractional Currency of the U.S.** 1976 reprint. Two Krause-Christoph's **U.S. Postage and Fractional Currency**. Four 1970's price lists: Kagin, Knebl, Glazer and Merkin. Scott's 1932 price list. And the following auction catalogs: Kosoff 1958 ANA reprint; Bowers September, 1975 and two copies of June, 1977; Merkin September, 1974 and October, 1972; Siegel September, 1967; Pinetree September, 1974 and November, 1975; Superior February, 1976; Donlon November, 1975 and November, 1976; Mayflower June 1974 and February, 1976; Kagin June 1974 and June 1981; Stacks September, 1955 (Limpert Collection); and NASCA April, 1981 and September, 1981. Also present are bound xerox copies of Valentine and Limpert and a pocket-size **Heath's** Counterfeit Detector with all plates missing. Xerox copies of two magazine articles. This lot is sold "as is" and will not be available for viewing at St. Louis, it will be mailed directly to the successful bidder from our office. (42 pieces) (300-up)

# OBSOLETE CURRENCY

## ALABAMA



140 **Blakeley - The Town of Blakeley** 12 1/2¢ Jan. 1, 1821 Rosene-UNL

Unique to our best knowledge, this note may be the sole numismatic remnant of this once thriving metropolis. Blakeley, located on the Tensaw River across the bay from Mobile, had a short but turbulent history. Named for New England native Josiah Blakeley, its driving force was one Cyrus Sibley, whom Blakeley met whilst serving in his official capacity as U.S. Consul in Santiago de Cuba. Sibley, then imprisoned by the Spanish at the Moro Castle prison in Havana for his unsuccessful plot to free Mobile from Spanish rule and turn it into American territory, prevailed upon Blakeley to secure his release while assuring him that both would become rich in the certain to become American Mobile Bay area. Blakeley then purchased some land on the Tensaw River, and, with Sibley as his chief promoter and sales agent, commenced to build. The venture, publicized heavily in depressed New England, was an immediate success, made even sweeter when the Spanish were sent packing from Mobile in 1819. By the early 1820's, when this note was issued, Blakeley was a boom town threatening Mobile for dominance as a major port. Within ten years, however, Blakeley would become a virtual ghost town. Three yellow fever epidemics in nine years and soaring real estate prices convinced many that the future lay across the Bay in Mobile. When the sand bar that had long impeded traffic to the port of Mobile was removed by the newly formed Army Corps of Engineers in 1829-30, it spelled the end of Blakeley's dream of becoming a major port. By the turn of the century, Blakeley had reverted to little more than a clearing in the trees.

This wonderful note, signed by Cyrus Sibley as President of the Town Council, will surely be the highlight of any collection of Alabama material it enters. **Fine.** (1000-2000)

141 **Bluff Spring - M. & R.S. Street** 50¢ July 4, 1862

A rare and unusual note which is very likely unique. This enterprising merchant simply appropriated the scrip of a compatriot some distance away in Georgia, placed a line through the former name, location, and date, and became an instant player in the exchange business without the bothersome formalities of visiting a printer and designing one's own notes. No examples from either this location in Alabama or this issuer have been reported to date. **Fine.** (300-500)

142 **Coloma - Jas. H. Savage** 50¢ September 15, 1862

Unlisted issuer in Rosene. **Good**, with a repaired corner, and rare. (175-300)

143 **Montgomery - Alabama Savings Bank** $2.00 January 1, 1873 Rosene 229-2

Extraordinarily high grade example of this scarce and popular note. **About Uncirculated.** (200-400)

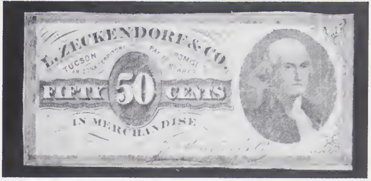
144 **Tuscaloosa - The City of Tuscaloosa** 5¢ Feb. 16, 1862 Rosene 323-1

A very scarce issue. **Very Good+.** (100-200)

## MAIL BIDDERS

**Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding.**

## ARIZONA



145 **Tucson - L. Zeckendorf & Co.** 50¢ N/D

A great Arizona Territory item. **Very Good-Fine**, with good color and body, an extraordinarily rare note worthy of a place in the finest collection. (2000-3000)

## ARKANSAS

PRAIRIE COUNTY WARRANT
5 Five Cents 5

146 **Brownsville - Prairie County Warrant** 5¢ Nov. 13, 1862 Rothert 81-2

A very rare note, the first we have seen offered. **Very Fine.** (200-400)

147 **Helena - City of Helena** $5.00 1874 Rothert 280-3 **Fine.**

A very rare note until the appearance of a hoard of these early this year. While no longer scarce, this example is one of the highest grade notes to come out of the group. (60-100)

148 **Arkansas War Bonds -** $5.00 1861 Cr61B, 10.00 1861 Cr61D

Each bond contains all coupons. The $5.00 has a small piece out of the left side, both have a tape repair on the reverse, with the $10.00 having a couple of small holes as well. (40-80)

## COLORADO

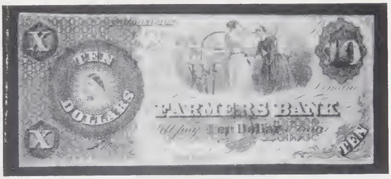
149 **Denver - The Western Stores Company** 5¢ December 1, 1909

A very scare item. **Very Good+.** (75-150)

150 **Denver - The Western Trading & Supply Co.** 50¢ N/D (circa 1900)

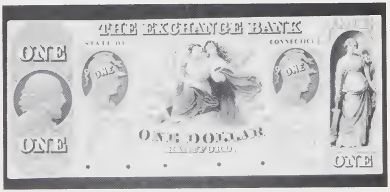
Low grade but intact, with a few small holes. **Good-Very Good**, a scarce western scrip item. (75-150)

## CONNECTICUT



151 **Bridgeport - The Farmers Bank** $10.00 Sept. 1, 1862. UNL

Unlisted in Haxby. This is a beautifully raised example of G4a, which is in itself a lovely and rare note. We have not seen or heard of another. **Fine-Very Fine,** sure to spark serious bidding interest. (200-400)



152 **Hartford - The Exchange Bank** $3.00 G8 Proof

A rare note listed in Haxby as a Proof only. This lovely Proof is mounted on a card and is just two minor folds from perfection. About Uncirculated. POC. (250-350)

153 **New London - John Jeffery** 3¢ May 1, 1863

Redeemable in U.S. Postal Currency. Scarce, and nicely preserved for this issue. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-150)

154 **Trio of Spurious Connecticut Notes**

**Bridgeport - The Farmers Bank** $2.00 Aug. 29, 1830 S15

**East Haddam - The Bank of New England** $2.00 Oct. 10, 1860 A5

**Hartford - The Phoenix Bank** $3.00 January 1, 1818 C102

The first one of the least convincing counterfeits known, the latter two nicer, and scarcer as well. **Average Fine.** (3 pcs.) (75-125)

155 **A Nice Group of Connecticut Counterfeits**

**Essex - The Saybrook Bank** $3.00 June 16, 1857 S5

**New Haven - The Tradesmen's Bank** $1.00 Nov. 2, 1861 S5

**Westport - The Saugatuck Bank** $2.00 May 1, 1853 S5

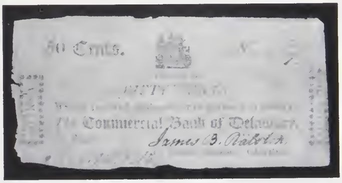
Better than average condition for this group, the second note rather scarce. **Average Fine.** (3 pcs.) (100-175)

***PLEASE MAIL YOUR BID SHEET EARLY!***

## DELAWARE

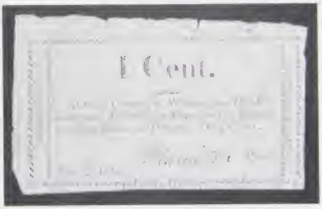
156 **Seaford - The Diamond State Bank** $1.00 Feb. 1866 G2a

An attractive and scarce late emission of the American Bank Note Company. **Fine.** (90-150)



157 **Smyrna - The Commercial Bank of Delaware** 50¢ Nov. 15, 1815 G10

A very rare early Delaware note, with an earlier date than listed by Haxby. **Very Good.** (150-250)



158 **Wilmington - The Wilmington & Philadelphia Turnpike Co.** 1¢ Sept. 2, 1816
A rare item worthy of a liberal bid. **Very Good,** a bit of surface soil, one corner nipped off. (150-250)

159 **Wilmington - Bank of Delaware** $3.00 July 7, 1824 C82

A scarce early Delaware note from a bank which later became the NB of Delaware. **Very Good.** (90-150)

160 **Wilmington - The Union Bank of Delaware** $2.00 May 1, 1862 C4c

**Very Good.** (60-100)

161 **Wilmington - The Bank of Wilmington & Brandywine** $2.00 Oct. 1, 1856 G42, $5.00 Sept. 8, 1848 C58

An interesting pair, the first listed in Haxby as a proof only. Well circulated **Good-Very Good,** the second **Fine** with a couple of small tears and a small area of ink erosion. (2 pcs.) (150-250)

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

162 **Trio of scarce District of Columbia Notes**

**Washington - Bank of Commerce** $2.00 July 4, 1852 G4

**International Bank** $5.00 G8

**Washington Bank** $5.00 July 16, 1853 G6

An interesting and scarce group, with the first and third notes being far higher grade examples than found in the Leidman collection. The International Bank features a lovely five portrait design. The first **Fine-Very Fine**, the second well circulated but intact **Very Good**, the last **About Uncirculated**. (3 pcs.) (175-350)

163 **Washington - Mercantile Bank** $5.00 March 4, 1861 G6

**The Southern Manufacturers Bank** $2.00 April 15, 1852 G4

Two District notes, the first AU with a bright red and green tint, the second scarce but well circulated **Good-Very Good**. (2 pcs.) (75-125)

## FLORIDA

164 **Jacksonville - The Florida Atlantic & Gulf Central Rail Road Co.** $1.00 Jan. 1, 1861 Freeman 9

Attractive example of this popular note. **Very Fine**. (100-150)

165 **Magnolia - The Merchants' and Planters' Bank** $1.00 Nov. 14, 1833 G2 Freeman-1

An exceptionally high grade copy of this popular note. **Extremely Fine**, slight foxing at the right margin. (125-200)

166 **Tallahassee - Bank of Florida** $2.00 Mar. 25, 1843 Freeman 4

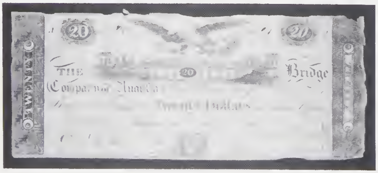
A scarce note which was missing in the exceptional Florida collection offered by NASCA in 1989. **Very Good**, a couple of inconsequential holes, CC. (100-175)

## GEORGIA

167 **A Bank of Athens Group**

**Athens - The Bank of Athens** 25¢ Jan. 15, 1862 UNL., 50¢ Jan. 1, 1862 G22, 10¢ March 25, 1863 G32, 50¢ March 25, 1863 G36

The first identical to Haxby G20 save for the date, all with minor repairs, nicks, etc. Average **Good-Very Good**. (4 pcs.) (60-125)



168 **Augusta - The Bridge Company of Augusta** $20.00 Nov. 6, 1816 G24

A very rare note listed and priced in Haxby as proof only. **Fine**. (150-300)

THE CITY BANK
10
TEN
X
Dollars
AUGUSTA

169 **Augusta - The City Bank** $10.00 G8a Proof

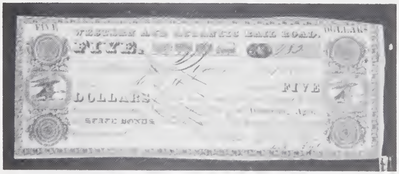
Proof example on india paper only. **Extremely Fine**, with a short tear at the bottom, some light staining at right, POC. (150-250)

170 **Griffin - The County of Spaulding** $1.00 Sept. 11, 1862

A very scarce note albeit somewhat low grade. **Good**, a few small holes. (60-100)

171 **Macon - The City Council of Macon** 50¢ August 1, 1865

**Good**, with numerous small splits and backed at one end. (75-150)



172 **Marietta - Western & Atlantic Rail Road** $5.00 June 1, 1842

A rare note with grade to match. **Very Fine**. (300-400)

173 **Oxford - The Oxford Bank** $5.00 G8

Another seldom seen Georgia issue. **Fine**. (125-200)

CENTRAL RAIL ROAD & BANKING COMPANY OF GEORGIA
5
FIVE DOLLARS
5
FIVE

174 **Savannah - Central Rail Road & Banking Company** $5.00 March 1, 1860 G40b

A rare note with a beautiful train vignette. **Fine-Very Fine**, a worthy note for any collection. (175-350)

175 **Savannah - The Marine Bank of Georgia** $100.00 G18a

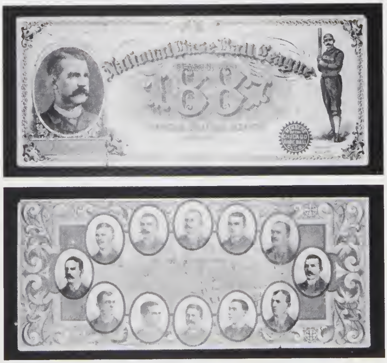
A scarce and ornate ABNCo issue, unsigned as are all of these. **Fine.** (100-200)

STATE OF
GEORGIA
10
10
The Timber Cutter's Bank
TEN DOLLARS
SAVANNAH
10

176 **Savannah - The Timber Cutters Bank** $10.00 G8a Proof

Lovely green and black Proof on card. Uncirculated, POC, with a small stain and some mounting remnants on the reverse. Someone has also filled in the number "13" on the face. (300-500)

## ILLINOIS



177 **Aurora - C.H. Reeves & Son 1887**

One of the nicest baseball advertising notes we've ever seen. The color is exceptionally bright and the player portraits on the back are sharp and clear. Hall of Famers A.G. Spalding and Cap Anson are pictured on the note, along with Billy Sunday, who, after his playing days were over, became a famed evangelist. **Very Fine**, with one small repair, a lovely note sure to see spirited bidding. (400-800)

**REMINDER - A 10% buyer's fee will be added to all successful bids.**

STATE OF ILLINOIS
44264
UNION
BANK
ONE DOLLAR
Benton
1
1

178 **Benton - The Union Bank** $1.00 G2a SENC

An exciting new discovery with an interesting and unusual layout. Rare, with no example from this bank of any kind being offered in the Smedley collection of Illinois obsoletes sold in 1981. **Fine.** (250-500)

179 **Bloomington - The McLean County Bank** $1.00 Sept. 1, 1862 G2b

A rare note which is the only type and denomination known from the bank. **Very Good,** stained, with a small piece out at the bottom. (200-300)

180 **Carthage - J.M. Randolph Advertising Note**

Offers silver tipped boots and shoes, with an interesting rebus message on the reverse. **Very Fine+.** (50-100)

181 **Chicago - Merchants & Mechanics Bank** $2.00 Feb. 1, 1855 SA5

A scarce and seldom seen note. **Very Good+.** (75-150)

182 **Dixon - The Dixon Hotel Co.** $3.00

Variety with three Spanish coins at left. **Unissued Fine,** with a nick out at the top. (40-75)

183 **Galena - The Bank of Galena** $1.00 May 5, 1853 G2a

Another scarce note from a bank which was missing from the Smedley offering. **Very Good.** (200-300)

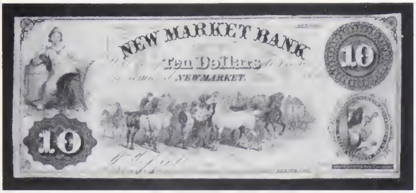
4661
5
5
SOUTHERN BANK ILLINOIS
FIVE DOLLARS
GRAYVILLE

184 **Grayville - The Southern Bank of Illinois** $5.00 Sept. 19, 1860 G14b SENC

Another extremely rare Illinois note. **Nice Fine** or a bit better, two small POC. (300-600)

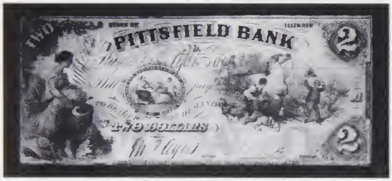
185 **Mt. Carmel - The Bank of America** $5.00 July 21, 1859 S5a

A very rare note which we have not seen offered before. The Haxby example has about 15% of the note missing. **Fine.** (250-400)



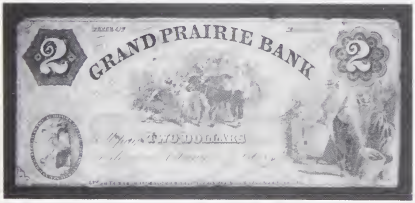
186 **New Market - The New Market Bank** $10.00 May 12, 1859 G4a SENC

A fantastic discovery piece of this hitherto unknown note. **Fine**, with a lovely vignette, a note which must be seen to be truly appreciated. (400-800)



187 **Pittsfield - The Pittsfield Bank** $2.00 Apr. 15, 1859 G4

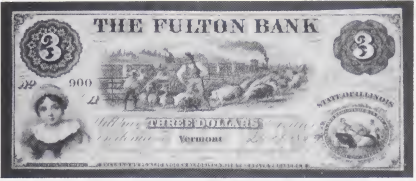
Listed and illustrated in Haxby as a proof only, this is an attractive signed and issued example, the first we know of. **Very Good+**, sure to be of interest to the many collectors of Illinois material. (250-400)



188 **Urbana - The Grand Prairie Bank** $2.00 G4a

Missing in Smedley, and illustrated in Haxby with a wretched example missing about ten percent of the note. Other than that one piece, and an equally deplorable $5.00 which changed hands in Memphis last year, we know of no other examples from this eagerly sought community. **Very Good**, a note likely to stimulate some spirited bidding. (300-500)

*Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*
*is pleased to announce that*
*our next public auction*
*will take place in May of 1991.*
*We are now accepting consignments*
*for what will certainly be a*
*major currency event.*



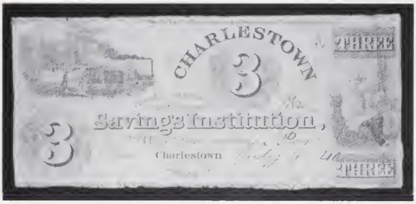
189 **Vermont - The Fulton Bank** $3.00 Dec. 1, 1859 Haxby G2a SENC

A fantastic note which simply has to be seen to be believed. Unique and high grade, this is sure to bring a runaway price. **Very Fine+**. (600-1000)

190 **Virginia - County of Cass** $1.00 N/D

An extremely scarce note. Unissued, the bottom note to the sheet, **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with a couple of inconsequential tears. (150-300)

## INDIANA



191 **Charlestown - Charlestown Savings Institution** $3.00 July 9, 1840 Wolka-UNL

A great rarity, unlisted for denomination in Wolka (although the $1.00 from here is listed as R-7). **Very Good+**, sure to excite great interest amongst the specialists in this field and worthy of a liberal bid. (300-500)

192 **Columbus - The Kentucky Stock Bank** $5.00 G8b Wolka-128-3

Bright **Fine-Very Fine** example. (65-100)

193 **Fort Wayne - The Bank of Fort Wayne** $10.00 June, 1854 G8 Wolka 216-4

Very likely unique, and certainly never previously offered, as both Haxby (SENC) and Wolka list this as no description available. **Fair**, with several holes and corner impairments, but still a very rare and collectible item. (150-300)

194 **Logansport - Logansport Insurance Company** $5.00 May 1, 1852 Wolka 446-3

A scarce (R-6) note distinguished by its center vignette of an indian, lance in hand, standing by a white horse with a train and bison in the distance. **Fine**, overall, a few tiny chips out of the left margin. (70-140)

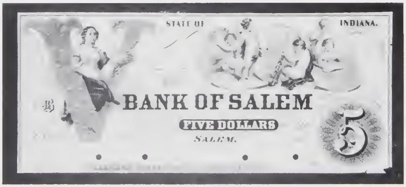
195 **Mt. Vernon - The State Bank** $1.00 April 5, 1858 G2 Wolka 543-1

A handsome example of a very pretty note. Nice **Fine**. (75-150)

STATE OF
INDIANA.
BANK OF PAOLI
FIVE DOLLARS
PAOLI.
5

196 **Paoli - The Bank of Paoli** $5.00 Jany. 23, 1865 G4 SENC Wolka 639-2

Very likely unique as this note is not pictured in either Wolka or Haxby. Nice **Fine**, a lot sure to see some spirited action. (300-600)



197 **Salem - The Bank of Salem** $5.00 G6 Proof Wolka 758-3

Quite rare, with a listing for Proofs only in Haxby and Wolka. **Uncirculated**, on india paper, POC with a few minor edge splits and a corner tip missing. (200-400)

198 **Terre Haute - Terre Haute Commercial College** $50.00

Scarcer college issue with a panoramic city view of Terre Haute on the reverse. **About Fine**. (40-75)

**REMINDER**
**A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.**

199 **Trio of Rarity 7 Indiana notes**

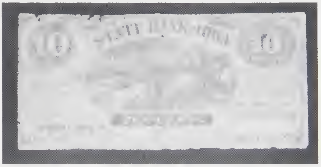
**Indianapolis - The Farmers & Mechanics Bank** $1.00 March 1, 1854 G2 Wolka 281-1

**Levenworth - The State Bank** $1.00 August 1, 1856 G2a Wolka 411-1

**Rochester - New York State Stock Bank** $2.00 Sept. 4, 1853 S4 Wolka 718-2

Three very scarce notes, the first **Very Good** with a couple of tiny pieces missing at right, the latter two well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (3 pcs.) (225-400)

## IOWA



200 **Dubuque - Smith & Cannon** 10¢ December 1, 1862 per State Bank of Iowa Oakes 60-13

A rare note (listed as R-7 in Oakes' book) fully signed and issued. **Very Good**. (100-175)

201 **Keokuk - Keokuk, Mt. Pleasant and Muscatine Rail Road** $1.00 Oakes 83-1

A very scarce note. Unsigned, **Very Good-Fine**, with a few splits. (150-250)

## KANSAS

THE WEAR COAL CO.
10
TEN CENTS
No. A

202 **Pittsburg - The Wear Coal Co.** 10¢ October 1, 1894

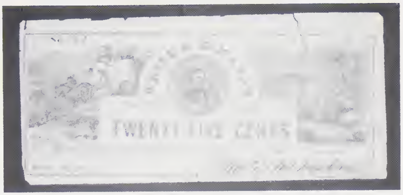
Unlisted in Whitfield, although a later issue in a different denomination is known. This is a super item certain to bring a strong price. **Fine**. (200-400)

## KENTUCKY

12
12
KENTUCKY

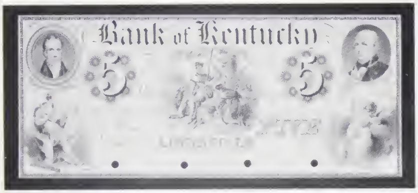
203 **Falmouth - Branch Bank of the Commonwealth of Kentucky** 12 1/2¢ July 10, 1821 UNL

We can find no listing or prior offering of this quixotic note. Unique to our best knowledge, sure to be in demand by the specialists in this state's issues. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-500)


TWENTY FIVE CENTS

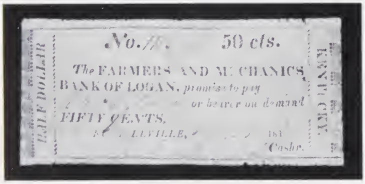
204 **Hickman - White & McMahan** 25¢ February 1, 1862

A great item which we have never seen before. **Fine,** with one easily repairable tear, sure to see spirited bidding. (250-500)


Bank of Kentucky
5
5
FIVE
LOUISVILLE

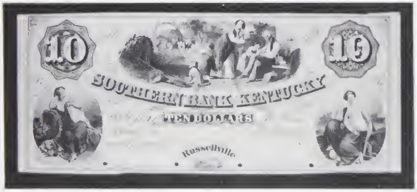
205 **Louisville - The Bank of Kentucky** $5.00 G20 Proof

**Uncirculated,** POC on india paper. A nice example with some scattered foxing. (200-300)


No.
50 cts.
The FARMERS AND MECHANICS BANK OF LOGAN, promises to pay or bearer on demand FIFTY CENTS.
LLVILLE,
181
Cashr.
HALF DOLLAR
KENTUCKY.

206 **Russellville - Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Logan** 50¢ Sept. 23, 1818 G8

A very rare early Kentucky note. **Very Good-Fine.** (150-300)


10
10
SOUTHERN BANK KENTUCKY
TEN DOLLARS
Russellville

207 **Russellville - The Southern Bank of Kentucky** $10.00 G342b Proof

A beautiful colored Proof worthy of the finest collection. **Uncirculated,** POC on india paper, just a tiny thin spot on the reverse from perfection. (500-800)

208 **Trio of scarcer Kentucky notes**

**Covington - The Kentucky Trust Co. Bank** $10.00 April 18, 1854 G10

**Lexington - Northern Bank of Kentucky** $1.00 Dec. 13, 1856 (payable in Barbourville) G66

**Louisville - The Bank of Louisville** $3.00 Apl. 1, 1847 G10

An interesting group, the first two **Fine,** the last well circulated but intact **Very Good.** (3 pcs.) (175-300)

## LOUISIANA

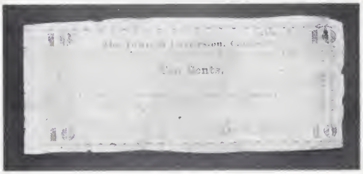
209 **Baton Rouge - The City of Baton Rouge** 10¢ June 18, 1862

**The Parish of East Baton Rouge** $1.00 October 9, 1862

Scarcer pair of municipal issues, the first **Very Good-Fine** with a couple of tiny margin nicks, the latter a bright **Fine,** albeit with a small stained area. (2 pcs.) (100-200)

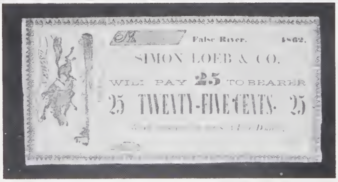
210 **Parish of Carroll -** $1.00 Military Assessment July 8, 1862

A similar item fetched $65.00 in last year's PCDA sale. Nice **Very Fine.** (50-75)


10
Ten Cents.
10
10

211 **Charleston - The Town of Charleston** 10¢ Oct. 25, 1862

A great note which is excessively rare and desirable. We've not seen another. Well circulated but intact Good-**Very Good,** and sure to bring a very healthy price. (250-500)


False River.
1862.
SIMON LOEB & CO.
WILL PAY 25 TO BEARER
25 TWENTY-FIVE CENTS 25

212 **False River - Simon Loeb & Co.** 25¢ March 31, 1862

A fantastic item, unique to our best knowledge, issued by a dry goods merchant located on False River Road in the town of the same name, which today is Main Street in the town of New Roads, the name adopted by False River some years after this note was issued. **Fine-Very Fine.** (300-600)

213 **Livingston Parish - The Parish of Livingston** $1.00 Feb. 1863

A very rare note unfortunately somewhat lacking in grade. Torn in half and repaired, a couple of minor body holes and a corner off, but better in appearance than it sounds. **Good.** (125-200)

214 **New Orleans - Hard Times Period.**

Two October 30, 1837 City of New Orleans $50 interest bearing notes. Unsigned remainders. Essentially **New** but heavily aged. Unusual and lots of charm. (2 pieces) (50-75)

215 **New Orleans - Thirds of Exchange**

4 different exchange notes, each from the 1850's, each with attractive vignettes and each printed by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Edson. All are fully filled out and signed and all are **About New** or better. A nice group of scarce items. (4 pieces) (200-300)

216 **New Orleans - Cook & Brother** $3.00 April 15, 1862

The scarcer variety on white paper with a blue overprint, crossed rifles at left, and a red "Three Dollars" on reverse. **About Uncirculated,** with a couple of tiny repairs and a small inked number at the top margin, a really high grade and lovely example of this scarce note. (150-250)

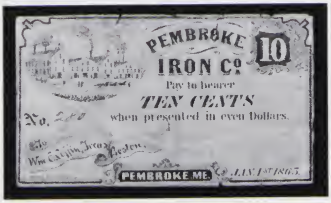
217 **New Orleans - The Exchange & Banking Company** $5.00 Aug. 25, 1840 G4

A scarce New Orleans bank in above average condition. **Fine.** (60-100)

218 **Parish of West Feliciana -** $1.00 July 9, 1862

A rare Parish issue. Low grade, backed, some tearing and practically severed at one of the folds, but easily repairable and the note is complete and has legible signatures. **Good.** (125-200)

## MAINE



219 **Pembroke - Pembroke Iron Co.** 10¢ Jan. 1, 1865 Wait-1

A very scarce item. **Fine,** a couple of trivial splits. (125-200)

220 **Waterville - The Waterville Bank** $5.00 January 1, 1864 G14a Wait-18

Pleasing **Fine** example of this scarce note, a few hinge repairs to the margins on the reverse. (100-150)

221 **Trio of Maine notes**

**Brewer - The Agricultural Bank** $2.00 Nov. 12, 1838 G4 Wait-2

**Bath - The Lincoln Bank** $5.00 Jany. 1, 1833 G44 Wait-47

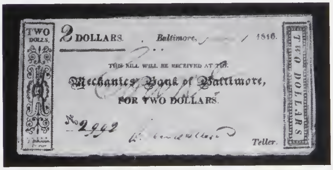
**Westbrook - The Bank of Westbrook** $5.00 March 1, 1837 G14 Wait-6

The first two **Good-Very Good,** the last **Fine.** (3 pcs) (90-125)

## MARYLAND

222 **Baltimore - The Farmers & Merchants Bank** $100.00 G68 U/S **Uncirculated**

A remainder, but quite scarce nevertheless. (100-150)



223 **Baltimore - Mechanics' Bank of Baltimore** $2.00 Feb. 1, 1816 G42

A very scarce early Baltimore note. **Fine,** with a few non-detracting pinholes. (75-125)

224 **Baltimore - Baltimore Real Estate Savings Institution** $2.00 June 1, 1840 **Fine**

Another very scarce Baltimore note. (75-125)

225 **Baltimore - The Bank of Baltimore** $10.00 Sept. 1, 1832 C74 **Extremely Fine**

**The Merchants Bank** $2.00 May 1, 1862 S5 **Fine,** backed

**Petapsco Savings Fund** 6 1/4¢ Apl. 14, 1846 **Fair,** small piece missing (3 pcs) (60-100)

***PLEASE MAIL YOUR BID SHEET EARLY!***

226 **Cumberland - The Cumberland City Bank** $1.00 October 20, 1862 G6a

**The Mineral Bank of Maryland** $5.00 G6

A pair of rare Cumberland notes, the first **Good** with a corner tip off, the second **Good-Very Good** with the LL corner off. (2 pcs.) (100-150)

227 **Frederick - The Farmers & Mechanics Bank** $5.00 Dec. 1, 1859 A15

A very scarce Frederick item. **Fine.** (75-150)

228 **Some Maryland Obsoletes**

**Greensborough - Farmers & Merchants Bank** $5.00 Aug. 15, 1863 G8c **Fair**

**Millington - The Commercial Bank** $5.00 Oct. 25, 1839 G16 **Very Fine**

**The Commercial Bank** $10.00 Feb. 19, 1840 G18 **Good**

**The Commercial Bank** $100.00 Feb. 19, 1840 G26 **Fair**, repairs

**Port Deposit - Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Co.** $1.00 G66 **Fair**, tape repairs

**Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Co.** $10.00 G16, **Good**, fraudulently filled in

**Salisbury - The Bank of Salisbury** $1.00 March 4, 1851 G28 **Very Good** (7 pcs.) (80-125)

229 **Three scarcer Maryland notes**

**Baltimore - Central Savings Institution** 25¢ June 22, 1840 **Good**

**Tide Water Canal Co.** $1.00 May 1, 1840 **Fair**

**Elkton - Elkton Bank of Maryland** $5.00 June 1, 1813 C32 **Fine+**, scarce (3 pcs.) (100-175)

230 **Baltimore - Baltimore Savings Institution** 25¢ July 4, 1840 **Good-Very Good**, $1.00 July 13, 1840 **Fine**

**Museum Buildings**, scrip, April 20, 1840 25¢ **Fair**

**Hagerstown - Farmers & Millers Bank** $1.00 Jan. 17, 1846 **Fair** (2 pcs.) (Total 5 pcs). (40-75)

231 **Early church lottery tickets**

**Baltimore - Second Presbyterian Church Lottery**

An early (and now frowned upon) means of raising funds for good works, schools, etc. (7 pcs.) (50-75)

## MASSACHUSETTS

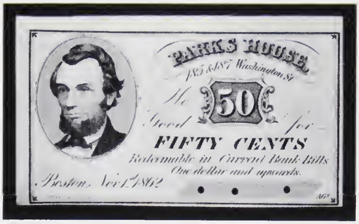
232 **Boston - Isaac T. Campbell** 3¢ N/D per Mechanics Bank

A very scarce scrip item. **Extremely Fine**, lightly foxed at either end. (75-150)

233 **Boston - New England Oyster Co.** 3¢ Jan. 1, 1863 per Faneuil Hall Bank

**Kimball Robinson & Co.** 10¢ Nov. 17, 1862 per Eliot Bank

Two Boston scrip notes, the first scarce. **Very Good**, each hinged on the reverse. (2 pcs.) (60-125)



234 **Boston - Parks House** 50¢ Nov. 1, 1862

Interesting Lincoln portrait graces this scarce note, the first we've seen from this issuer. **Extremely Fine**, POC. (100-200)

235 **Boston - Jewett & Pitcher** $2.00 April 1, 1875

A Canadian crossover piece, issued and dated at St. John, New Brunswick but payable at the National Bank of Commerce in Boston in U.S. funds. **Very Fine**, a few trivial tears along the folds. (100-200)

236 **Brighton - The Brighton Market Bank** $1.00 Sept. 4, 1861 G2b

A scarce note which is seldom offered. **Very Good**, a bit soiled on the reverse. (100-200)

237 **Conway - The Conway Bank** $2.00 August 12, 1856 A5 SENC

A handsome example of this rare note. Nice **Fine**, stamped counterfeit both front and back. (125-200)

238 **Fairhaven - F.M. Fuller** 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ per the Fairhaven Bank

First notes we've seen or heard of from this issuer. The 5¢ and 10¢ are blue with a red overprint, the 5¢ dated Dec. 1, 1862 and the 10¢ January 1, 1863. The 25¢ and 50¢ are in black with a red overprint, and are dated Nov. 20, 1862. Each note has one small punch cancel at the center. The 5¢ grades **Very Good-Fine**, the others **Fine** or better. (4 pcs.) (125-250)

239 **Falmouth - The Falmouth Bank** $3.00 Jan. 16, 1859 S5

The Haxby plate note of this very scarce item. **Extremely Fine.** (125-250)

240 **Greenfield - The Franklin County Bank** $5.00 Jan. 10, 1860 S5a

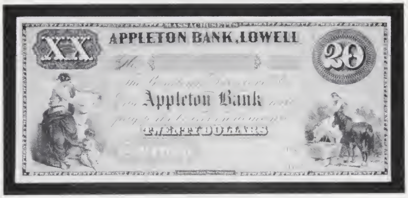
A spurious, albeit scarce issue. **Fine.** (60-125)

241 **Hingham - The Hingham Bank** $5.00 Aug. 1, 1860 S5a

An unusually choice example of this spurious issue. **Uncirculated.** (50-100)

242 **Lee - Lyman & Chafee** 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862 per Lee Bank

Another scarce scrip issue. Well circulated **Very Good,** lightly PC. (50-75)

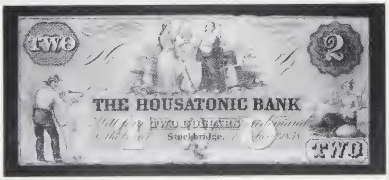

XX
APPLETON BANK, LOWELL
20
Appleton Bank
TWENTY DOLLARS

243 **Lowell - The Appleton Bank** $20.00 G20a Proof

An attractive colored Proof, trimmed slightly and mounted on a new card. This is a striking example from a very scarce bank. **Extremely Fine.** (350-600)

244 **Salem - John P. Peabody** 3¢ Jan. 1, 1863

A scarce emission from this "Ladies Furnishing Store." **Very Good,** with a tiny corner tip off. (50-75)


TWO
2
THE HOUSATONIC BANK
TWO DOLLARS
Stockbridge.
TWO

245 **Stockbridge - The Housatonic Bank** $2.00 January 1, 1858 G24a SENC

Full green tint covers this hitherto unknown example. **Very Good,** with no problems whatsoever. (200-400)

246 **Spurious, Altered, and Counterfeit Massachusetts Notes**

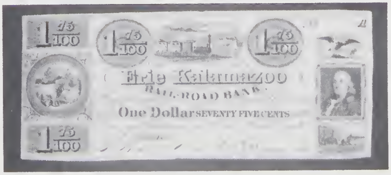
**Boston - The Atlas Bank** $5.00 Oct. 18, 1836 A5

**The National Bank** $5.00 May 1, 1858 S5a

**Northampton - The Hampshire Bank** $5.00 March 1, 1819 C68

**Fine,** some reverse hinge repairs on each note. (3 pcs.) (100-200)

## MICHIGAN

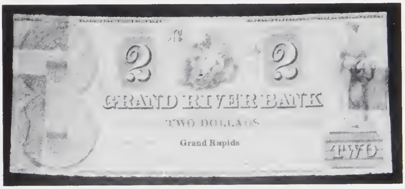

1 75/100
Erie Kalamazoo
RAIL-ROAD BANK
One Dollar SEVENTY FIVE CENTS

247 **Adrian - Erie & Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank** $1.75 N/D Bowen 64

A superb specimen of this rare denomination **About Uncirculated.** (175-300)

248 **Constantine - The Bank of Constantine** $2.00 Jany. 1, 1838 G4 Bowen 3

A scarce and seldom offered note. Well circulated but intact **Very Good.** (100-150)


2
2
GRAND RIVER BANK
TWO DOLLARS
Grand Rapids
TWO

249 **Grand Rapids - The Grand River Bank** $2.00 1837 G4, Bowen 3.

A genuinely scarce note with an attractive coin vignette. **Very Good,** a few tape repairs on the reverse. (60-100)

250 **Lapeer - The Bank of Lapeer** $10.00 Dec. 20, 1837 G12 Bowen 12

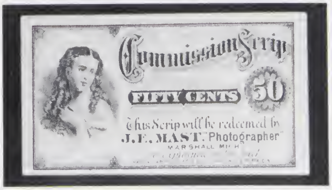
A scarce note in nice condition. **Fine,** one small rust hole. (75-150)

251 **Marquette - Bay Furnace Co.** $5.00 July 1, 1872

A very scarce note. **Fine,** stamped Paid over the Secretary's signature. (100-150)

252 **Marquette - The Munising Iron Co.** $10.00 October 1, 1873

Pink on white remainder. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-200)


Commission Scrip
FIFTY CENTS
50
This Scrip will be redeemed by
J.E. MAST. Photographer
MARSHALL MICH

253 **Marshall - J.E. Mast** 50¢

A very rare piece of commission scrip, unlisted in Bowen and with no record of any prior offering. The advertising message is printed in both English and German on the reverse. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-200)

254 **Palmyra - Palmyra & Jacksonburgh Rail Road Co.** $1.00 April 5, 1838 Bowen 2.

A popular issue seldom found this nice. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-150)

255 **Royal Oak - The Farmers Bank of Oakland** $3.00 G12 Bowen 8

A very scarce note, with signatures and date in pencil as a later afterthought. Still an item worth a liberal bid. **Very Good**. (125-175)

256 **Tecumseh - The Bank of Tecumseh** $5.00 Aug. 22, 1859 G30a Bowen 12

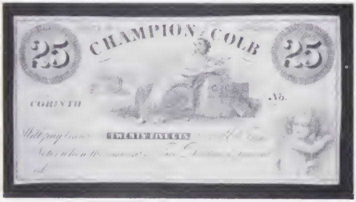
A common but beautiful note in uncommon condition. Vivid **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with a couple of tiny pin holes, a striking example. (75-125)

## MISSISSIPPI

257 **Columbus - Tombigby Rail Road Col** $5.00 March 1, 1837 G8 Leggett 42

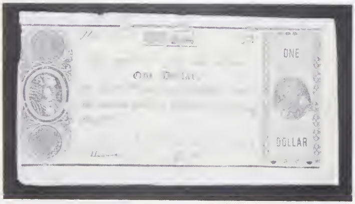
**Tombigby Rail Road Co.** $10.00 January 10, 1838 G8 Leggett 43

Scarcer Mississippi issues, with the five grading **Fine-Very Fine** and the ten **About Fine** with a small piece out at left. (2 pcs.) (125-200)



258 **Corinth - Champion and Colb** 25¢ Leggett 2

A rare piece of Mississippi scrip (R-7 in Leggett.) Nice **Fine**. (125-250)

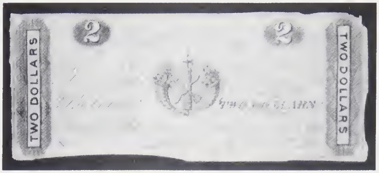


259 **Madisonville - Ayer & Swain** $1.00 Nov. 4, 1837 Leggett-UNL

An intriguing and certainly excessively rare piece of merchant scrip with the printed town of Houston crossed out and Madisonville penned in. We have seen nor heard of no others, nor is this issuer listed under either location in Leggett. **Good**, with a long body tear and backed, but essentially all there. This is worthy of a liberal bid. (250-500)

260 **Madisonville - The Bank of Madison County** 25¢ N/D G4 Leggett 1

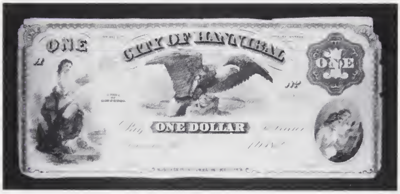
Unsigned remainder. **Good-Very Good**, with no severe impairments. (75-150)



261 **Vicksburgh - Geo. F.A. Atherton** $2.00 Dec. 25, 1837

Unlisted in this denomination in Leggett, with the listing itself needing correction as to the true name of the issuer. **Fine**, with a bit of backing remaining on one end of the reverse, a super Mississippi item. (250-500)

## MISSOURI



262 **Hannibal - City of Hannibal** $1.00 1872

Only example of this Hannibal City Treasury Warrant we've ever seen. A similar albeit damaged item from the city of Mexico, MO fetched $575 in the 1989 PCDA sale. Unissued **Fine**, with a few pieces out of both the left and right margins. (400-600)

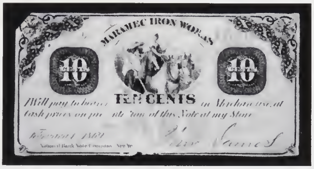
**MAIL BIDDERS**
**Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.**

263 **Kansas City - Kansas City Clearing House Association** $2.00 November 12, 1907

Uncancelled, and scarce as such. A similar item, grading "Fine, soiled," brought $85 in NASCA's 1981 Vacca sale. **About Uncirculated**. (80-150)

264 **Lexington - The Farmers Bank of Missouri** $1.00 Aug. 1, 1862/1 G12b

A scarce note in nice grade. **About Fine**, bright for the grade, one small piece out of the bottom margin. (200-300)



265 **Meramec Iron Works** 10¢ February 1, 1869

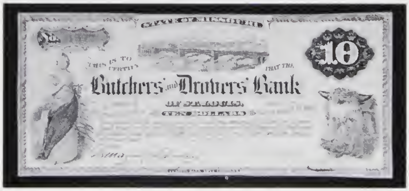
Only fractional scrip we have ever seen or heard of from this location. A $1-2-3-5 sheet from the same issuer was auctioned as Lot 518 of the Vacca sale in 1981 with the notation that no issued notes were known. To our knowledge this is the first offering of any issued piece from here. **Very Good**, with a corner tip missing and a few scattered paper pulls. (200-400)

266 **Palmyra - Bank of the State of Missouri** $20.00 C192a SENC

An extremely scarce note which is listed as SENC for both genuine and counterfeit examples. **Very Good-Fine.** (250-400)

267 **Pilot Knob - The Pilot Knob Iron Co.** $2.00

Another excessively rare piece of Missouri scrip. **Very Good-Fine,** save for a 1 1/4 by 1/2 inch piece missing from the upper right end of the note. (150-300)



268 **St. Louis - Butchers' & Drovers' Bank** $10.00 August 1, 1880

An attractive specimen of this interesting note. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (80-125)

269 **St. Louis - Butchers' and Drovers' Bank** $10.00 August 1, 1880

**Butchers' and Drovers' Bank** $100.00 August 1, 1880

The first relatively common and with two corners missing, the second quite scarce grading a nice **Fine.** (150-250)

270 **St. Louis Grouping**

**Terre Haute Alton & St. Louis Railroad Co.** $5.00 **Very Fine**

**Southern Bank of St. Louis** $5.00 July 2, 1859 C26b **Fair,** large piece missing

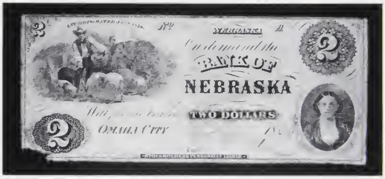
**City of St. Louis** $1.00 November 1, 1873 (2 pcs.) **Fair,** both repaired

(4 pcs.) (40-75)

271 **State of Missouri - Union Military Bond** $1.00 June 1, 1865

Quite scarce. A similar note in Very Fine commanded $425 in the Vacca sale of 1981. **Fine.** (200-300)

## NEBRASKA

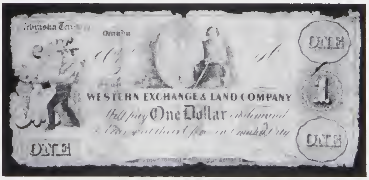


272 **Omaha City - The Bank of Nebraska** $2.00 Aug. 1, 1856 G6a

An extremely rare note. Evenly circulated **Very Good,** with a small piece at the LL corner off. (200-300)

273 **Omaha City - The Bank of Nebraska** $2.00 1859 G8a

A Fine-Very Fine example of this note brought $160 in last year's PCDA sale. This **Very Good** note should be worth about half of that. (65-100)



274 **Omaha - The Western Exchange & Land Co.** $1.00 G2a

A note of the highest rarity which bears the Nebraska Territory designation. Only a handful of notes in all denominations are known from this bank. **Good,** well worn but intact, with a few petty holes but no serious impairments. (200-400)

***Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!***

## NEVADA

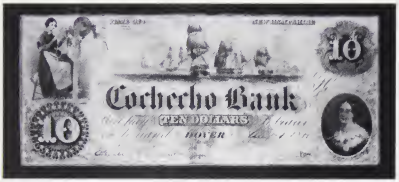
274A **Society of Pacific Coast Pioneers**

3 Promissory Notes, dated March 1877 at Virginia, Nevada. One each of $5, $10 and $20 denominations. Each is payable in 3 years in U.S. gold coin and each is stamped "Paid." Vignette of bear at top. (3 pieces) (75-150)

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

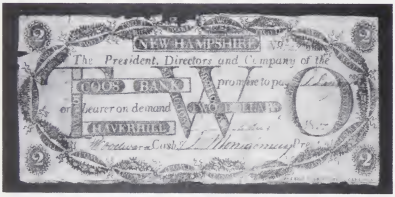
275 **Concord - Edson C. Eastman** 10¢ Nov. 10, 1862 per the Mechanicks Bank

First note we've seen from this issuer, a "Bookseller, Publisher, and Stationer." Green and black, on yellow tint paper. **Fine.** (100-200)


Cochecho Bank
TEN DOLLARS
DOVER
10

276 **Dover - The Cochecho Bank** $10.00 Aug. 1, 1855 G20a

A rare note, especially when found this nice. **Fine+.** (150-300)


NEW HAMPSHIRE
The President, Directors and Company of the
COOS BANK
promise to pay
or bearer on demand
TWO DOLLARS
HAVERHILL
2

277 **Haverhill - Coos Bank** $2.00 Aug. 20, 1807 G28? SENC

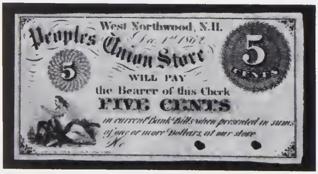
An early note unlike any illustrated in Haxby. **Very Good,** a few splits and a small piece or two missing, still nice and rare. (200-300)

278 **Hillsborough - The Valley Bank** $10.00 March 1, 1863 A10

An attractive example with sharp orange tint. **Fine.** (75-150)

279 **Lancaster - Geo. C. Williams** 25¢ N/D

A very scarce note. **Very Good,** overstamped GCW in red. (50-100)


West Northwood, N.H.
Peoples Union Store
WILL PAY
the Bearer of this Check
FIVE CENTS
in current Bank Bills when presented in sums of one or more Dollars at our store
5
CENTS

280 **West Northwood - Peoples Union Store** 5¢ Dec. 1, 1862

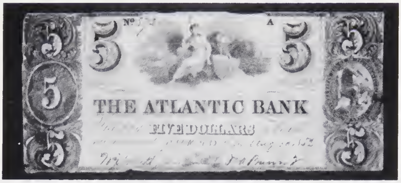
A rare scrip issue which we've not seen previously. **Uncirculated,** POC. (100-175)

## NEW JERSEY

281 **Camden - Wm. S. Scull** 5¢ 12/13/62 Wait-318

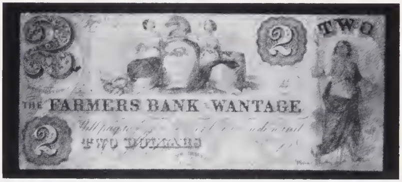
**Cedarville - G. Gandy** 10¢ October 10, 1862 Wait-393

Pair of rather scarce Jersey scrip items. **Fine-Very Fine, Fine,** stains. (2 pcs.) (50-90)


THE ATLANTIC BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
5

282 **Cape May C.H. - The Atlantic Bank** $5.00 Aug. 10, 1852 S5 SENC Wait-375

Perhaps the only surviving example from this short lived bank, real or spurious. **Very Good-Fine,** a few trivial rust spots. (150-300)


THE FARMERS BANK WANTAGE
TWO DOLLARS
TWO
2

283 **Deckertown - The Farmers Bank of Wantage** $2.00 October 1, 1863 G4d SENC Wait-UNL

A rare and significant New Jersey note. **Very Good.** some writing on the reverse. (250-400)

284 **Freehold - The Freehold Banking Company** $1.00 Feb. 1, 1861 G2b Wait-614

Red brown tint with a "Lazy one" in the center. Scarce, well circulated but intact **Very Good,** with just a couple of tiny edge splits. (75-150)

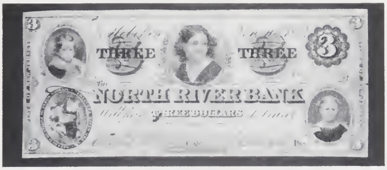
***REMEMBER - Sign Your Bid Sheet!***

285 **Glassboro - Wanick & Stanger** 5¢ 1872 Wait-684

A rare late issue which we have not seen offered previously. Well worn but basically intact **Good-Very Good.** (175-300)

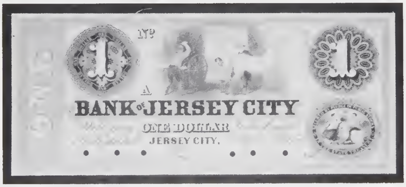
286 **Hoboken - Hudson River Bank** $2.00 June 26, 1862 G4a Wait-797

A late NBNCo product with a most attractive nautical vignette. **Very Good-Fine,** some foxing and a small repaired tear. (75-125)



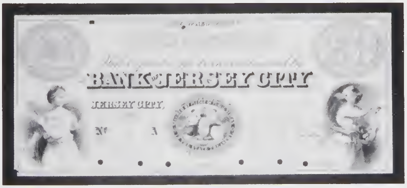
287 **Hoboken - The North River Bank** $3.00 Nov. 10, 1864 G6a Wait-822

A very scarce note from a short lived bank (R-7 in Wait.) **About Fine.** (150-250)



288 **Jersey City - The Bank of Jersey City** $1.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Similar to Haxby G2d but dated Jan. 1, 1865, and unlisted as such. This is a spectacular orange and black Proof, a veritable masterpiece of the engraver's art. **About Uncirculated,** on india paper, POC. (500-800)



289 **Jersey City - The Bank of Jersey City** $20.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Design similar to Haxby G14a (SENC) but undated and with ABNCo imprint. This is another lovely two color proof, not quite as nice as the above example but still quite acceptable. **Extremely Fine,** POC, with a couple of large pinholes and a repaired tear which really does not detract. (250-400)

290 **Mount Holly - H. Black** 25¢ Jan. 20, 1815 Wait-1281 per the Farmers Bank of N.J.

**J.S. Nugent** 12 1/2¢ Jan. 20, 1815 per the Farmers Bank of New Jersey Wait-1345

A scarce pair of early Jersey scrip. **Very Good.** (2 pcs.) (60-125)

291 **New Brunswick - The Bank of New Jersey** $1.00 June 30, 1862 G20d Wait-1637

A scarce note with a beautiful "Lazy one" on the reverse. **Very Good.** (60-100)

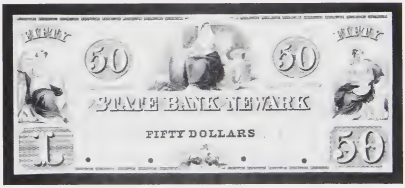
292 **College Lottery Ticket**

**New Brunswick - Queens College Lottery #3**, June, 1814 Unissued

An interesting form of early tuition relief, from what is now Rutgers University. (25-50)

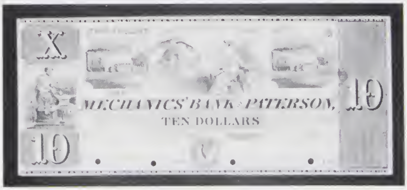
293 **Newark - Gaven Spence** 50¢ Commission Scrip Wait-UNL

An interesting piece of commission scrip which, although issued by a New Jersey merchant, features a New York state seal as the vignette on the face. **About Uncirculated,** very scarce. (50-100)



294 **Newark - The State Bank at Newark** $50.00 G76 Proof

An attractive Proof mounted on a card. POC, **Uncirculated.** (200-400)



295 **Paterson - The Mechanics' Bank of Paterson** $10.00 G10 Proof

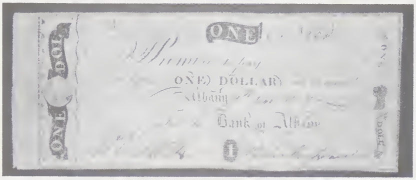
Proof on india paper. **About Uncirculated,** POC, with a couple of small hinge remnants on the reverse. (150-250)

296 **7th Regiment New Jersey Volunteers** - $1.00 Jan. 29, 1862

An interesting New Jersey sutler item. **Fine.** (75-150)

***Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May, 1991. We are now accepting consignments .***

## NEW YORK


ONE
DOL
ONE DOLLAR
Albany
Bank of Albany

297 **Albany - The Bank of Albany** $1.00 Nov. 9, 1807 C24

Rare early Albany note unlisted in Wismer and lacking in the landmark Guevrekian sale of 1977. **About Fine.** (150-300)

298 **Albany - The Albany Exchange Bank** $5.00 July 1, 1843 Haxby UNL

Unlisted in Haxby, although similar notes are catalogued in other denominations. Rare, nice **Fine.** (175-300)

STATE OF
NEW-YORK
FIVE
5
BANK OF THE CAPITOL
FIVE DOLLARS
ALBANY
SECURED BY PLEDGE
PUBLIC STOCKS

299 **Albany - The Bank of the Capitol** $5.00 Proof G8

A lovely proof with the five gold dollars vignette. **Uncirculated**, one small glue spot on the reverse. (175-300)

300 **Albany - The New York State Bank** $5.00 April 10, 1804 C100

A very scarce early Albany item unlisted in Wismer. **Fine+.** (100-200)

301 **Amsterdam - John D. McDonnell & Co.** 10¢ Sept. 20, 1862

**Morris Brothers** 10¢ Sept. 22, 1862

Two pieces of Amsterdam scrip from competitive merchants across the street from each other. McDonnell and Co. states they deal in "Flour, Pork, Salt, Fish and Grain," while Morris Bros., issuing two days later, outdoes the competition by dealing in "Flour, Pork, Salt, Fish, Grain, & Grass Seeds." **Fine.** (2 pcs.) (80-140)

C. Dautremont
50
PAY THE BEARER
In current Bank Notes
FIFTY CENTS
Angelica

302 **Angelica - Allegany County Agricultural Society** 50¢ Nov. 4, 1862 per C. Dautremont

A scarce item with a desirable Lincoln portrait. **About Uncirculated**, tiny corner tip off. (75-150)

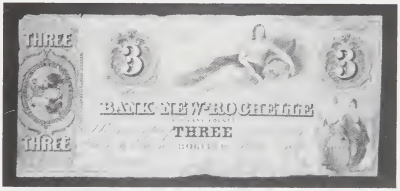
303 **Angelica - The Allegany County Bank** $5.00 June 1, 1840 G6a SENC

A very scarce note. **Very Good**, LL corner missing. (70-140)

50 CENTS
FIFTY
50
CENTS

304 **Ballston Spa - Village of Ballston-Spa** 50¢ August 15, 1815

A great rarity which may well be unique. **Fine+.** (500-700)


THREE
3
THREE
THREE

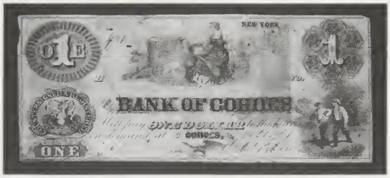
305 **Bolivar - Bank of New Rochelle** $3.00 March 1, 1850 G26

A very rare note with a Westchester tie. This bank was located in New Rochelle (hence the name) from its founding in 1844 until its departure for Pound Ridge in April 1849. As its reputation for refusing to redeem its notes became widespread throughout Westchester County, it decamped to Bolivar a few months later, pursued by angry creditors. The bank was suspended in 1851 and never revived. **About Fine.** (200-300)

**MAIL BIDDERS**
**Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding.**

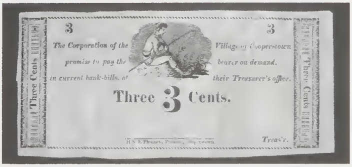
306 **Canandaigua - Canandaigua Hotel** 25¢ Nov. 15, 1862 per Bank of Ontario

First scrip we've seen from this issuer. Unusually overprinted with a brown XXV. **Fine.** (75-150)


NEW YORK
ONE
BANK OF COHOES
ONE DOLLAR
COHOES

307 **Cohoes - The Bank of Cohoes** $1.00 October 1, 1861 UNL

Unlisted in Haxby, and an interesting note from here which we've never seen before. **Fine**, with numerous pinholes and a tear. (100-200)

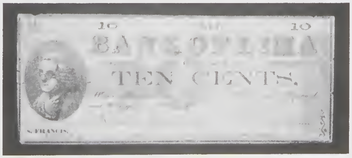

3
3
The Corporation of the
Village of Cooperstown
promise to pay the
bearer on demand,
in current bank-bills, at
their Treasurer's office.
Three 3 Cents.
Three Cents
Treas'r.

308 **Cooperstown - Village of Cooperstown** 3¢ N/D

A scarce item we have not seen previously. **Very Fine.** (125-200)

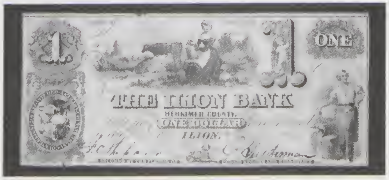
309 **Croton Falls - A.B. Whitlock & Bro.** 5¢ November, 1862 per Farmers & Drovers Bank of Somers

Tough piece of Westchester County scrip. **Fine.** (75-150)


10
10
BANK OF LIMA
TEN CENTS.
S. FRANCIS.

310 **Hemlock Lake - S. Francis** 10¢ per The Bank of Lima July 25, 1862

A rare piece of scrip with a portrait of what appears to be a crude caricature of Ben Franklin holding his hand to his throat, apparently checking his pulse to make sure he is still alive. **Fine**, two tape repairs on the reverse. (75-125)


1
ONE
THE ILION BANK
HERKIMER COUNTY.
ONE DOLLAR
ILION.

311 **Ilion - The Ilion Bank** $1.00 Jan. 12, 1863 G2a SENC

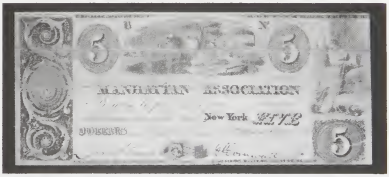
An extremely rare note. We know of only one other issued example from here, the Haxby plate $2.00 note. **Fine+.** (250-500)

312 **Lansingburgh - John Ames** 5¢ August 1, 1862

Payable in merchandise at Ames' store. **Very Good**, a bit soiled with a few tears, scarce. (60-100)

313 **New York City - American Exchange Co.** 25¢ Aug. 1837

Not the usually seen note from this issuer, as this is apparently an earlier emission. **Very Good.** (50-100)


5
5
MANHATTAN ASSOCIATION
New York
FIVE
5

314 **New York City - The Manhattan Association** $5.00 Aug. 1, 1838

An Ormsby product, and scarce. **Very Good**, with a few small repairs. (125-250)

315 **New York City - The National Bank** $1.00 G50 SENC

**The Oriental Bank** $1.00 G2 SENC

Two excessively rare notes which are both on the low end of the grade scale. The former is **Good**, with some small edge problems, the latter only **Fair**. (2 pcs.) (100-200)

***DON'T FORGET!***
**A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.**

316 **New York City - The Peoples Bank** $10.00 December 1, 1852 AR25 SENC

A fraudulent issue on a non-existent bank, and to add insult to injury, raised from a $1.00 as well. **Good-Very Good**, with one large tear into the body of the note. (75-150)

317 **New York City - The Phenix Bank** $5.00 Sept. 1, 1858 G144a SENC

A really pretty example of this very rare note. **Fine-Very Fine**, hammer cancelled with a couple of small pieces missing at the bottom. (150-250)

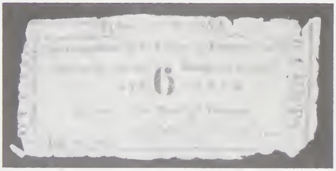
Farmers Bank Onondaga
ONE DOLLAR

318 **Onondaga Valley - Farmers Bank of Onondaga** $1.00 July 1, 1852 G2 Proof

The Haxby plate note. Proof on card, **Uncirculated,** the card stained but the note itself is perfect. (200-300)

319 **Peekskill - Horton Depew** 25¢ July 12, 1862

Popular Westchester County issuer. This is far nicer than most of these we've seen, as this issue is on tissue thin paper. **Extremely Fine.** (100-175)



320 **Pleasant Valley - Corporation of Pleasant Valley** 6¢ July 26, 1815

A very scarce piece of scrip from Dutchess County. **Good,** some body tears and parts on the left edge missing. (75-150)

321 **Pine Plains - The Stissing Bank** $5.00 June 1, 1861 G4

**Very Good-Fine,** some evidence of mounting on the reverse. (40-60)

322 **Poughkeepsie - City of Poughkeepsie** 15¢, 30¢, 20¢ Oct. 20, 1862 per Farmers & Manufacturers Bank

Uncut strip of three and very scarce as such. **About Uncirculated,** folded between the notes. (60-125)

323 **Sag Harbor - H. & S. French** 15¢ November 15, 1862 per the Suffolk County Bank

**Setauket - The Setauket Bank** $5.00 Oct. 4, 1863 A10

Two items from well collected Suffolk County, the first with brown ink grading **Good-Very Good,** the latter only **Good,** with some splitting and pieces out at right. (125-225)

324 **Schenectady - I. Broderick** 50¢ June 22, 1837

First example we've seen from this issuer. Well circulated but intact **Very Good,** with a couple of small tears. (75-150)

325 **Syracuse - The Onondaga County Bank** $3.00 July 1, 1846 C30

A very scarce bank which was not in the Guevrekian collection of New York obsoletes. **Fine,** with a repaired tear. (75-125)

326 **Tarrytown - Odell & Clark** 25¢ Oct. 18, 1862 per the Westchester County Bank

Popular Westchester scrip note. **Very Good.** (50-100)

327 **Troy - The Merchants & Mechanics Bank** $1.00 May 1, 1858 Haxby UNL Proof

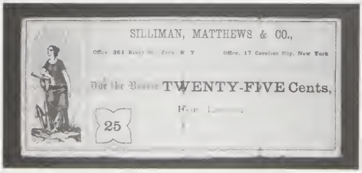
Similar to Haxby G62a, but this example lacks the ABNCo. monogram and is brown rather than orange brown in color (see next lot for an issued example of G62a). **Good,** with several splits, POC, mounted on an illustrated card of some kind. (175-350)

**MAIL BIDDERS
PLEASE REMEMBER THAT
ONLY SIGNED BID SHEETS
WILL BE HONORED.**

TROY
MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK
ONE
1
NEW YORK
OF TROY
ONE DOLLAR

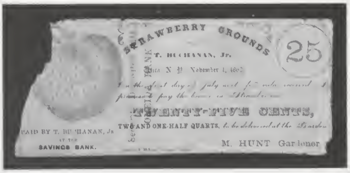
328 **Troy - The Merchants & Mechanics Bank** $1.00 May 1, 1858 G62a

A really lovely example of this colorful and rare note. **Very Fine.** (175-300)



329 **Troy - Silliman, Matthews & Co.** 25¢ N/D

A rare item paid "for labor." **Fine,** backed. (125-250)

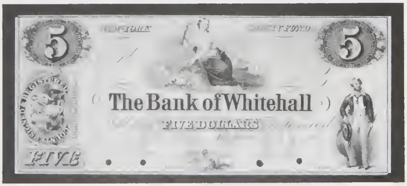

STRAWBERRY GROUNDS
T. BUCHANAN, Jr.
25
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS,
TWO AND ONE-HALF QUARTS
PAID BY T. BUCHANAN, Jr. AT THE SAVINGS BANK.
M. HUNT Gardener

330 **Utica - Strawberry Grounds of T. Buchanan** 25¢ November 1, 1862

This note, payable in strawberries, is rare and always in demand. Unfortunately, someone took a bite out of the strawberry at left. It is still a decent example well worth a liberal bid. **Good.** (200-400)

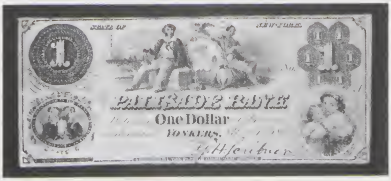
331 **Warsaw - The Wyoming County Bank** $3.00 G6 SENC

An extremely rare note on a bank where every note is listed as SENC. **Good,** irregularly cut at the top with a crude tape repair at the left margin. (125-250)


5
5
The Bank of Whitehall
FIVE DOLLARS
FIVE

332 **Whitehall - The Bank of Whitehall** $5.00 G30a Proof

Proof on india paper. **Uncirculated,** a couple of nicks at the corners, and a small hole at the "5" at the upper left. (150-250)


STATE OF
NEW-YORK
1
PALISADE BANK
One Dollar
YONKERS

333 **Yonkers - The Palisade Bank** $1.00 April 15, 1863 G2a

An extremely rare Westchester County note. This example is far superior to that shown in Haxby, which has several large pieces missing. **Very Good-Fine,** with a couple of tiny rust spots. (300-450)

334 **Clyde - H.P. Witbeck** 5¢ N/D per Commercial Bank

**Le Roy - Anderson & Lathrop** 25¢ 185?

**Port Jackson - Voorhees & Van Antwerp & Co.** 10¢ Oct. 15, 1862 per Farmers Bank of Amsterdam

A trio of very scarce New York scrip items, the first two which we have not seen before. The first **Fine,** the second is **Very Good** with a few tears, the latter note **Fine** with a few small rust holes. (3 pcs.) (125-225)

335 **Canton - Bank of Canton** $2.00 Sept. 1, 1863 S5 **Fine.**

**Ithaca - Tompkins County Bank** $2.00 July, 1843 C22 **Very Good**

**Syracuse - Ames' Business College Bank** $2.00 Dec. 29, 1864 **Fine**

**Williamsburgh - Williamsburgh City Bank** $3.00 1862 C6 **Very Good,** corner off

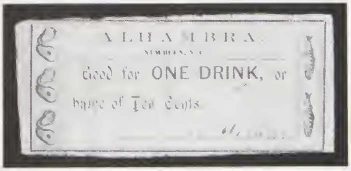
(4 pcs.) (70-125)

336 **Fort Herkimer - John C. Rasbach** 10¢ Oct. 24, 1862

**Hudson - J.M. Graff & Co** 5¢ October 13, 1862

Two seldom seen New York scrip issues, the latter quite scarce. **Very Good, Fine+.** (2 pcs.) (70-125)

## NORTH CAROLINA


ALHAMBRA
Good for ONE DRINK, or

337 **Newbern - The Alhambra** 10¢ N/D

A fantastic piece of North Carolina scrip which should see heated competition. **Fine.** (150-300)

338 **Wilmington - Bank of Cape Fear** $3.00 June 9, 1817 C40

A very rare note, ex J. Roy Pennell collection. **Fine,** a bit of ink erosion through the right signature block. (150-300)

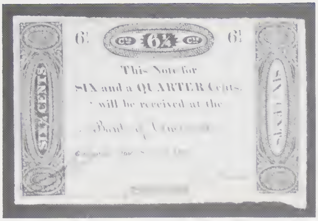
**Contact us for Consigning to our Spring Sale *NOW! – Don't Wait!***

## OHIO

339 **Chardon - Wilkins & Kelly** 3¢ 1862

**Youngstown - Wick, Bro's. & Co.** 10¢ Dec. 1862

A pair of rare Ohio scrip items. **Fine,** the latter with numerous pinholes. (2 pcs.) (75-150)



340 **Cincinnati - Bank of Cincinnati** 6 1/4¢ Sept. 2, 1816 G2 SENC

Of the highest rarity, as the Haxby catalogue was unable to even furnish a description of this note. **Fine+**. (175-350)

341 **Cincinnati - The Bank of Cincinnati** $1.00 G42

**Ohio & Cincinnati Loan Office** $1.00 March 23, 1840

Pair of better Cincinnati notes, the first U/S **Fine**, the latter **Good-Very Good**. (2 pcs.) (80-125)

342 **Cincinnati - Farmers & Mechanics Bank** $5.00 April 20, 1818 G40

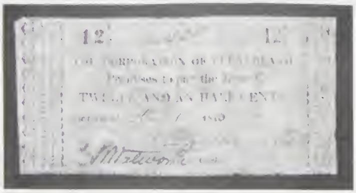
**Farmers & Mechanics Bank** $10.00 May 10, 1815 G8

Neat pair of early Cincinnati notes. **Fine**, a few tiny pieces missing on the ten. (2 pcs.) (100-150)

343 **Cincinnati - The Lafayette Bank** $10.00 Oct. 24, 1844 C32

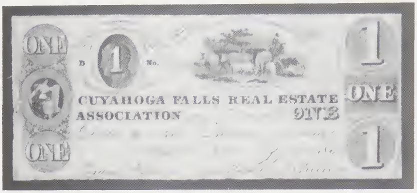
**Columbus - The Franklin Bank of Columbus** $5.00 March 8, 1832 C32

Pair of better early Ohio counterfeits. **Very Good, Fine**, with a few petty holes. (2 pcs.) (90-150)



344 **Cleaveland - The Corporation of Cleaveland** 12 1/2¢ May 1, 1816

A very rare note, with the archaic (and original) spelling of Cleveland. **About Fine**. (125-250)



345 **Cuyahoga Falls - Cuyahoga Falls Real Estate Association** $1.00 May 1, 1838

A very scarce note which is seldom available. **Fine+**. (125-200)

346 **Cuyahoga Falls - The State Bank of Ohio** $10.00 June 18, 1857 C560

An exceptionally high grade example of this note. **Extremely Fine+**, with only the barest traces of circulation, a lovely note worthy of the finest collection. (100-200)

347 **New Ark - New Ark Manufacturing Company** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1817

A rare note for which we could find no previous offering. **Fine**, taped on the reverse with tape stains coming through to the front. (75-150)

348 **New Pittsburg - New Pittsburg Coal Co.** 10¢ May, '97

A most interesting piece good at the company store. Rare, as this is the first of these we've seen. Printed on cardboard stock with a train, boat, and state arms vignette on the reverse. **Fine - Very Fine**. (75-150)

349 **Niles - Dalzell & Co.** 5¢ Nov. 30, 1874

A rare piece of late issue scrip. **Very Good**, a small tear at bottom. (100-200)

350 **Springfield - The Springfield Bank** $5.00 Nov. 4, 1851 C16

A rather scarce counterfeit. **Very Good**, hinge repairs on reverse. (50-75)

351 **Steubenville - The State Bank of Ohio** $1.00 Aug. 27, 1861 G1354a

A scarce note and in decent condition as well. **About Fine**. (100-150)

352 **Wilmington - Goshen, Wilmington, & Columbus Turnpike Co.,** $5.00 May 20, 1840

A very rare post note from this short lived issuer. This venture lasted less than a year before ending in bankruptcy. **Fine.** (150-250)

353 **Interesting lot of Cleveland area Depression Scrip Specimens**

**Broadview Heights** $1.00 11/1/33 OH175-1

**City of Cleveland** $5.00 10/15/33 OH 230-5

**County of Cuyahoga** $1.00 9/1/33 OH 295-1, $1.00 12/20/33 OH300-1f, $1.00 2/15/34 OH305-1f, $5.00 12/20/33 OH300-5, $20.00 9/1/33 OH295-20

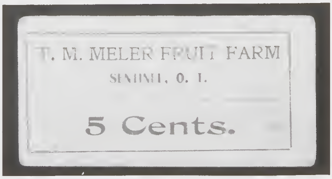
**City of Euclid** 4/16/34 $1.00 OH440-1

**Parma City School Dist.** $1.00 11/1/34 OH600-1f

**University Heights Village** $1.00 12/28/33 OH780-1f, $5.00 12/28/33 OH780-5f

Total 11 pieces, all **Uncirculated** specimens. Ex Norweb collection. (110-200)

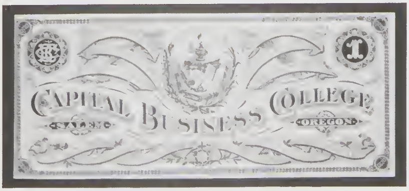
## OKLAHOMA TERRITORY



354 **Sentinel - T.M. Meler Fruit Farm** 5¢ N/D

A very rare Oklahoma Territory item, which may well be unique. It is unlisted in the Burgett manuscript, and we have found no record of any other scrip from this issuer being offered. **Fine-Very Fine,** printed on thin cardboard. (300-600)

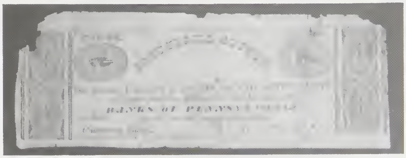
## OREGON



355 **Salem - Capital Business College**

An interesting and rare western item. **Extremely Fine,** one corner repaired. (100-200)

## PENNSYLVANIA



356 **Cattawissa Valley - R. Mithoff** 6 1/4¢ N/D

A rare issuer unlisted by Hoober. **Good-Very Good.** (90-150)

357 **Columbia - The Columbia Bank** $1.00 Jan. 26, 1862 A5 Hoober 71-2

**The Columbia Bank** $2.00 May 3, 1861 G4b Hoober 71-4

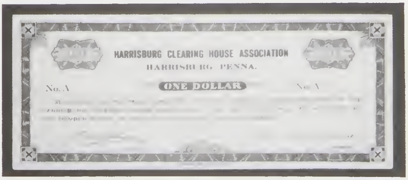
Better Lancaster County pair. **Very Good,** the first a bit better. (2 pcs.) (100-150)

358 **Columbia - Columbia Water Company** 6 1/4¢ Sept. 1, 1837

Scarce **Very Good,** small corner repair and one minor hole. (75-125)

359 **Franklin - The Venango Bank** $5.00 June 9, 1863 G6a Hoober 126-3

A scarce note. A low grade example went for $160 in NASCA's 1989 Memphis sale. This should bring about the same amount. **Very Good,** a few stains and one PC through the "A" of Bank in the title. (100-175)

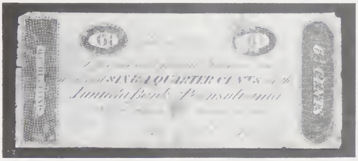


360 **Harrisburg - Harrisburg Clearing House Association** $1.00 1933 PA255-1a

Specimens are commonly found in the Depression scrip field, but how many opportunities come along to buy an issued serial number one note. **About Uncirculated,** ex Norweb collection. (50-150)

361 **Lawrenceville - Abbott & Mather** 5¢ July 2, 1862

Unlisted denomination in Hoober. We've not seen another example from this issuer. **Very Good.** (75-125)



362 **Lewistown - A. Patterson** 6 1/4¢ October, 1815 per the Juniata Bank

A very rare 6 1/4¢ note, the first we have seen or heard of from this issuer. Unlisted in Hoober. **Very Good.** (100-200)

363 **Mansfield - Allen's Business College** 25¢ N/D

Interesting and scarce piece of college scrip. **Fine.** (40-75)

364 **Newtown - Philadelphia, Newtown, & New York Railroad** Co. $1.00

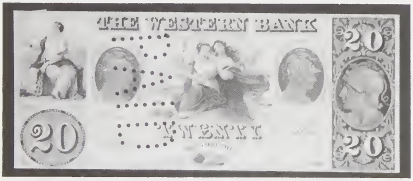
Circa 1870's, and scarce. Well circulated **Good.** (50-75)

365 **Philadelphia - The Hazleton Coal Co.** $3.00 Sept. 11, 1837 Hoober 305-777

Very nice grade for this note. **Fine-Very Fine.** (75-125)

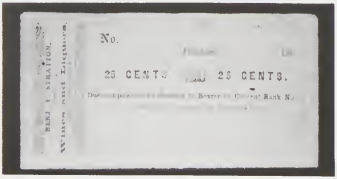
366 **Philadelphia - Philadelphia Bank** $1.00 Sept. 1, 1816 G80 Hoober 305-470

An early Philadelphia item which is quite scarce. Nice **Fine.** (100-150)



367 **Philadelphia - The Western Bank** $20.00 G24 Hoober 305-637

A specimen printed on thin paper, unissued, and cancelled with the word PAID through the design. **Uncirculated**, with a few light hinge marks on the reverse. (125-200)



368 **Pottstown - Benj. F. Stratton** 25¢ N/D Hoober UNL

Unlisted issuer from this scarce town. We've not seen another such item from here, issued or unissued. **Very Fine**, slight foxing. (75-150)

369 **Punxsutawney - G.W. Zeitler & Co.** 10¢ Proof Hoober 325-2

Proof mounted on a card. POC, slight foxing on both card and note. (75-150)

370 **West Chester - Corporation of West Chester** 6 1/4¢ Sept. 30, 1837 Hoober 441-26

A very rare note with only 1131 pieces of this denomination issued. Well circulated but intact **Very Good.** (100-200)

371 **Chambersburg - Borough of Chambersburg** 25¢ Jan. 9, 1863 Hoober 59-26

**Williamsport - Lycoming County Volunteers Family Relief Fund** 15¢ Jan. 8, 1863 Hoober UNL

Two scarce notes, particularly the latter. **Very Good.** (2 pcs.) (75-150)

372 **Greenville - Herster & Co.** 15¢ January 1, 1863 Hoober-UNL

**Indiana - Sutton & Stewart** 15¢ December 18, 1862 Hoober 168-8

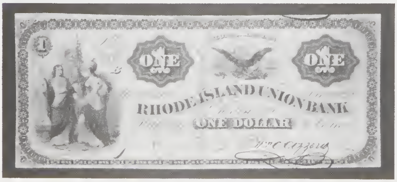
**Wilkes-Barre - John Wurzburger** 10¢ Commission Scrip N/D Hoober-UNL

Three scarce items, the first two **Very Good**, the last **Fine+.** (3 pcs.) (100-200)

***REMINDER!***

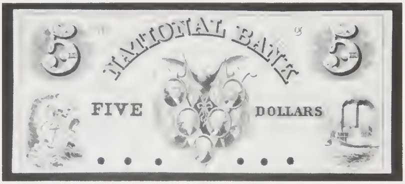
**A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.**

## RHODE ISLAND



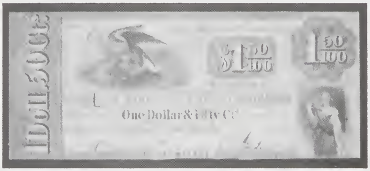
373 **Newport - Rhode Island Union Bank** $1.00 Jan. 10, 1860 G10a Durand 692

An attractive example of this late American Bank Note Co. design. **Fine+.** (100-150)


5
NATIONAL BANK
5
FIVE
DOLLARS

374 **Providence - The National Bank** $5.00 G45 Proof

An interesting Proof with portraits of the first five American presidents. **Extremely Fine**, POC, mounted on card. (150-250)


1 Doll 50 Cts
$1 50/100
1 50/100
One Dollar & Fifty Cts

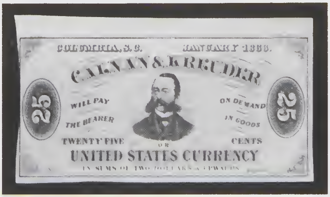
375 **Tiverton - The Fall River Union Bank** $1.50 May 4, 1833 G12 Durand 2215

Scarcer odd denomination note. **Fine**, a couple of minor hinge repairs on the reverse. (100-200)

376 **Warwick - The Warwick Bank** $20.00 Jan. 1, 1858 G84a Durand 2440

A beautifully vignetted note, and somewhat scarce signed and issued as is this specimen. **Very Fine+**. (45-75)

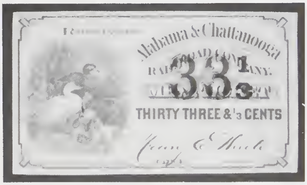
## SOUTH CAROLINA


COLUMBIA, S. C.
JANUARY 1866.
CALNAN & KREUDER
25
WILL PAY
THE BEARER
TWENTY FIVE
ON DEMAND
IN GOODS
CENTS
OR
UNITED STATES CURRENCY
25

377 **Columbia - Calnan & Kreuder** 25¢ January 1866

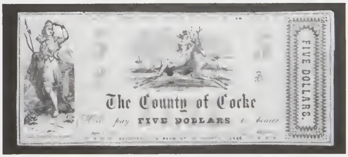
An extremely rare piece of South Carolina scrip, and in fact the only fractional currency look-alike we know of from that state. Black with a green reverse. **Extremely Fine**. (350-500)

## TENNESSEE


Alabama & Chattanooga
RAILROAD COMPANY.
33 1/3
THIRTY THREE & 1/3 CENTS

378 **Chattanooga - Alabama & Chattanooga Railroad Co.** 33 1/3¢ Garland 1368

Scarcer of the two varieties of this great denomination. **About Uncirculated++**, a lovely example of this much in demand note. (300-450)

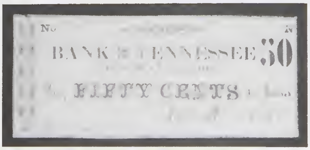

The County of Cocke
FIVE DOLLARS
FIVE DOLLARS.

379 **County of Cocke** - $5.00 April 1, 1863 Garland 1330

An excessively rare county issue (R-14, 2-4 known) which we have not seen offered previously. **Fine-Very Fine**, three small rust holes at the center. (300-500)

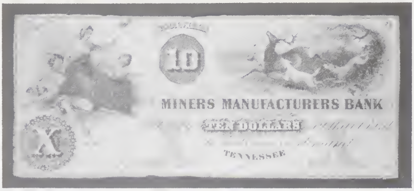
380 **Erwin - Erwin National Bank** $1.00 March 10, 1933 TN240-1

One of the most exciting pieces of Depression scrip we've seen. Rare and unpriced in the Mitchell and Shafer reference, and the only note of its kind we've seen for sale. **Very Fine**. (100-150)


No
BANK OF TENNESSEE
50
FIFTY CENTS

381 **Jackson - Robt. Mentor** 50¢ April 18, 1862 per Bank of Tennessee Branch at Trenton Garland-UNL

Unlisted in Garland's excellent Tennessee opus, in which he states "only two dollar denominations are known." This is possibly the discovery note for any other denomination. Note also the inverted "n" in Jackson at LL. Hard to estimate, but if this is as rare as we suspect, it could go into the middle three figure range. **Extremely Fine**. (350-700)



382 **Knoxville - The Miners & Manufacturers Bank** $10.00 Jany. 10, 1855 G8a Garland 466

An exceptionally rare note listed in Garland as an R-14 on a 1-15 scale (2-4 known). **About Fine.** (200-300)

383 **Memphis - The Memphis Savings Institution** $2.00 August 6, 1852 Garland 727

Scarcest denomination by far from this bank. **Very Good**, with a minor short tear and a chink out of the LR margin. (125-175)

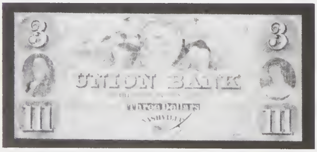
384 **Nashville - The City Bank** $5.00 Nov. 1, 1855 G4c Garland 933

**The Merchants Bank** $5.00 Nov. 1, 1855 G6a Garland 948

Two better Tennessee notes, the latter really scarce. The first **Fine**, the second backed with a thin strip on three sides and grading **Good+**. (2 pcs.) (140-225)

385 **Nashville - Nashville Banking & Exchange House** $2.00 Jan. 1, 1830 Garland 1087

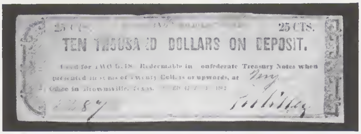
A rare note rated as an R-14 in Garland. **Good-Very Good**, with a couple of tiny paper pulls and some margin roughness at the top and bottom. (150-300)



386 **Nashville - The Union Bank** $3.00 January 2, 1843 G6 SENC Garland 1027

An excessively rare note as Haxby lists no known specimens for Nashville or any branch of the bank. We are listing this as a Nashville note because we can find no evidence that any branch designation was ever filled in. **Very Good-Fine**, hinge reinforced on the reverse, certain to see spirited competition among the many collectors of this states' notes. (250-400)

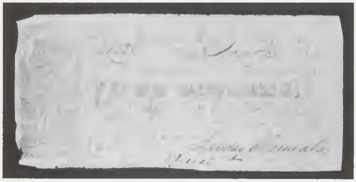
## TEXAS



387 **Brownsville - Rio Grande Soldiers' Fund** 25¢ April 21, 1862 Medlar 10

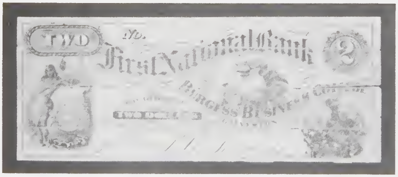
An excessively rare note which is probably offered more infrequently than an 1804 dollar (and will likely bring less as well). **Fine-Very Fine.** (300-500)

**MAIL BIDDERS**
**Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding.**



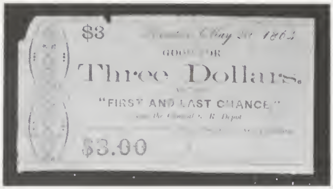
388 **Caldwell - Burleson County Script** (sic) $2.00 Nov. 7, 1862 Medlar 3

Quite scarce, although not as rare as the preceding. **Very Good**, backed on one end. (150-250)



389 **Galveston - First NB of Burgess' Business College** $2.00 Jan. 1, 1875

Lower denomination issues are known from here, but we have not seen or heard of another example of this denomination. **Fine**, with some easily repairable tears and splits, but an exciting item likely to bring a very strong price. (200-400)

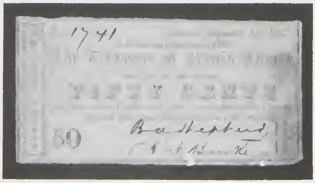


390 **Houston - First and Last Chance Saloon** $3.00 May 20, 1864

Unlisted for this denomination in Medlar. A $1.00 note from here in virtually the same grade sold for $575 in the 1989 PCDA sale. This super note should bring that or more. **Fine**, tiny corner off. (500-750)

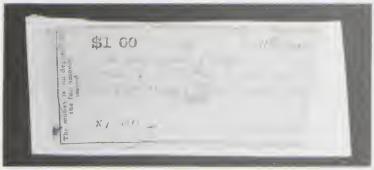
391 **Houston - The Government of Texas** $5.00 April 1, 1838 Medlar H16

A celebrated note with a great vignette of an indian shooting a buffalo. **Fine, CC**, with a small tear at Houston's signature. (100-175)



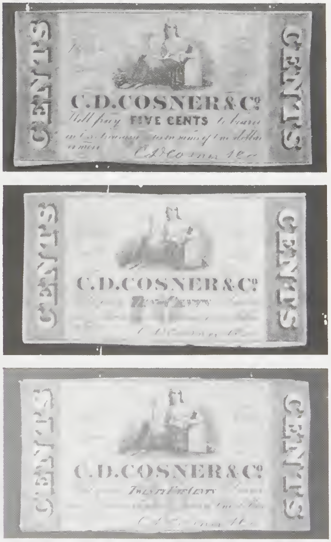
392 **Houston - Treasurer of Harris County** 50¢ Sept. 1, 1862 Medlar 97

A very rare note from the days when Houston was a small and relatively unimportant inland city. **Very Good**, tiny repair LR. (200-300)



393 **Huntsville - Walker County** $1.00 May 20, 1862 Medlar-UNL

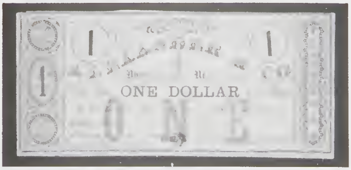
Similar to Medlar-3 but this is printed on white paper, not blue. About 15% of the note is missing, the remainder **Very Good** but backed. (100-175)



394 **Jefferson - C.D. Cosner & Co.** 5¢ 10¢, 25¢ Oct. 1, 1865

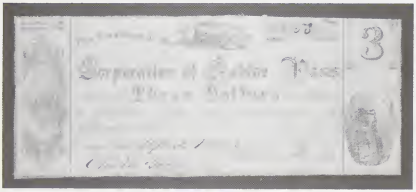
A very rare set not listed in Medlar. The 5¢ and 10¢ grade **Very Fine**, the 25¢ is **Fine**. (3 pcs.) (450-750)

*Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1991. We are now accepting consignments for what will be a major currency event.*



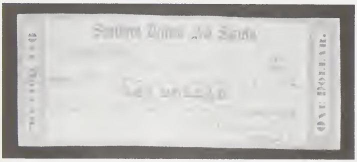
395 **Sabine Pass - Alexander & Co.** $1.00 July 1, 1862 Medlar 9

The Medlar plate note, from an R-7 issuer. **Fine**. (300-500)


3
Corporation of Sabine Pass
Three Dollars

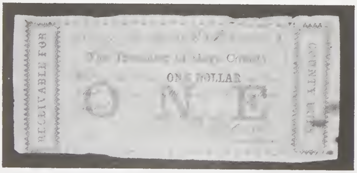
396 **Sabine Pass - The Corporation of Sabine Pass** $3.00 April 1, 1862

Quite likely unique. Unlisted in Medlar, and a note for which we can find no record of any previous offering. **Fine.** (400-700)


Southern Defense Aid Society
ONE DOLLAR.

397 **San Antonio - Southern Defense Aid Society** $1.00 March 10, 1862 Medlar-UNL

An extremely rare note from an issuer which is unlisted in Medlar. **Good,** torn but neatly repaired, backed. (250-400)


RECEIVABLE FOR
The Treasurer of Hays County
ONE DOLLAR
O N E
COUNTY

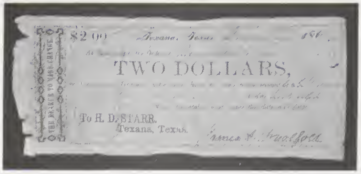
398 **San Marcos - Treasurer of Hays County** $1.00 Oct. 1, 1862 Medlar 3

A scarce issue which seldom comes this nice. **Fine,** a couple of small stains, and a minor backed area on the reverse. (150-250)

399 **Seguin - Guadalupe County** 50¢ June 26, 1862 Medlar 12

A rare note but low grade. **Good,** torn lengthwise and backed with an old German newspaper. (75-125)

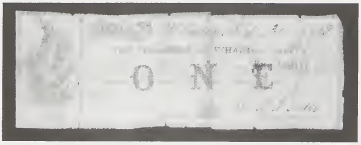
**PLEASE MAIL YOUR BID SHEET EARLY!**


$2 00
Texana, Texas
186
TWO DOLLARS,
THE PEACE TO MAKE CHANGE
To H. D. STARR,
Texana, Texas.
James A. Woolfolk

400 **Texana - James A. Woolfolk** $2.00 June 15, 1862 per H.D. Starr Medlar-UNL

An excessively rare note, the first of its kind we have ever seen offered. It is, of course, unlisted in Medlar's treatise on Texas obsoletes. **Fine+,** printed on thin, tissue like paper, a real miracle of survival. (400-800)

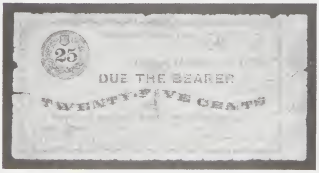
**Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!**


WHARTON
O N E

401 **Wharton -Wharton County** $1.00 July 30, 1862 Medlar 4

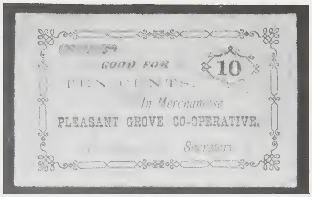
A very rare note which Medlar lists as "no information available." **Fine** in appearance, although it is partially backed and repaired with tape on the reverse. (350-500)

## UTAH


25
DUE THE BEARER
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS

402 **Logan - Logan Branch Z.C.M.I.** 25¢ October 15, 1875 Rust 168

An extremely rare Mormon item, with a coin vignette as well. **Very Good,** a few splits but decent for the grade. A great western item worth whatever it costs. (350-650)

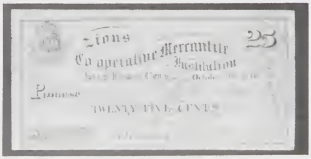

GOOD FOR
10
TEN CENTS.
In Merchandise
PLEASANT GROVE CO-OPERATIVE.
Secretary

403 **Pleasant Grove - Pleasant Grove Co-operative** 10¢ N/D Rust-UNL

The piece de resistance of this Utah consignment. Pleasant Grove was a small Mormon community located just north of Provo. No scrip was known to have been issued by this small co-operative, and, until the appearance of this exciting discovery, this was a town which was missing in every collection of Utah or Mormon scrip. **Fine**, a wonder note likely to bring a record price for an item of this kind. (750-1500)

404 **Salt Lake City - The Drovers Bank** $1.00 July 1, 1856

A rare and popular note with the lovely Ormsby engraved herd of cows design, but this is as well as advertising note, as the back is overprinted with an ad for the Galt House of St. Joseph, MO. **Fine-Very Fine.** (200-300)

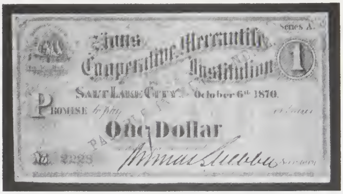

Zions Co-operative Mercantile Institution
25
Promise
TWENTY FIVE CENTS

405 **Salt Lake City - Zions Co-operative Mercantile Association** 25¢ October 6, 1870 Rust 137

A very scarce Mormon scrip item. **Fine.** (250-400)

406 **Salt Lake City - Zions Co-operative Mercantile Association** 50¢ October 6, 1870 Rust 138

Another great Mormon item, again with enough grade to please. **Fine+.** (250-400)


Series A.
Zions Co-operative Mercantile Institution
1
Salt Lake City, October 6th 1870.
Promise to pay
One Dollar
No. 2228

407 **Salt Lake City - Zions Co-operative Mercantile Association** $1.00 October 6, 1870 Rust 139

An extremely rare item differing from the Rust plate by its lack of a revenue stamp at **LL. Fine**, this and the two lots above are items of great historical importance and will some day be valued far in excess of today's modest price levels. **Fine+.** (250-400)

## VERMONT

408 **Chelsea - The Orange County Bank** $1.00 G2

A rare note not to be mistaken for the far more commonly encountered examples from the Bank of Orange County. **Very Good.** (100-200)

409 **Pair of Vermont Scrip Items**

**Brandon - Brandon Bank** 10¢ January 1, 1863 Coulter-2

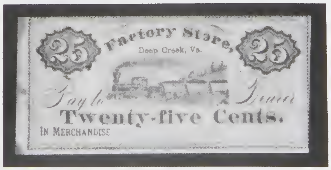
**Rutland - Rutland & Washington Rail Road** 5¢ Sept. 1862 Coulter-44

Both scarce. **About Fine.** (2 pcs.) (60-100)

## VIRGINIA

410 **Bloomery Forge - Bloomery Forge Store** $1.00 February 22, 1858

Excessively rare. Affleck's plate note was unissued, and, most unusually for him, was called unique. We have seen no other specimens from here. **Fine.** (300-500)


25
Factory Store,
Deep Creek, Va.
25
Pay to
Bearer
Twenty-five Cents.
In Merchandise

411 **Deep Creek - Factory Store** 25¢ N/D

Very rare. Affleck lists a 5¢ only from here, and no example was offered in the Affleck collection sale of 1983. **Very Fine**, one small tear and slight foxing at left. (200-400)

412 **Fredericksburg - Bank of Commerce** $5.00 Jany. 1, 1856 S5

**Chas. Barlosius** 15¢ Feb'ry 1, 1862

Pair of Fredericksburg items, the latter scarce and seldom seen. The first **Very Good,** the second **Fine.** (2 pcs.) (125-200)

413 **Fredericksburg - Corporation of Fredericksburg** 50¢ Sept. 17, 1861 **Fine**

**Corporation of Fredericksburg** 50¢ Oct. 2, 1861 **Fine+**

**Corporation of Fredericksburg** $2.00 Nov. 1, 1861 **Fine**

(3 pcs.) (75-125)

414 **Front Royal - Weaver & Miller** 50¢ Sept. 10, 1861

Sailing ship at center. A scarce denomination not found in the Affleck collection sale. **Very Good,** a few minor splits. (75-125)

415 **Lynchburg - The Farmers Bank of Virginia** $10.00 Sept. 22, 1819 C306

Scarce early Virginia note. **About Fine,** minor repairs on the reverse. (75-125)

416 **Lynchburg - The Planters Savings Bank** 50¢ March 12, 1862

A very rare albeit low grade note. **Good,** a few small pieces out but basically intact. (75-150)

417 **Manassas Gap Rail Road Company** 10¢ July 1, 1861

A note of great historical interest. **Fine.** (100-150)

418 **Marion - Smyth County** 50¢ May 30, 1862

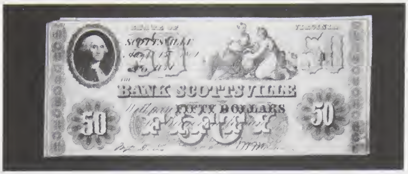
A better Virginia county note. Due 1865 variety. **Fine-Very Fine,** with one good size pinhole, otherwise very bright and pretty (75-100)

419 **Richmond - J.V.Ramos** 15¢ April 2, 1861

A scarce piece of Richmond scrip. Affleck's note of the same denomination was holed and repaired. **Fine.** (125-250)

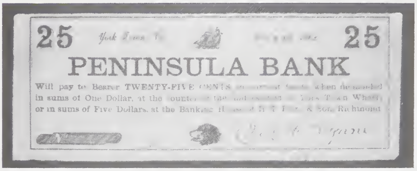
420 **Richmond - Southern Exchange** 25¢ September 10, 1861. A.C. Cocke, Office - Basin Bank

R-4 in Affleck, this solid **Fine** is identical to his illustration but for the denomination. (35-50)



421 **Scottsville - The Bank of Scottsville** $50.00 August 15, 1861 G26a

A most desirable example of this extremely rare note. None in Affleck, and we know of no others offered for sale in recent years. **Fine+,** with a vivid blue tint, a tiny corner tip off and an unimportant reverse repair at the LR. Worthy of a strong price. (300-600)


25
25
PENINSULA BANK
Will pay to Bearer TWENTY-FIVE CENTS
in sums of One Dollar
or in sums of Five Dollars, at the Banking House

422 **York Town - Peninsula Bank** 25¢ Jan'y 1, 1862

A very rare note. A 15¢ note on this issuer described as VG, but with a 1 1/2" tear brought $300 in last year's Memphis sale. **About Fine,** a problem free example certain to please. (250-500)

***Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1991. We are now accepting consignments for what will be a major currency event.***

423 **Trio of Virginia County Notes**

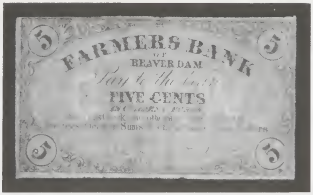
**Christiansburg - County of Montgomery** 25¢ June 1, 1862

**Lebanon - County of Russell** $1.00 June 13, 1862

**Wytheville - Wythe County** 15¢ April 14, 1862

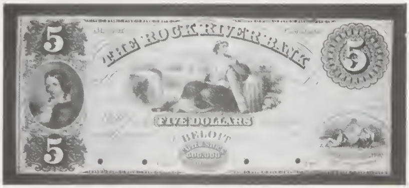
Three better notes, the first and last grading **Fine** or better, the second well worn with a paper clip mark and a piece out at right. (3 pcs.) (90-150)

## WISCONSIN


5
FARMERS BANK
OF
BEAVER DAM
Pay to the bearer
FIVE CENTS
5

424 **Beaver Dam - A.D. Forbes** 5¢ N/D per the Farmers Bank of Beaver Dam

A very rare piece of scrip which we have not seen offered previously. Hard to say what this will realize considering the large number of Wisconsin collectors, but a strong price is a certainty. **Fine.** (300-500)


5
THE ROCK RIVER BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
BELOIT
5
5

425 **Beloit - The Rock River Bank** $5.00 G8

A rare and important Wisconsin note which has not been offered for many years. **Fine,** POC, a hard note to estimate because the demand for good Wisconsin material is so great, but conservatively worth . . . (500-800)

426 **Kenosha - Savings & Exchange Bank** $2.00 Oct. 1, 1858

A Michigan tie note with R. Wells of Grand Rapids whose signature appears on this note. **Very Good,** a couple of inconsequential hinge repairs on the reverse. (200-300)

427 **Marshfield - Upham Manufacturing Co.** 10¢ Jan. 1, 1886

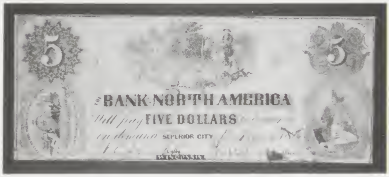
An extremely rare piece of Wisconsin scrip, the first we have seen from this town or issuer. **Good-Very Good,** worn but intact. (200-400)

428 **Montello - The Bank of Montello** $1.00 G2a

An extraordinarily rare note listed as a proof only in Haxby. Well circulated **Very Good,** a true miracle of survival and an imporant addition to any Wisconsin collection. (500-800)

429 **Sheboygan - The Bank of Sheboygan** $1.00 Jan. 1, 1857 G2a

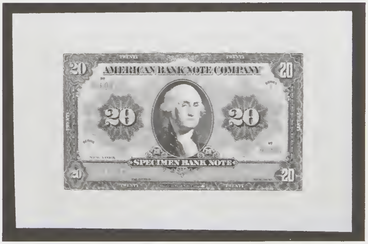
Perhaps unique as an issued note, as this number is listed as a proof only. This is definitely not Haxby G2b, which comes as a remainder. **Good,** with some interior holes and tears and a chunk out the margin, but rare and worth a liberal bid nevertheless. (175-350)


5
5
BANK NORTH AMERICA
Will pay FIVE DOLLARS
SUPERIOR CITY
WISCONSIN

430 **Superior City - The Bank of North America** $5.00 March 12, 1860 S5

The Haxby plate note. Rare and desirable, and certain to draw the interest of every Wisconsin collector. **Fine.** (500-800)

## MISCELLANEOUS

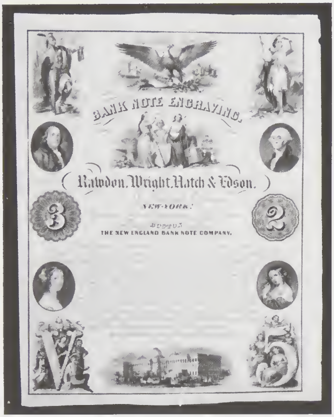

AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY
20
20
20
20
SPECIMEN BANK NOTE
NEW YORK

430A **Multicolor ABNCo Specimen Note.**

Undated specimen note showing the style and skill of the American Bank Note Company. The central vignette shows Washington. Printed in six colors

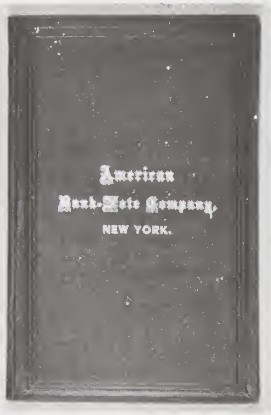
100
100
AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY

this note has 1" plus margins on all sides. On the back is printed a specimen stock certificate and an ad extoling the virtues of the company. (150-up)


BANK NOTE ENGRAVING,
Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson.
NEW-YORK;
BOSTON
THE NEW ENGLAND BANK NOTE COMPANY.

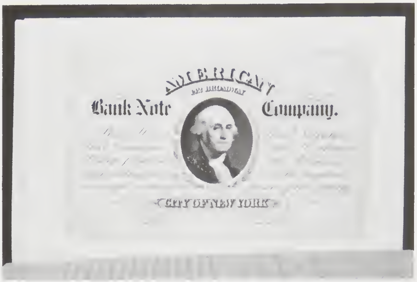
**431 Advertising Broadside and Price List from Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, and Edson**

A lovely example of this very scarce four page (two printed) advertising brochure. Circa July, 1853, this is a beautiful testimony to the engraver's art, along with a fascinating look at the cost of producing bank notes. (400-800)


American
Bank-Note Company,
NEW YORK.

**431A American Bank Note Company**

An 1869 hard cover promotional book produced by ABNCo to extol its own virtues. The same eight page summary of the history and glorious abilities of the company is repeated three times. First in French, then in German, and finally in English. The book contains four high quality plates showing work being done as well as two color plates of simulated bank notes. The book is in pristine condition appearing perfectly new. The jet black cover is without a scuff, and the ornate gold leaf is perfect. (1000-up)


AMERICAN
Bank Note Company.
CITY OF NEW YORK

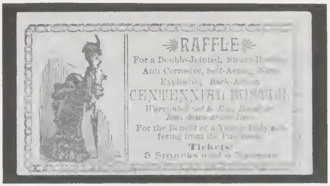
AMERICAN
Bank Note Company
NEW YORK

**432 Complete Set of Naramore Cards**

Full seventeen piece set of Naramore card photos taken from proof impressions of Legal Tender notes ($1.00-$1000.00) and National Bank Notes ($1.00-$1000.00), plus one additional $1000.00 Legal. These "souvenirs" were quickly banned by the government soon after their issue in 1866. A very nice, and scarce, set. (18 pcs.) (350-500)

**433 Set of four National Bank Note Dividend Checks**

A very rare item which we have not seen offered previously. These four checks are dividends sent to creditors of failed national banks. In this case, the failed bank, The Woods NB of San Antonio, entered receivership in late 1907. As one can see from these four checks drawn over a three year period, the recovery of only 57¢ was hardly substantial. All four checks are uncashed and unendorsed. A most interesting group. (50-100)



RAFFLE

Tickets:

434 **Satirical (circa 1876) Raffle Ticket**

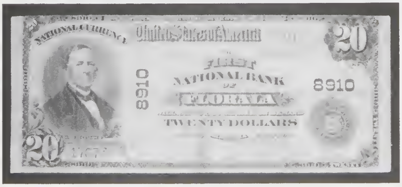
An interesting item obviously not meant to be taken seriously, considering the cost of entry. **As new** condition. (25-50)

# NATIONAL BANK NOTES

## ALABAMA

435 **Enterprise -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6319

This is a very scarce bank, which should not be confused with the far more common high charter bank in this town. The Eggiman collection of Alabama notes auctioned last year did not even have one specimen on this bank. **Very Good.** (200-300)



436 **Florala -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 8910

A very scarce note from a small town located, not surprisingly, on the Alabama-Florida border. **Very Good+**, a bit soiled but the red signatures are strong. (250-400)

437 **Headland -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 7424

A tougher Alabama town, especially in large size. **Very Good-Fine.** (150-250)

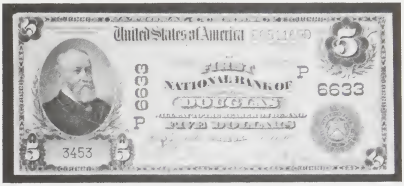
438 **Monroeville -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12642

A very scarce town which has not been publicly offered since a listing on a fixed price list back in 1973. **Very Good-Fine**, a bit of soil on the reverse. (175-300)

439 **Opp -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # 7985

A very popular three letter city name, and a very tough note to find in large size. **Fine.** (150-250)

## ARIZONA



440 **Douglas -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)6633

A rare and exciting note from a bank which has been unavailable for many years. This is by far the highest grade of the six known examples from this bank, which issued large notes only despite surviving through to 1935. **Fine+**, with strong violet signatures, a new bank and town for some lucky collector. (1750-2750)

441 **Phoenix -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB of Arizona** Ch. #3728

Never enough notes to go around from this elusive state. **Very Good.** (125-175)

442 **Winslow -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12581

A good note from a state where good notes are awfully hard to find. Nice **Fine.** (200-300)

443 **Yuma -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)7591

A classic rarity in the National Bank Note field. Only five notes are known from this bank, and all, save this specimen, have been impounded in collections for over a decade. In fact, the last public offering of a note from this bank was on a 1974 fixed price list. It merely goes to prove the truth of the old adage that the opportunity to buy the note may be, in some cases, rarer than the note itself. **About Fine**, pen signed. (1250-1750)

## ARKANSAS

444 **Gurdon** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. #13210

Only denomination issued by this scarce bank. **Very Good+.** (125-175)

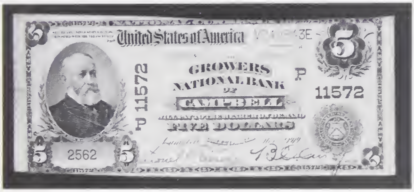
445 **Newport** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6758

One of the few Arkansas banks to ever turn up in this state of preservation. Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (225-350)

446 **Texarkana** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The State NB** Ch. # 7138

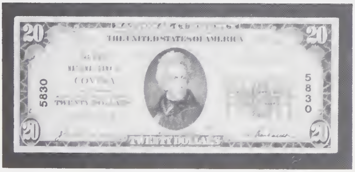
An always popular town. **Fine.** (40-60)

## CALIFORNIA


The United States of America
Growers National Bank of Campbell
Five Dollars
11572
2562

447 **Campbell** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Growers NB** Ch. # (P)11572

A great note which has had only one offering in the last thirty years. The Krakover note, grading Fine-Very Fine, fetched $775. This example, grading **Very Good-Fine** with strong black signatures, will likely see bidding in the range of . . . (500-750)

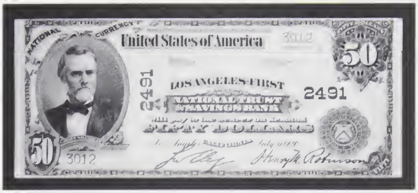

The United States of America
Covina
5830
Twenty Dollars

448 Covina - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5830

A very rare note, made even more scarce by the fact that the leading collector of California notes lives here and has over the years acquired virtually every note known on the town. Indeed, we have no public offering of any note on this bank recorded over the last four decades, nor in fact have we ever seen a note from here change hands at all. This may well be the sole opportunity to own a Covina note for the entire decade of the 1990's. We should also note that this is the only $20.00 small note known on the bank. Nice **Fine.** Any estimate on this lot is purely a guess, but it is surely worth . . . (450-900)

449 **Los Angeles** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **Los Angeles - First NT & SB** Ch. # 2491

Second and by far the scarcer of the two titles used on large notes by this bank. Of the eight twenties reported to date only two are higher grade. **Fine+.** (75-100)


National Currency
United States of America
Los Angeles-First National Trust & Savings Bank
Fifty Dollars
2491
3012
50

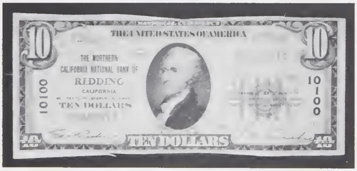
450 **Los Angeles** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 683 **Los Angeles - First NT & SB** Ch. # 2491

Six of these have been reported to date, with the Krakover specimen, an EF, bringing $525. This example grades a nice **Very Fine**, with bold signatures, and should be worth almost as much. (350-500)

451 **Los Angeles** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (P)3538

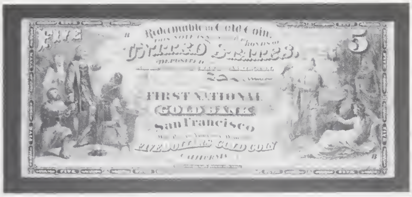
One of only two $20.00 date backs reported to date. The other, grading Extremely Fine, brought $450 in the Krakover sale earlier this year. This example grades **Fine-Very Fine**, with close trim at the top and bottom, but with sharp purple signatures. (175-250)

**REMINDER**
**A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.**


The United States of America
The Northern California National Bank of Redding California
Ten Dollars
10100

452 **Redding** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Northern California NB** Ch. # 10100

Serial number 1. This is a scarce bank with only one other number one note known, part of an uncut sheet of Type 2 fives which has been impounded since it was sold in a Lester Merkin auction in 1971. Evenly circulated **Fine.** (600-900)


FIRST NATIONAL
GOLD BANK
San Francisco
FIVE DOLLARS GOLD COIN

453 **San Francisco -** $5.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 **The First National Gold Bank** Ch. # 1741

This National Gold Bank Note Five is one of the nicest we have seen in a while. **Fine+-Very Fine**, with good color and signatures. The "coin back" is sharp and clear. (800-1200)

454 **San Francisco -** $5.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 **The First National Gold Bank** Ch. # 1741

A well circulated but attractive National Gold Bank Note. Intact **Good-Very Good**, with decent color and margins and a coin vignette that is actually better than normal for the grade. It will fit well into any set of circulated notes, and, most important for a note of this type, it is a specimen for which you will not have to apologize. (450-700)

455 **San Francisco -** $5.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 **The First National Gold Bank** Ch. # 1741

A very typical example of this popular issue. Good with a few small tape repairs, with the all important central coin vignette unimpaired. (300-500)

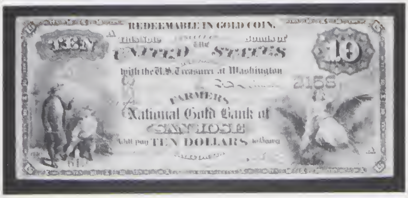
456 **San Francisco -** $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **Wells Fargo Nevada** NB Ch. # (P) 5105

An always popular title which is scarcer in third charter than second. **Very Good+.** (50-75)

457 **San Francisco -** $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **Bank of Italy NT & SA** Ch. # 13044

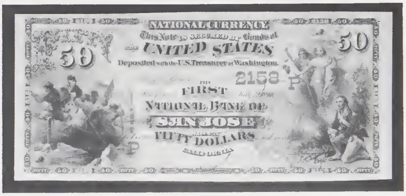
$20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **Bank of Italy NT & SA Ch. # 13044**

Evenly matched set of this always popular title, with the ten bearing bank applied signatures and the twenty the later plate with engraved signatures. **About Fine.** (2 pcs.) (70-100)


REDEEMABLE IN GOLD COIN.
UNITED STATES
2158
FARMERS
National Gold Bank of
SAN JOSE
TEN DOLLARS

458 **San Jose -** $10.00 Original Fr. 1148 **The Farmers National Gold Bank** Ch. # 2158

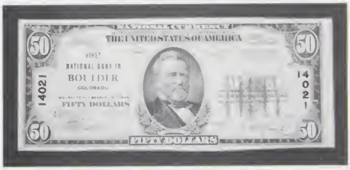
A new discovery and very probably the finest of the now eight known $10.00 National Gold Bank Notes from San Jose. **About Fine,** with excellent color and none of the usual margin problems whatever. This is a great note and will likely bring a very strong price in the range of . . . (2750-4500)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
2158
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
SAN JOSE
FIFTY DOLLARS

459 **San Jose -** $50.00 1882 Fr. 515 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)2158

A magnificent note in all respects. One of only two $50.00 Brown Backs known from California, this beautifully centered and vividly colored note is of course a rare type in its own right in this superb state of preservation. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** one of the highlights of Phil Krakover's California collection and a note unlikely to be equalled anytime soon. (5500-7500)

## COLORADO


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN BOULDER COLORADO
14021
FIFTY DOLLARS

460 **Boulder -** $50.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. #14021

This is truly a note with everything going for it. It is high grade, with a low serial number, from an excessively rare bank which issued a grand total of only 304 notes, and from a state in which every active collector lacks an example from the bank. It is also, for good measure, a $50.00 Type 2, a type which, in this grade, would be a major rarity even if it were issued by the most common bank in the country. **Crisp Uncirculated,** with a repaired margin tear that does not go into the design but is present nevertheless. We would not be at all surprised to see spirited competition in the range of . . . (1500-2500)

461 **Colorado Springs -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 6238

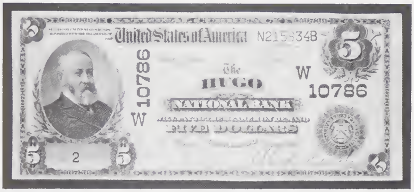
A very scarce Colorado Springs bank which issued Type 1 notes only in small size before liquidating early in 1932. **Fine.** (350-550)

462 **Gunnison** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 2686

A scarcer western slope community. **Very Good**, with good stamp signatures. (225-275)

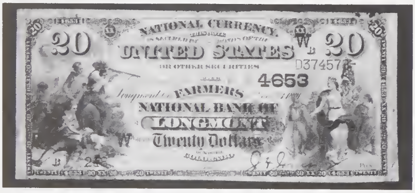
463 **Hugo** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8489

A very scarce small size note which is on a host of want lists. **Fine.** (300-600)


United States of America
10786
W
The HUGO NATIONAL BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
2

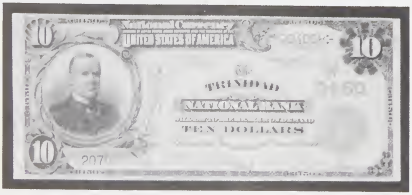
464 **Hugo** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Hugo NB** Ch. # (W)10786

Unique to our best knowledge. No other notes are known from this obscure bank which issued only a handful of notes during its less than twelve year existence. **Fine-Very Fine**, with two color pen signatures and serial number 2, what more could one ask? (2000-3000)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
UNITED STATES
W
4653
FARMERS NATIONAL BANK OF LONGMONT
Twenty Dollars

465 **Longmont** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (W)4653

A great Colorado note which is unique to our best knowledge. Only a small number of notes were issued by the bank before it closed in 1927 and no others have come to light until now. **Very Good**, a couple of tiny pieces out of the top margin, but still a most collectible note, with clear pen signatures. With the number of serious collectors from this state a liberal bid is strongly suggested. (1000-2000)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
The TRINIDAD NATIONAL BANK
TEN DOLLARS

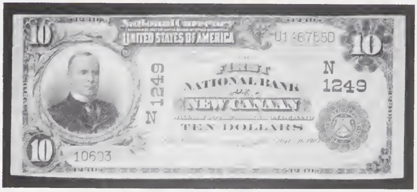
466 **Trinidad** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The Trinidad NB** Ch. # (W)3450

A fabulous new discovery which combines rarity, condition, and desirability in equal measure. We know of no other Red Seals from this location, nor have we seen another Colorado Red Seal which approaches this in condition. Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with a tiny corner tip fold mentioned only for the sake of accuracy, and beautifully pen signed by H.K. Holloway and D.P. Jones, V.P. This absolute blazer of a note is certain to become a highlight of the collection it enters. (1750-2750)

## CONNECTICUT

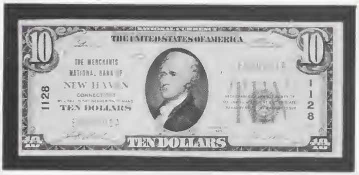
467 **Bristol** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The Bristol NB** Ch. # 2250

A lovely example of this scarce note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a bit closely cut at the bottom, but with crackling fresh quality. (250-375)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
N
1249
NATIONAL BANK
NEW CANAAN
TEN DOLLARS

468 **New Canaan** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)1249

A very scarce note from much in demand Fairfield County. **Fine+**, with pen signatures. A liberal bid is suggested for those who seriously wish to obtain this note. (300-500)

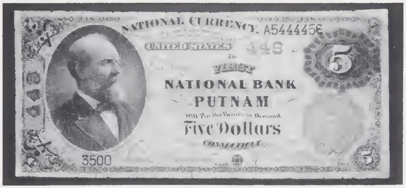

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF NEW HAVEN
TEN DOLLARS
1128

469 **New Haven** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. #1128

A popular state from which serial number one notes are seldom offered. This example is a **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** specimen which would highlight any collection of Nutmeg State notes.

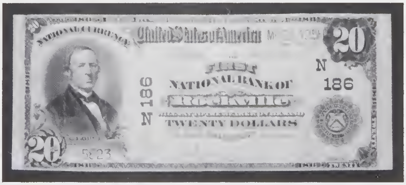
470 **Norwich** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Thames NB** Ch. # (N)657

Not a rare bank, but this is one of only a very few Red Seals we've seen from here. **Very Good+**, with strong black signatures, one small paper pull at the reverse top margin. (100-150)



471 **Putnam** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The First NB** Ch. # 448

An exceedingly rare note, with no offerings of any kind over the last forty years. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with clear pen signatures, with only one minor tear at the bottom to detract. Look for stiff competition from this heavily collected state for this rarity. (450-800)



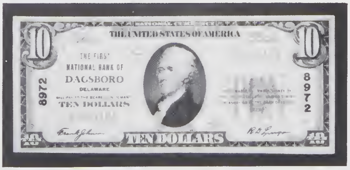
472 **Rockville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)186

A very rare bank which has been offered only once in the last three decades. **Fine.** (300-500)

473 **Waterbury** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens & Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 2494

A scarcer Connecticut bank which we've not previously handled. **Very Good+.** (75-150)

## DELAWARE

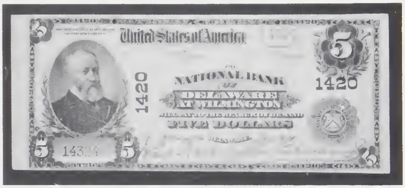


474 **Dagsboro** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8972

A very scarce and desirable downstate Delaware example. Nice **Fine-Very Fine.** (200-300)

475 **Dover** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. #1567

Broadly margined **Crisp Uncirculated** example from this elusive state capital. There is one tiny tear in the lower margin and the slightest trace of wear at the top. (175-250)



476 **Wilmington** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The NB of Delaware at Wilmington** Ch. # 1420

A very scarce bank in a very scarce state, and seldom available this nice, **Very Fine**, with a few tiny (and quite non-distracting) pinholes. (300-450)

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

477 **Georgetown** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # (E)1928

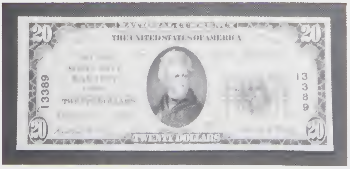
A scarcer District note with this title. **Fine.** (75-125)

478 **Washington** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (E)7446

While notes on the District are hardly scarce, really nice examples tend to be difficult to find. This fits perfectly into the category of "nice." **Crisp Uncirculated**, cut close on the bottom but otherwise lovely. (125-225)

**MAIL BIDDERS**
**Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding.**

## FLORIDA



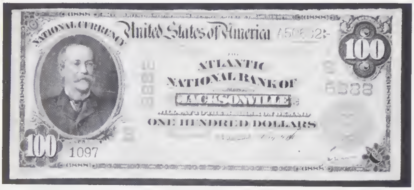
479 **Bartow** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Florida NB** Ch. # 13389

A perfect, broadly margined, **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** example from this difficult to obtain state, with low serial number A000005 as a bonus. (350-600)

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
12546
TEN DOLLARS
10

480 **Daytona Beach -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **First Atlantic NB** Ch. #12546

A very scarce note with only two public offerings in the last thirty years - one listing in 1967 and one auction offering in 1984. A liberal bid is suggested to secure this elusive item. **Extremely Fine.** (450-750)


National Currency
United States of America
ATLANTIC
NATIONAL BANK OF
JACKSONVILLE
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
6888
1097
100

481 **Jacksonville -** $100.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 686 **The Atlantic NB** Ch. # (S)6888

An ultra-rare note of the highest importance. This is one of two $100.00 Red seals known from the state of Florida. It is the only example likely to be available for many years, as the other is ensconced in a collection of $100.00 Red Seals currently numbering over thirty five of a total of less than sixty known on the entire country. In the nearly two decades since this example surfaced it has had only one owner in addition to the present consignor. Pleasing **Fine+**, a great item without which any Florida collection will be forever incomplete. (10000-15000)

## GEORGIA

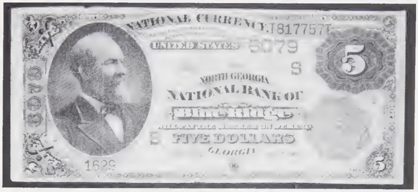
482 **Albany -** $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)7777

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
H489702
CITIZENS
NATIONAL BANK
ALBANY
TEN DOLLARS
S
7777
587
10

A blockbuster of a note if ever there was one. It is unique to our best knowledge, and likely to remain so, as this bank issued Red Seals only for less than three years before liquidating in 1908. Considering the tiny number of notes issued from here some eighty years ago, its appearance today represents a true miracle of survival. It also opens the possibility of completion of a set of repeating numeral charters, such as 1111, 2222, etc., as all are known to exist through charter 11111 now that this note has surfaced. Nice, evenly circulated pen signed **Fine**, a wonder note worthy of a wonder price. (2000-4000)

483 **Atlanta -** $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Lowry NB** Ch. # (S)5318

A tougher Georgia type in decent grade. **Fine.** (75-100)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
T817757T
UNITED STATES
6079
S
NORTH GEORGIA
NATIONAL BANK OF
BLUE RIDGE
FIVE DOLLARS
GEORGIA
1629
5

484 **Blue Ridge -** $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The North Georgia NB** Ch. # (S)6079

A really rare note with a wonderful title. Not only was this the sole national bank to issue in Fannin County, it was the only bank chartered within a fifty mile radius of Blue Ridge, located in one of the poorest and most isolated parts of Georgia. This bank issued second charter notes only before liquidating in 1916, and we know of no other examples offered from here in the last decade. **About Fine.** (750-1250)

485 **Newnan -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1861

Nicest small size note on this bank that we've encountered. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (100-150)

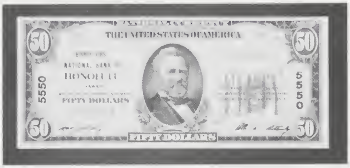
## HAWAII

486 **Honolulu -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB of Hawaii at Honolulu** Ch. # 5550

Decent circulated example of the only affordable large size territorial note. **Very Good-Fine.** (200-250)

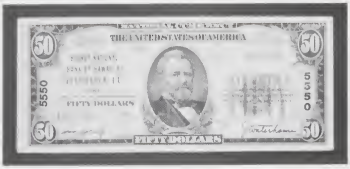
487 **Honolulu -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB** Ch. # 5550

Two pieces, each grading **Very Good.** (100-125)



488 **Honolulu** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB** Ch. # 5550

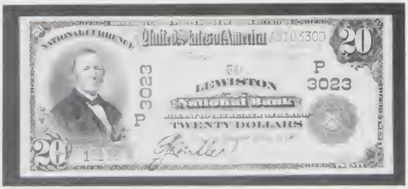
One of a very small group of Hawaii fifties which surfaced and were quickly absorbed over a decade ago. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (400-600)



489 **Honolulu** - $50.00 Ty. 2 **Bishop NB of Hawaii** Ch. # 5550

We can recall no other $50.00 Type 2 notes from this island bank ever having been offered nor have we been able to actually ascertain the existence of a specimen other than this. **Fine+**, a great opportunity. (750-1000)

## IDAHO



490 **Lewiston** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Lewiston NB** Ch. # (P)3023

A lovely example on a scarce bank which is higher grade than virtually any note offered from this state in the past few years. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a truly outstanding item. (400-600)

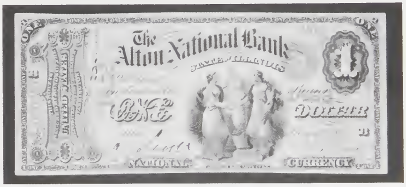
## ILLINOIS

491 **Abingdon** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # 3777

A very scarce note with only one offering from here in the last thirty years. Pen signed **Fine+**, with a couple of miniscule rust spots in the margins mentioned for the sake of accuracy only. (200-300)

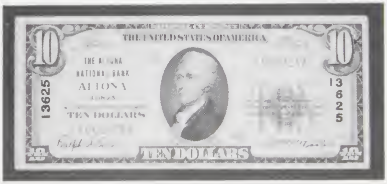
492 **Albion** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 8429

A lovely example from this seldom offered bank. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated,** with delicate pen signatures of D.A. Macaulay and Kemp Bowman. (100-150)



493 **Alton** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Alton NB** Ch. # 1428

A nice fully margined example perfect for type. **Fine**, with a bit of ink erosion at the Cashier's signature. (90-140)

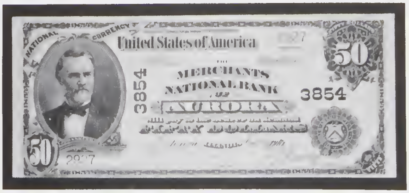


494 **Altona** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Altona NB** Ch. # 13625

First note we've seen from this rare bank, which issued a mere handful of small notes only. **Fine-Very Fine.** (250-350)

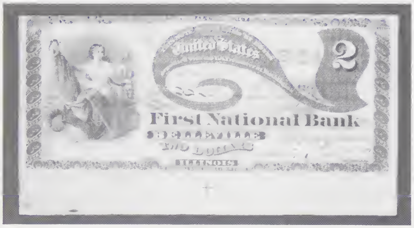
495 **Amboy** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5223

An inexpensive example for type. **Fine**, cut close at the top. (80-120)



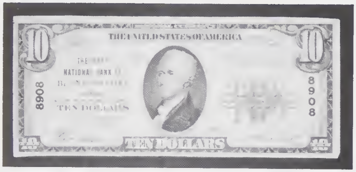
496 **Aurora** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 677 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 3854

A beautiful example of this scarce type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, cut a bit close at the bottom but still a most worthy specimen. (750-1250)


United States
2
First National Bank
Belleville
Two Dollars
Illinois

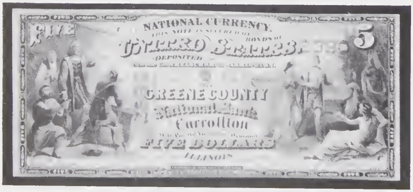
497 **Belleville** - $2.00 Original Fr. 389 **The First NB** Ch. # 2154

The bottom note from the first sheet issued by this bank. Serial number 1 on a Lazy Two, what more could any collector ask for? **Fine.** (1000-2000)


The United States of America
10
8908
Ten Dollars

498 **Blandinsville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8908

Sole denomination issued by this rare bank. **Fine**, with a small patch of bank stamp on the face. (200-400)

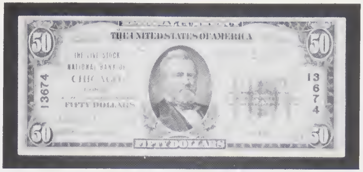

Five
National Currency
United States
5
Greene County
National Bank
Carrollton
Five Dollars
Illinois

499 **Carrollton** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 404 **The Greene County NB** Ch. # 2390

Bright and vivid **Very Fine**, a lovely example for type. (175-250)

500 **Chicago** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)713

A bright and vivid **Very Fine** example with the look of a far higher grade note. (200-300)

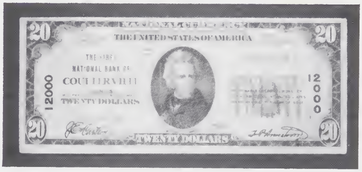

The United States of America
50
The Live Stock National Bank of Chicago
13674
Fifty Dollars

501 **Chicago** - $50.00 Ty. 2 **The Live Stock NB** Ch. # 13674

This is actually one of the rarest type notes in the sale, as the number of truly uncirculated Type two fifties known is certainly under a dozen. This example is one of that select group, a well margined **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** note fit for the finest of collections. (750-1250)

502 **Cicero** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 11662

A scarcer note in small size than large. Crisp Extremely **Fine**, a premium example. (150-225)

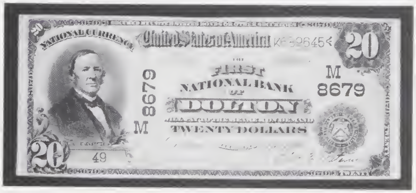

The United States of America
20
The First National Bank of Coulterville
12000
Twenty Dollars

503 **Coulterville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12000

Little need be said about the popularity of notes from this town after the last two appearances of large notes from here at auction. The only question is what level this small twenty will reach. Your guess is as good as ours. **Fine.** (450-4500)

504 **Danville** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)113

Decent example of this elusive type. Pen signed Fine, with close top and bottom margins. (125-200)

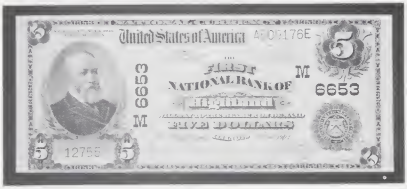

National Currency
United States of America
20
First National Bank of Dolton
M 8679
Twenty Dollars
49

505 **Dolton** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8679

A very scarce note in large size, with the last appearance coming in NASCA's 1986 Memphis sale, where a Fine-Very Fine $10.00 Date Back brought $475.00. Pen signed **Fine.** (300-450)

506 **East St. Louis** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 683 **First NB** Ch. # 11596

An unusually high grade example. About Very Fine, cut just a bit close at the top. (225-300)

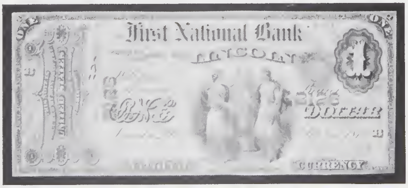

United States of America
6653
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
Highland
FIVE DOLLARS
12755

507 **Highland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6653

A beautiful example of this scarce note, just one handling mark from perfection. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** with bold violet signatures. (250-400)

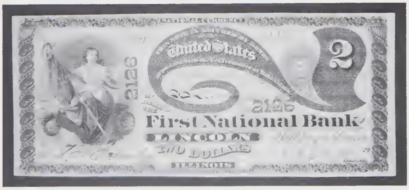
508 **Lacon** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 347

A couple of these have recently turned up, but this is still a tougher Illinois bank to obtain. **Fine.** (100-150)


First National Bank
LINCOLN
ONE
DOLLAR
2126
CURRENCY

509 **Lincoln** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2126

An exceptionally sharp example albeit with a few small repairs at the bottom margin. **About Uncirculated.** (300-400)


United States
2
2126
First National Bank
LINCOLN
TWO DOLLARS
ILLINOIS

510 **Lincoln** - $2.00 Original Fr. 389 **The First NB** Ch. # 2126

An extremely bright and well centered Lazy Deuce, with far better than normal margins usually seen on these. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** a mere hairs-breadth from Gem. (1900-2500)

511 **Mascoutah** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9736

First small size note we've had to offer from this scarce St. Clair County Bank. **About Fine.** (175-275)

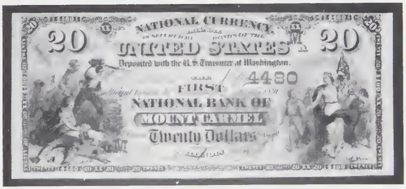
512 **Morris** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Grundy County NB** Ch. # (M)531

First of three banks chartered in this small community. Pen signed **Fine,** quite attractive for the grade. (50-100)

513 **Morris** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 8163

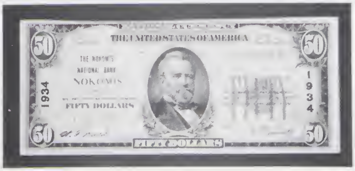
Well circulated **Very Good** with some repairs on the reverse. A good space filler until a better one comes along. (35-50)

**REMINDER**
**A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.**


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
20
4480
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
MOUNT CARMEL
Twenty Dollars

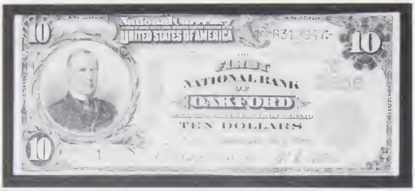
514 **Mount Carmel** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 498 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4480

A lovely **Crisp Uncirculated** Brown Back which would make a perfect example for type in any set. A bit tight at the top margin, but more than made up for by boldly attractive pen signatures. (500-750)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE NOKOMIS NATIONAL BANK
NOKOMIS
FIFTY DOLLARS
1934
50

515 **Nokomis** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Nokomis NB** Ch. # 1934

A very scarce bank which issued fifties and hundreds only in small size before disappearing into receivership early in 1933. **Fine+.** (250-400)

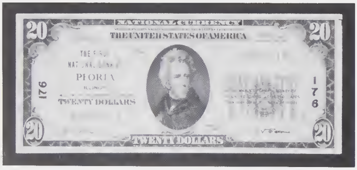

National Currency
United States of America
The First National Bank of Oakford
Ten Dollars

516 **Oakford** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8256

A great note which has it all. Serial number one Red Seals have always been among the most sought after of notes, and remain one of the hallmarks of any truly distinguished collection. **Uncirculated**, with just a bit of the usual handling which accompanies these notes, a lovely example to be displayed with pride by its new owner. (1250-1750)

517 **Oblong** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Oil Belt NB** Ch. # 8696

A great title and a very tough note as well. **Fine**. (150-250)


National Currency
The United States of America
The First National Bank Peoria Illinois
Twenty Dollars
176

518 **Peoria** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 176

A common bank, but not as a serial number 1 note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with only minor handling. (400-600)

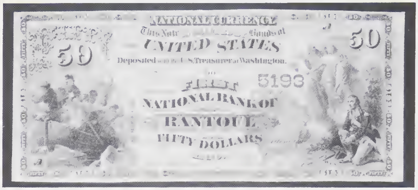
519 **Princeton** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)2165

A better note with the signature of Pearl Lafferty as Cashier. **About Fine**. (100-150)

520 **Prophetstown** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 6375

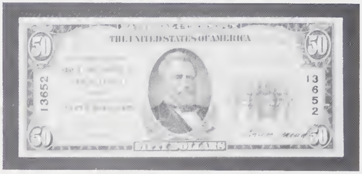
A scarce note in large size. Evenly circulated **Fine**. (150-250)

521 **Prophetstown** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 6375
Nice companion piece to the large note from this bank, and scarce in its own right. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)


National Currency
United States
The First National Bank of Rantoul
Fifty Dollars
5193

522 **Rantoul** - $50.00 1882 Fr. 518 **The First NB** Ch. # 5193

An extremely rare type note in this grade, made even more desirable by the fact that this is the only high denomination note we've ever seen from this town. **About Uncirculated++**, really the kind of note that is just about impossible to obtain in today's market. (2500-4000)

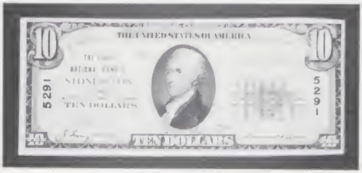

The United States of America
13652
Fifty Dollars

523 **Rockford** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Illinois NB & TC** Ch. # 13652

A lovely **About Uncirculated** example with just the merest traces of circulation. (200-350)

524 **Springfield** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)205

A nice Red Seal from the Illinois state capital. Pen signed **Fine**. (125-200)


The United States of America
5291
Ten Dollars

525 **Stonington** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5291

A rare bank which issued Type ones only in small size before succumbing to the Depression in February of 1931. We note no other offerings from this town since the Kagin's 300th Sale in 1973. **About Uncirculated**. (250-400)

526 **Sycamore** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1896

A scarce northern Illinois note which is seldom offered. **Very Fine.** (125-175)

527 **Tremont** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6421

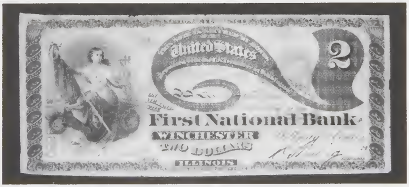
A tougher small size Illinois note. **Very Good.** (75-100)

528 **Vermillion** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 630 **The First NB** Ch. # 10365

A scarce and desirable Edgar County note. **Fine**, a bit soiled, but more than redeemed by two color pen signatures. (250-400)

529 **White Hall** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The White Hall NB** Ch. # 7077

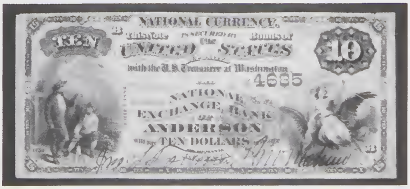
Seldom seen Greene County note with a nice town name. **Fine.** (75-125)


United States
2
First National Bank
WINCHESTER
TWO DOLLARS
ILLINOIS

530 **Winchester** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The First NB** Ch. # 1484

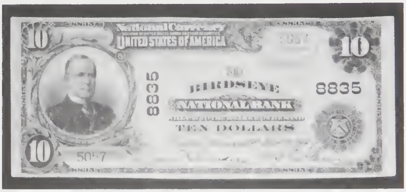
One of the blockbuster notes of the sale. This note is unique to this prohibitively rare bank, and, considering that only first charters were issued from here with but $698 outstanding in 1915, it is likely to retain that status for many years to come. **Very Good+**, with pen signatures and a very bright appearance for the grade. It is impossible to estimate what a note of this rarity will command, but a realization in the low to mid four figure range would be commensurate with what similar notes have brought in recent auction sales. (1750-3500)

## INDIANA


NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
10
UNITED STATES
4685
NATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK
ANDERSON
TEN DOLLARS

531 **Anderson** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 4685

An exceptionally rare and exciting note from a town which, despite having four issuing banks, remains virtually impossible to obtain. Even blue seals are rare from here, and we know of no other Brown Backs. **Fine.** (600-900)


10
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
8835
BIRDSEYE
NATIONAL BANK
TEN DOLLARS
10

532 **Birdseye** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Birdseye NB** Ch. # 8835

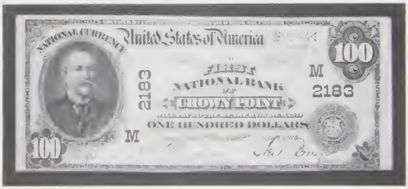
A very scarce note from the only bank in this Dubois County hamlet. Nice **Very Fine**, with strong pen signatures. (200-300)

533 **Brazil** - $10.00 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3583

An exceptionally high grade example from this small town. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (125-175)

534 **Clinton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6480

Scarcer note from Vermillion County. **Fine+.** (100-150)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
100
M
2183
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CROWN POINT
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

535 **Crown Point** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 696 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2183

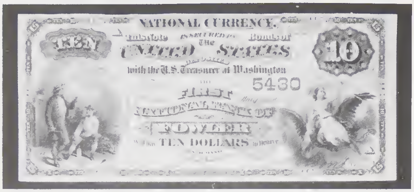
The only Crown Point hundred we've ever seen or heard of for sale, and a rarity that should see spirited bidding. Evenly circulated **Fine**, with just a couple of the pinholes common to this denomination, pen signed and a real winner. (500-900)

536 **Edinburg** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 6905

A very rare Indiana small note, with no public offerings since 1979. **Very Good-Fine.** (200-300)

537 **Evansville** - $5.00 Original Fr. 397 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 989

A scarce bank which issued FCP notes only before liquidating upon the expiration of its charter in 1885. **Fine.** (200-400)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
5430
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF FOWLER
TEN DOLLARS

538 **Fowler** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB** Ch. # 5430

A lovely number 1 note fit for the finest of collections. Bright **Extremely Fine**, with delicate pen signatures of Charles B. McKnight and John Bond. (800-1000)

539 **Frankfort** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1854

Seldom observed central Iniana Brown Back. **Fine+**. (75-125)

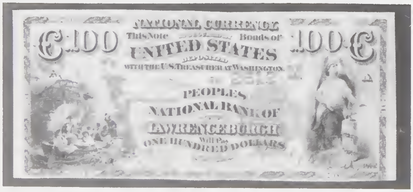
540 **Holland** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Holland NB** Ch. # 9090

Another excessively rare small note, with no offerings since 1977. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

541 **La Fayette** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2717

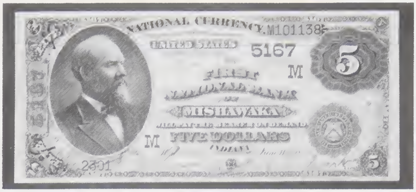
A very popular Indiana location and a Red Seal on a better bank to boot. Pen signed **Very Good-Fine**. (250-400)

***Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!***


NATIONAL CURRENCY
100
UNITED STATES
PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK OF LAWRENCEBURGH
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

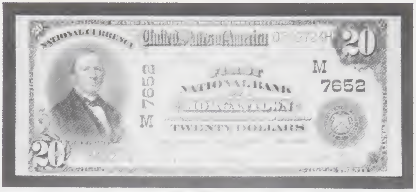
542 **Lawrenceburgh** - $100.00 1882 Fr. 530 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (M)2612

Decent circulated example of this rare type, one of but 960 such notes issued by this bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (600-900)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
M101138
5167
M
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MISHAWAKA
FIVE DOLLARS
INDIANA
5

543 **Mishawaka** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5167

A most attractive example from this indian name northern Indiana city. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
20
M
7652
FIRST NATIONAL BANK
TWENTY DOLLARS

544 **Morgantown** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7652

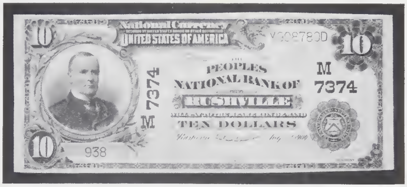
A bright and lovely example from the only bank to issue in this small central Indiana community. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-250)

545 **New Harmony** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **New Harmony NB** Ch. # 13542

From a very scarce bank located in extreme SW Indiana. **Fine+**. (100-150)

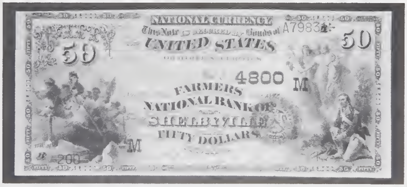
546 **Plymouth** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 473 **The First NB of Marshall County at Plymouth** Ch. # 2119

This note bears the extremely rare Rosecrans-Morgan signature combination, which was issued by only that very small handful of banks chartered or rechartered during the eighteen day interregnum during which both of these officials served. Only a half dozen banks with surviving examples with these signatures are known to collectors. All are extremely scarce to unique. **About Fine**, a good opportunity to secure this rare Friedberg number without spending a small fortune. (250-500)



547 **Rushville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (M)7374

We have neither heard of nor seen another example from this small family run institution, which issued a mere handful of notes during its less than twenty years of operation. Pen signed **Fine+**. (300-500)



548 **Shelbyville** - $50.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 559 **The Farmers** NB Ch. # (M)4800

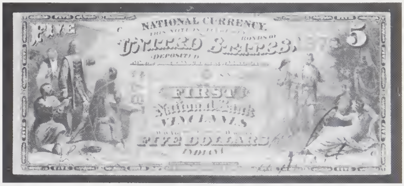
Well centered and bright for the grade, a perfect example of this difficult to find type. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (650-1000)

549 **South Bend** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The First NB** Ch. # 126

An elusive bank, particularly in the early issues. **Very Good**, with pen signatures. (90-140)

550 **Terre Haute** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The National State Bank** Ch. # 1103

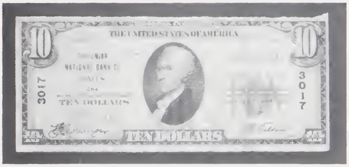
First charters and Brown Backs only from this bank, which liquidated in 1905. We have found no offerings from this bank since an appearance on a fixed price list in 1975. **Very Fine.** (350-600)



551 **Vincennes** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The First NB** Ch. # 1873

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** specimen with the brightness of an even higher grade note. (180-250)

## IOWA



552 **Ames** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 3017

A rare bank, with no offerings since 1974, and a serial number 1 example as well. This is a new discovery sent to us by a college professor in Iowa who had received the note as a gift some thirty years ago. Soiled **Fine**, a note well worth owning. (300-500)

553 **Burt** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633.**The Burt NB** Ch. # (M)5703

Much the scarcer of the two banks here, with this example being the first we've handled. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (125-175)

554 **Churdan** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. #6737

A scarce note from the only bank in this rural community. **Fine.** (90-125)

555 **Crystal Lake** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 9853

From the only bank in this small north-central Iowa town to issue Series 1929 notes. **Very Good,** quite scarce. (200-300)

556 **Denison** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4784

Series 1882 Date Backs represent by far the scarcest type of serial number one notes. Issued by only a relatively few banks, they were seldom preserved by the bankers themselves (probably because every bank which issued this type had already issued Brown Backs bearing a number one serial) and in fact were unrepresented in

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
4784
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DENISON
TEN DOLLARS
10

many collections which otherwise contained numerous number one examples. The Grinnell collection, for example, home to almost two hundred number one large notes, contained not one 1882 Date Back number one national. The example offered here is as nice as one could ever obtain. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a note worth whatever it costs to obtain it. (1250-2000)

557 **Des Moines** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Des Moines NB** Ch. # (M)2583

A nice example for type. **Fine+**. (90-135)

NATIONAL CURRENCY
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DIAGONAL
TWENTY DOLLARS
9125
20

558 **Diagonal** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 9125

A great note which has it all – a sought after title, enough grade to matter, and the pen signature of female cashier Bessie D. Ferris. **Very Fine+**. (400-600)

NATIONAL CURRENCY
X528393
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF FLOYD
TWENTY DOLLARS
M
9821
281
20

559 **Floyd** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9821

A decidedly scarcer Iowa bank with a neat town name as well. **About Fine**. (300-500)

560 **Fontanelle** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7061

Another scarce Iowa note, highlighted by the pen signature of female signer L. Bess Currie as A. cashier. Nice **Fine**. (200-400)

561 **Hubbard** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8970

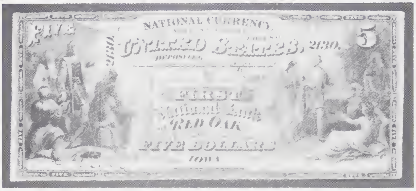
A very scarce note in small size. **Fine**, with some minor rust staining in the margins. (100-175)

562 **Newell** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10191

A better Iowa note from rural Buena Vista County. Barely handled **About Uncirculated**, a premium piece. (150-225)

563 **Peterson** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4601

A scarce Brown Back unfortunately lacking grade. **Good-Very Good**, with a few repaired tears. (175-300)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
2130
FIRST National Bank RED OAK
FIVE DOLLARS
IOWA
5

564 **Red Oak** - $5.00 1875 Black Charter Number Fr. 402 **The First NB** Ch. # 2130

An excessively rare Black Charter note which is so seldom available from this state that appearances are measured in decades rather than years. **Very Good+**, with excellent color for the grade, a note for the serious Iowa collector who appreciates real rarity. (2000-3500)

565 **Shannon City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9723

First note from this small bank we've had to offer. **Fine**. (200-300)

566 **Spirit Lake** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4758

A perfect example of a note which is not "rare" in terms of the number of specimens known but has only appeared twice since 1946 on a price list or at auction using a data base of some 80,000 individual entries. The fact is that many of the known examples from here are closely held in an institutional collection and are most unlikely to be available for purchase at any time in the near future. That being the case, simply calling this note a "Rarity 4" is of little help to the individual seeking to own such an item when the note itself has an availability rating of "6" over a forty year period. It seems to us that the real value of any note should be (and is) far more closely tied to the actual availability of same than to the mere physical existence of the item, even if tacked up on a bank wall or in a museum or foundation holding. **Fine**, a bit stained, but still an attractive item. (250-500)

567 **Terril** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10238

Large notes only from this NW Iowa bank. **About Fine**, with a couple of pinholes. (125-175)

568 **Webster City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # 1874

Nice **Extremely Fine**, but the signatures are faded. (75-125)

569 **Winterset** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 702 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2002

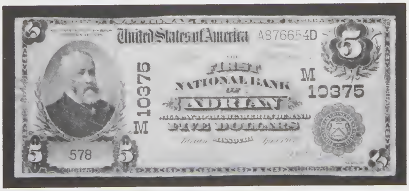
A very scarce type and denomination for this state, from which only 6594 $100 1902 plain backs were issued for all banks combined. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**, cut slightly into the design at lower left but still quite attractive. (350-700)

**Note:** The Missouri Collection will begin with Lot No. 570. All other National Bank Notes will be sold tomorrow night beginning with Kansas.

## MISSOURI

The following 355 Lots represent the finest collection of Missouri National Bank Notes ever sold at public auction. We are proud to have been given the opportunity to offer this magnificent collection in our first sale.

Our Consignor expended much effort in acquiring these notes over a decade of diligent searching. We are pleased to have the opportunity to have brought them home to Missouri for this outstanding offering.

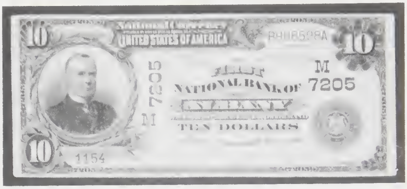


570 **Adrian** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10375

A very rare note which has not been offered since this example was sold as part of the Sweeney collection some ten years ago. This bank had one of the smallest issues of large notes in the state, and will no doubt remain forever rare. **Very Good+**. (500-750)

571 **Albany** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7205

Three large notes are listed in the census, with two being offered here. **Very Good**, a very scarce bank last publicly offered for sale in 1982. (150-250)



572 **Albany** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7205

This is the Sweeney collection example, last offered for sale in 1981. Attractive **Very Fine.** (300-500)

573 **Albany** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7205

A scarce small size note which appears on several Missouri want lists. **Fine.** (175-300)

574 **Appleton City** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2636

The only bank to issue in St. Clair County. **Very Good**, with pen signatures. (200-400)

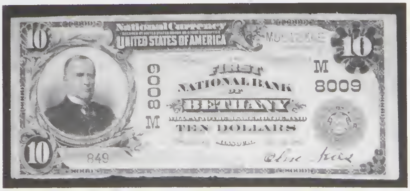
575 **Appleton City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 660 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2636

A scarcer note in third charter than in second. Ex Fred Sweeney collection, and illustrated in the catalogue therein. This lot also contains a post card view of the bank. **Fine.** (175-250)

576 **Bethany** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8009

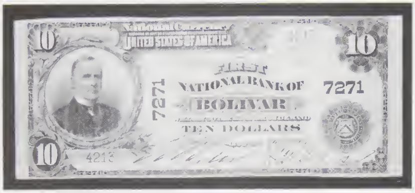
A genuinely wretched example with tape repairs and margin tears, but scarce enough to bring a respectable bid nevertheless. **Fair.** (75-125)

*DUPLICATES?*
**Consign them to our May, 1991 sale.**



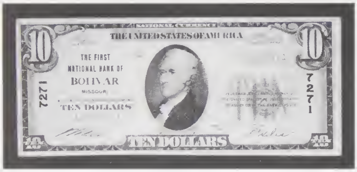
577 **Bethany** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8009

A much nicer example from this popular location. This is a scarce bank in large size, with only $1110 outstanding in 1935. **Fine.** (200-500)



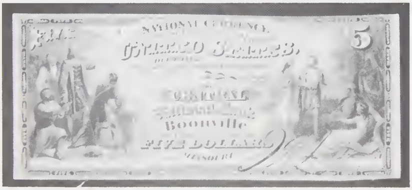
578 **Bolivar** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7271

A very scarce bank which has not been publicly offered since 1982. Even the Sweeney collection had only a small note from this institution. Nice pen signed **Fine+**. (400-600)



579 **Bolivar** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7271

First small size example offered from here in a decade. **Very Fine**, quite scarce. (300-500)



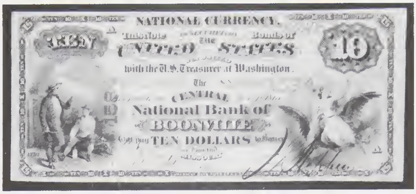
580 **Boonville** - $5.00 Original Fr. 397 **The Central NB** Ch. # 1584

Attractive **Extremely Fine** first charter with superior color and appearance. (450-750)

**MAIL BIDDERS**
**Please remember that only signed bid sheets will be honored.**

581 **Boonville** - $10.00 Original Fr. 412 **The Central NB** Ch. # 1584

Original tens are scarce, and this is decent enough to fill the gap in a circulated type set. **Very Good**. (200-300)



582 **Boonville** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 416 **The Central NB** Ch. # 1584

A bright and appealing **Fine-Very Fine** example originally part of the Sweeney collection. (400-600)

583 **Boonville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Boonville NB** Ch. #10915

Nice **Fine+** example. (75-125)

584 **Boonville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Boonville NB** Ch. # 10915

A lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example. (75-125)

585 **Boonville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Boonville NB** Ch. # 10915

A consecutive number to the last lot, and even nicer. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, as pretty as a note can be. (90-150)

586 **Mixed Group of Boonville Notes**

$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Central NB** Ch. # 1584 **Good**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Boonville NB** Ch. # 10915 **VG-F**

$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Boonville NB** Ch. # 10915 **VG-F**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Boonville NB** Ch. # 10915 **Uncirculated**, slight stain.

(4 pcs.) (225-300)

587 **Bosworth** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7573

From the sole national bank in town to issue. This note is the Sweeney collection specimen. **Fine+**. (135-225)

588 **Bosworth** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7573

Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, the only date back we know of from here. (100-200)

589 **Bosworth** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 7573

A third example from this tough bank. **About Fine**. (150-250)

590 **Bosworth** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7573

Scarcer in small size than large, with this note the sole Series 1929 example our consignor could obtain in a decade long search. **About Fine**. (200-300)

591 **Braymer** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7351

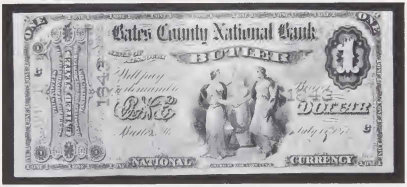
Only large note from this tough town in the collection. **About Fine.** (100-175)

592 **Braymer** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7351

Not a note which appears every day in small size. **Fine.** (60-90)

593 **Braymer** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7351

Just a tad less attractive than the specimen above. **About Fine.** (50-75)


Bates County National Bank
BUTLER
ONE
DOLLAR
NATIONAL
CURRENCY
1843

594 **Butler** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The Bates County NB** Ch. # 1843

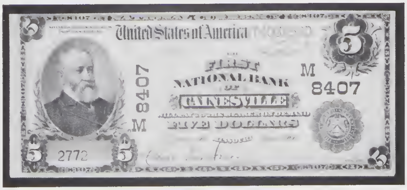
One of the most significant notes in this great collection. We have documented only two public offerings from this bank in over forty years, one in the Grinnell sale (1946) and the second in the Sweeney collection some ten years ago. This example is the finest known from this short lived bank and represents an extraordinary opportunity sure to be remembered many years from now. **Extremely Fine.** (750-1500)

595 **Cabool** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 657 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8877

A very scarce bank with only three examples listed in the census. Not surprisingly, we have no record of a note from here being offered since 1981. **Fine.** (250-400)

596 **Cainesville** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8407

A scarce note from Harrison County in northern Missouri. Pen signed **Fine.** (150-250)

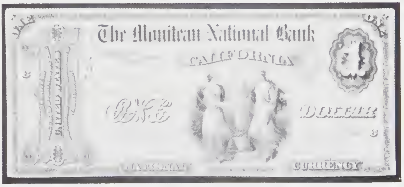

United States of America
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
OF
CAINESVILLE
FIVE DOLLARS
M
8407
2772

597 **Cainesville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8407

The Sweeney collection example. Pleasing **Very Fine.** (250-350)

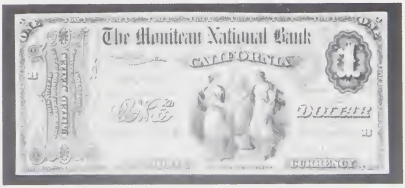
598 **Cainesville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8407

A very scarce note in small size, and an item which is on several want lists. **Very Fine**, worthy of a liberal bid. (250-450)


The Moniteau National Bank
CALIFORNIA
ONE
DOLLAR
NATIONAL
CURRENCY

599 **California** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Moniteau NB** Ch. # 1712

A virtually perfect example of this lovely type. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (950-1250)


The Moniteau National Bank
CALIFORNIA
ONE
DOLLAR
CURRENCY

600 **California** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Moniteau NB** Ch. # 1712

Almost as nice as the preceding lot, with great color and centering. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (750-1000)

601 **California** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Moniteau NB** Ch. # 1712

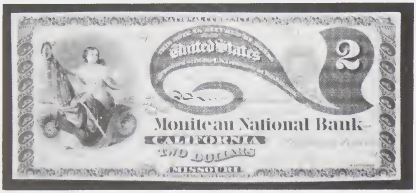
Same serial number as the above note, and from the same sheet as the lovely deuce offered below. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with the slightest evidence of rounded corners. (650-850)

602 **California** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Moniteau NB** Ch. # 1712

Decent **Very Fine** example which is perfect for type. (175-250)

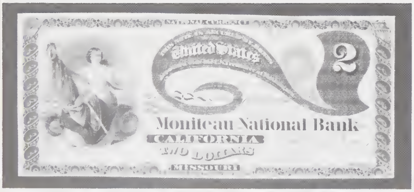
603 **California** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Moniteau NB** Ch. # 1712

Lowest grade ace we've seen from here, but also the only two digit serial as well. **Very Good.** (125-175)


United States
2
Moniteau National Bank
CALIFORNIA
TWO DOLLARS
MISSOURI

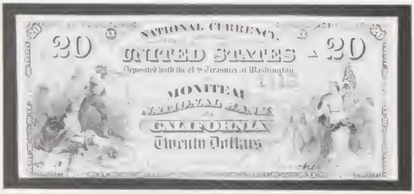
604 **California** - $2.00 Original Fr. 389 **The Moniteau NB** Ch. # 1712

A beautiful example, fit for the finest collection. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (1800-2500)


United States
2
Moniteau National Bank
CALIFORNIA
TWO DOLLARS
MISSOURI

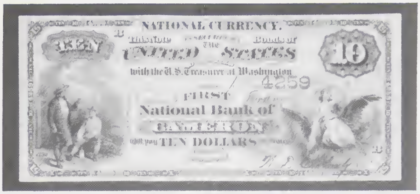
605 **California** - $2.00 Original Fr. 389 **The Moniteau NB** Ch. # 1712

A second outstanding Lazy Deuce, bright and well centered. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (1300-1700)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
UNITED STATES
20
MONITEAU
NATIONAL BANK
CALIFORNIA
Twenty Dollars

606 **California** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 498 **The Moniteau NB** Ch. # 1712

**Serial #1.** Lovely **Crisp Uncirculated**, a very significant note from this bank. (1100-1500)


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
10
4259
FIRST
National Bank of
CAMERON
TEN DOLLARS

607 **Cameron** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The First NB** Ch. # 4259

A beautiful Brown Back, enhanced by one red and one black pen signature. **Crisp Uncirculated**, easily the finest note extant from this bank. (650-950)

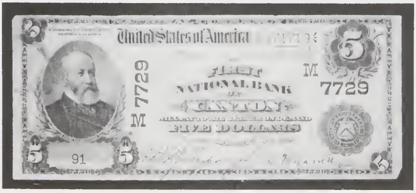
608 **Cameron** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4259

Far more typical grade. **Very Good+.** (60-100)

609 **Cameron** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4259

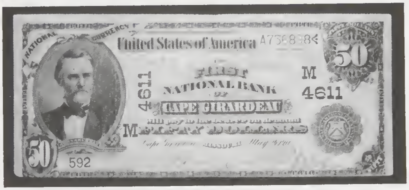
A very high grade example. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (60-100)

**Currency Auctions of America, Inc. is pleased to announce that our next public auction will take place in May of 1991. We are now accepting consignments for what will be a major currency event.**


United States of America
5
M 7729
M
7729
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
CANTON
FIVE DOLLARS
91

610 **Canton** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7729

A very rare bank which issued third charter notes only before liquidating in 1916. Only two notes are known from this town, which has had only one public offering in forty years. **Fine**, with pen signatures. (500-900)



United States of America
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CAPE GIRARDEAU
M
4611
50
592

611 **Cape Girardeau** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4611

The only high denomination ever seen from this scarce bank, and the only fifty or hundred blue seal known on the state from outside of St. Louis, Kansas City, and Joplin. **Fine**, a great addition to any collection. (800-1200)

612 **Cape Girardeau** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4611

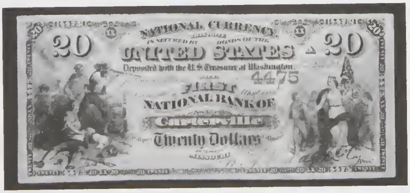
Bright, **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example, trimmed close at the bottom left. (110-150)

613 **Carrollton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 4079

Sole large example from this one bank town in the collection. Pen signed **Fine**. (50-100)

614 **Carrollton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4079

Considered scarcer in small size than large. **Fine**. (100-175)



NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
20
4475
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF Carterville
Twenty Dollars

615 **Carterville** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 501 **The First NB** Ch. # 4475

The earliest note known from this bank. Also included is a post card view of the bank. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-350)

616 **Carterville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4475

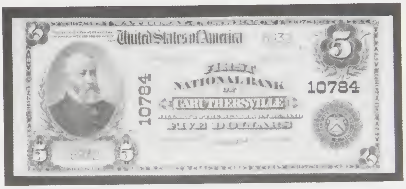
A most attractive pen signed **Crisp Uncirculated** example. (350-450)

617 **Carthage** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3005

A scarcer small size note. Also included in this lot is a real photo post card view of this bank. **Fine-Very Fine**. (75-125)

618 **Carthage** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The Central NB** Ch. # (M)4441

Ex Fred Sweeney collection. **Fine**. (175-275)



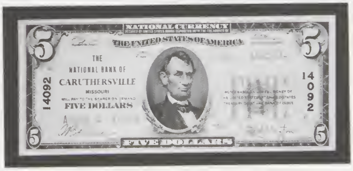
United States of America
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CARUTHERSVILLE
10784
FIVE DOLLARS
5

619 **Caruthersville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 10784

A very rare note, one of only two large notes reported to date from this bank, and in the ultimate in condition as well. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-900)

620 **Caruthersville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10784

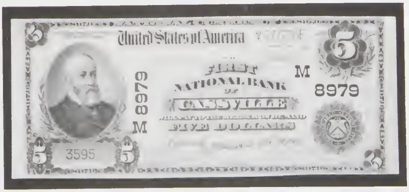
Only small size note we've seen from this bank, not surprising in view of the fact that these notes were issued for only about one year before this bank entered receivership in late 1930. **Fine**. (250-400)



NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE NATIONAL BANK OF CARUTHERSVILLE
MISSOURI
FIVE DOLLARS
14092
5

621 **Caruthersville** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Caruthersville** Ch. # 14092

This was Missouri's only 14000 charter bank to issue. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-300)



United States of America
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CASSVILLE
M
8979
FIVE DOLLARS
3595
5

622 **Cassville** -$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8979

A lovely **Crisp Uncirculated** example from this Barry County hamlet. (350-450)

623 **Cassville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 8979

Variety without the regional letter, and even nicer than the above lot. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, ex Fred Sweeney collection. (400-600)

624 **Centralia** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6875

Scarce, with this being the only large note we've handled from here. **Fine,** ex Fred Sweeney collection. (175-300)

625 **Centralia** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6875

A very elusive small size note. **Very Good.** (125-175)

626 **Chaffee** - $10.00 Ty. 1. **The First NB** Ch. # 9928

A scarce bank which has appeared only twice in the last decade at public sale. **Very Good-Fine.** (125-175)

627 **Chillicothe** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3686

Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** note with one purple stamp and one pen signature. Comes with a real photo view post card of this bank as well. (90-140)

628 **Chillicothe** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3686

Far more difficult to obtain in small size than large. **Fine.** (75-125)

629 **Chillicothe** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4111

Attractive Brown Back from this small Livingstone County community. **Fine-Very Fine.** (225-325)

630 **Chillicothe** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4111

Much above average grade for this bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine,** serial number E 000006A. (50-75)

631 **Chillicothe** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3686 **Fine.**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 3686 **Fine.**

$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4111 **Fine.**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4111 **Very Good.**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens N.B.** Ch. # 4111 **Fine.**

A nice starter collection of Chillicothe notes. (5 pcs.) (250-350)

632 **Clayton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Clayton NB** Ch. # 12329

Only three large notes have been reported to date, and two are in this collection. This is the scarcest of the three banks to issue in this upscale St. Louis suburb, with only $860 outstanding in 1935. **Very Good+.** (300-500)

633 **Clayton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **The Clayton NB** Ch. # 12329

Only twenty reported in large size from here. **About Fine.** (350-500)

634 **Clayton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The First NB** Ch. # 12333

Five large notes in the census from this bank. Nice **Fine+,** scarce. (225-350)

635 **Clayton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12333

Two notes, with both signature combinations used on small size. **Very Good, Fine-Very Fine.** (2 pcs.) (75-125)

636 **Clayton** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Clayton NB** Ch. # 13481

$20.00 Ty. 1 **Clayton NB** Ch. # 13481

Nicely matched set of both denominations issued from here. **Fine-Very Fine.** (2 pcs.) (80-125)

637 **Clinton** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Clinton NB** Ch. # (M)7806

Another very tough bank with no record of a public offering since 1980. Ex Fred Sweeney collection. **Extremely Fine.** (200-300)

638 **Clinton** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Clinton NB** Ch. #7806

A very rare small size note, as this bank had a limited issue which ended in early 1931. **About Fine.** (250-350)

639 **Clinton** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (M)8509

Just six large notes in the census. This is one of the nicest. **Very Fine+,** pen signed, ex Sweeney collection. (150-250)

640 **Clinton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 8509

One of the most unusual signatures we've encountered as S. Major stamp signs as "Active Vice" President. A prize for the specialist. **Fine.** (150-300)

641 **Clinton** - $5.00 Ty. 1, $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 8509**

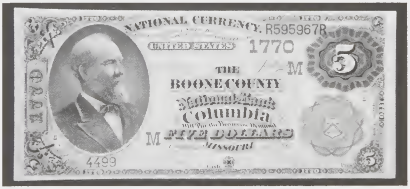
Complete collection of small notes from this bank. This $20.00 is **Very Good**, the others **Fine** or better. (110-150)

642 **Columbia** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Exchange NB Ch. # 1467**

Earliest note we've recorded from the home of the University of Missouri. Pleasing **About Fine**. Comes with two different bank postcards as well. (250-350)

643 **Columbia** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The Exchange NB Ch. # 1467**

The Sweeney collection example, worthy of a liberal bid. **Fine**. (300-450)

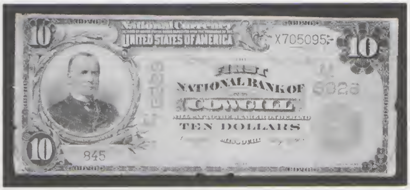

NATIONAL CURRENCY
R595967R
UNITED STATES
1770
M
THE
BOONE COUNTY
National Bank
Columbia
FIVE DOLLARS
MISSOURI
4499
5

644 **Columbia** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The Boone County NB Ch. # (M)1770**

A most attractive Brown Back from a tougher Columbia bank. **Extremely Fine**, ex Fred Sweeney collection. Two bank view post cards are also included. (350-500)

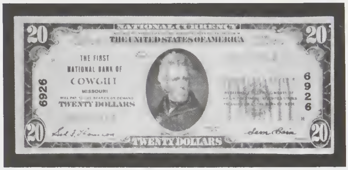
645 **Columbia** - $10.00 Ty. 2, $20.00 Ty. 1, **The Boone County NB Ch. # 1770**

A well matched pair. **Fine, Very Good-Fine**. (75-100)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
X705095
10
M
6926
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
COWGILL
TEN DOLLARS
845

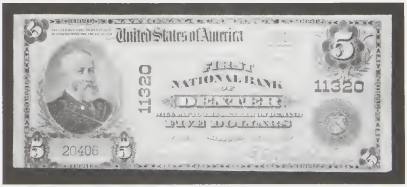
646 **Cowgill** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6926**

Ex Fred Sweeney collection, where the cataloguer noted "This worn example . . . is the best available in ten years." Further research indicates it is the sole large example publicly offered in forty years. **Very Good**, a great opportunity. (700-1250)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
COWGILL
MISSOURI
TWENTY DOLLARS
6926
TWENTY DOLLARS

647 **Cowgill** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6926**

This example remains the only small size note we have ever seen from this town. **Very Fine+**, this could go to the sky as another opportunity to buy a note from here could be years in the future. (750-1250)

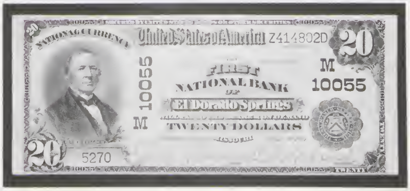

United States of America
5
11320
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
OF
DEXTER
FIVE DOLLARS
11320
20406

648 **Dexter** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB Ch. # 11320**

Another bank which has not been publicly offered since 1980. Even the celebrated Sweeney collection contained only a small size note from this one bank community. **Fine**. (400-600)

649 **El Dorado Springs** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The First NB Ch. # (M)10055**

Evenly circulated **Very Good** example with a great triple decker town name. We note only two offerings from here in the last two decades, with only three notes reported in the census. (200-300)

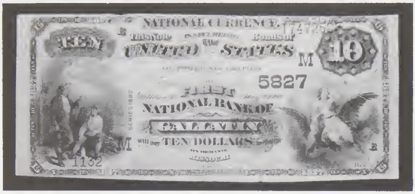

NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
Z414802D
20
M
10055
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
OF
El Dorado Springs
TWENTY DOLLARS
10055
M
5270

650 **El Dorado Springs** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB Ch. # (M)10055**

Finest known example from this rare bank and by a wide margin. **Extremely Fine**. (325-500)

651 **Fulton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8358

An underrated note with no offerings since this example via the Sweeney collection in 1980. **Fine+**, with good signatures. (125-225)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
UNITED STATES
M
10
5827
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
GALLATIN
TEN DOLLARS
1132

652 **Gallatin** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5827

Only value back we've seen from this NW Missouri location. This **Fine** example will certainly see some spirited bidding. (350-550)

653 **Gallatin** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5827

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** specimen with bold pen signatures. (200-400)

654 **Gallatin** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5827

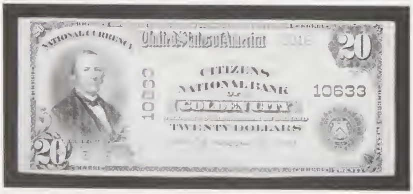
Only denomination issued in small size by this scarce bank. **About Fine**. (150-300)

655 **Golden City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7684

A rare bank with only five examples found in the census. Nice **Fine**. (250-350)

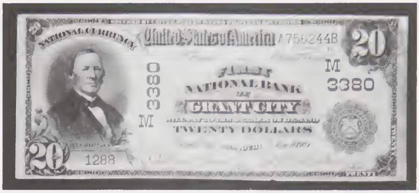
656 **Golden City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7684

A very seldom seen small size note. **Fine**. (200-300)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
20
CITIZENS
NATIONAL BANK
OF
GOLDEN CITY
TWENTY DOLLARS
10633

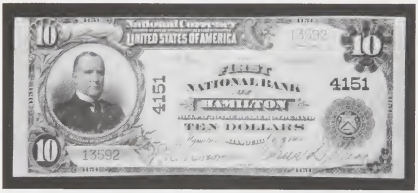
657 **Golden City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 6547 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 10633

This elusive bank issued large notes only before liquidating in 1928 after just fourteen years of operation. **Fine**. (275-375)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
A756244B
20
M
3380
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
OF
GRANT CITY
TWENTY DOLLARS
1288

658 **Grant City** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3380

This is one of but two notes we know of from this Worth County location. The other, ensconced in a major collection, lacks signatures, while this example bears blue pen signatures. **Fine**, a great note. (600-900)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
13592
10
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
OF
HAMILTON
TEN DOLLARS
4151

659 **Hamilton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 4151

Seven large notes are reported from Hamilton, and this is the finest. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with deep violet signatures, a beautiful note sure to see spirited bidding. (500-750)

660 **Hamilton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 4151

A second example, and quite nice. **Fine-Very Fine**, ex Fred Sweeney collection. (175-275)

661 **Hannibal** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Hannibal NB** Ch. # (M)6635, $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Hannibal NB** Ch. # (M)6635, $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Hannibal NB** Ch. #6635

A trio of notes from the boyhood home of Mark Twain. The first is **Very Good**, the latter two **Fine** or a bit better. (3 pcs.) (175-275)

662 **Hannibal** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $10.00 Ty. 2, $20.00 Ty 1 **The Hannibal NB** Ch. # 6635

Another Hannibal trio, each **Fine** or better. (110-150)

663 **Holden** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 629 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10384

A very scarce note with only four large examples listed in the census, and even more important, only one offering (this note, in fact) during the last ten years. **Fine+**, ex Sweeney collection. (275-425)

664 **Holden** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 655 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10384

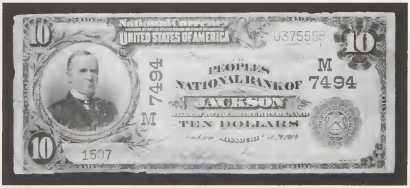
A second opportunity to obtain a note from this one bank community. **Very Good-Fine**. (175-275)

665 **Independence** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The First NB** Ch. # 4157

First Brown Back we've ever had to offer from this historic community. Pen signed **Fine**, also included is a real photo bank post card from this bank. (300-450)

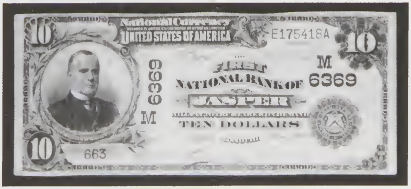
666 **Independence** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 4157, $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4157

Two very high grade examples which are not common from here, the twenty grading **Very Fine**, and the ten being **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (2 pcs.) (200-300)



667 **Jackson** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (M)7494

A prohibitively rare bank, with this being one of two notes extant from here. This town was missing from the landmark Sweeney collection, and our records show no public offerings from this location whatsoever. **Very Good+**, a superlative item worth whatever it brings. (900-1400)

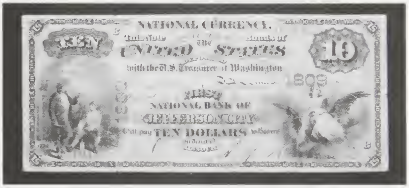


668 **Jasper** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6369

Another very rare bank in large size, with two notes listed in the census. Even the Sweeney collection had only a small note from Jasper. Nice **Fine**. (450-750)

669 **Jasper** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6369

A very scarce note even in small size, and likely to be fiercely contested. **Fine+**. (200-300)



670 **Jefferson City** - $10.00 Original Fr. 414 **The First NB** Ch. # 1809

A rare and important note which is the earliest recorded from Missouri's capital city. **Very Good-Fine**, a small reverse repair does not detract at all. (400-600)

671 **Jefferson City** - $5.00 1881 Fr. 471 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1809

Another scarce and seldom available early Jefferson City example. **Fine**. (175-275)

672 **Jefferson City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 1809

For some reason high grade notes from this bank are virtually impossible to find. This is the finest that our consignor could find after more than a decade of searching. **Extremely Fine**, cut close at the bottom. (125-175)

673 **Jefferson City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601, $10.00 1902 Fr. 627, $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 1809

One of each denomination issued by this bank, the five without the regional letter, the others with. Average **Fine**, the $10.00 **Very Fine**. (3 pcs.) (200-250)

674 **Jefferson City** - $5.00 Ty. 1, $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1809

Matched set of three **Very Good-Fine**. (3 pcs.) (90-110)

675 **Jefferson City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 610 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 13142

A very scarce bank in large size, as it issued for less than two years. Only four notes recorded in the census. The Sweeney collection contained no large example from this bank. Very **Fine**. (175-225)

676 **Jefferson City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 662 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 13142

A second example, this with a rather scarce signature combination. **Fine**. (110-150)

677 **Jefferson City** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 13142

A lovely example for the state capital collector. **About Uncirculated**. (90-150)

678 **Jefferson City** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 13142

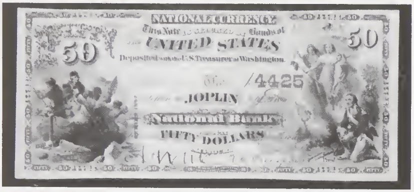
Another, virtually as nice and only six numbers away. **About Uncirculated**. (90-150)

679 **Jefferson City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 13142

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example. (40-60)

680 **Joplin** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The Joplin NB** Ch. # (M)4425

The Sweeney collection example. **Fine**. (175-225)



681 **Joplin** - $50.00 1882 Fr. 512 **The Joplin NB** Ch. # 4425

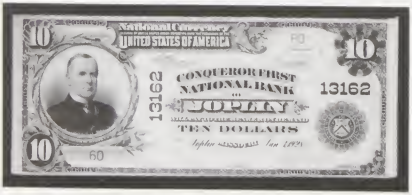
A rare note for type and grade. We've seen few $50.00 Brown Backs, particularly from Missouri, in this wonderful state of preservation. **Extremely Fine**. (1000-1500)

682 **Joplin** - $50.00 1882 Fr. 512 **The Joplin NB** Ch. # 4425

You know a great collection is being sold when there are two $50.00 Brown Backs available from the same bank. This should be the more affordable of the two. **Very Good**, closely margined at the top and bottom. (500-750)

683 **Joplin** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Cunningham NB** Ch. # (M)8947

A rare, short lived family bank which, with four notes listed in the census, has not been publicly offered since this specimen last appeared on the market in 1980. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)



684 **Joplin** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 636 **Conqueror First NB** Ch. # 13162

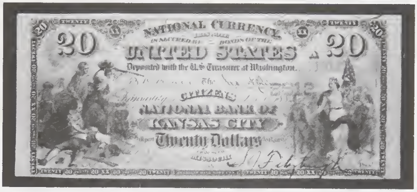
Often available in small size, but large notes are quite scarce from here with only four in the census. This is the nicest we know of. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (250-400)

685 **Joplin** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **Conqueror First NB** Ch. # 13162

Nice title and grade to match. **Very Fine**. (75-100)

686 **Joplin** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **Conqueror First NB** Ch. # 13162

Very attractive high denomination example. **Extremely Fine+**. (140-175)



687 **Kansas City** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 435 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2613

An excessively rare note from a bank which issued $10.00 and $20.00 FCP notes only before liquidation in 1898. Two examples are known from the bank, with the other having been offered a decade ago at $1750.00. It is now owned by a midwestern institution. Attractive **Fine**. (1000-1500)

688 **Kansas City** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 676 **The First NB** Ch. # 3456

A better type and denomination. Evenly circulated **Fine**. (175-250)

689 **Kansas City** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 690 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3456

A nice example for type, and undervalued, as the high denominations tend to be. **Fine+**. (275-375)

690 **Kansas City** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 690 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3456

A nice example of this scarce denomination. **Fine**, comes with two bank post cards. (250-300)

691 **Kansas City** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3456

Very scarce in this condition. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-250)

692 **Kansas City** - $50.00 Ty. 1, $100 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3456

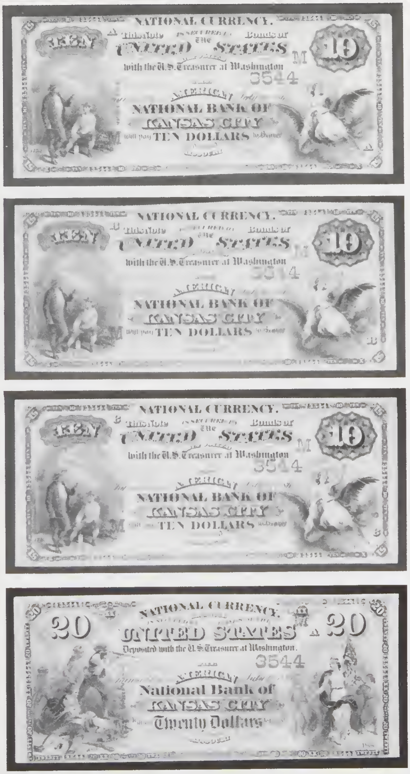
High denomination pair in decent grade. **Fine, Extremely Fine**. (2 pcs.) (175-250)

693 **Kansas City** - $5.00 1902 **The First NB** Ch. # 3456

Dealer lot of six pieces, one a date back. A couple VF, the rest average **Fine**. (6 pcs.) (120-175)

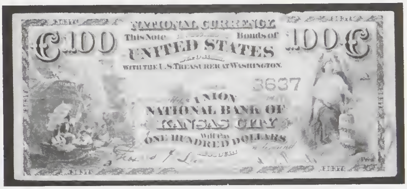
694 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 482 **The American NB** Ch. # 3544

Six notes are known from this bank, of which five are in this collection. The bank issued Brown Backs and Red Seals only before liquidation in 1907 and there has been no offering from here since 1980. **Fine-Very Fine.** (450-750)


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
3544
AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK OF KANSAS CITY
TEN DOLLARS
Twenty Dollars

695 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 482 (3), $20.00 1882 Fr. 496 **The American NB** Ch. # (M) 3544

A lovely cut sheet which came to our consignor directly from the Sweeney collection. Two of the tens are **Uncirculated**, the other ten and the twenty a strong **AU+**. This will be a highlight of the collection it enters. (4 pcs.) (2500-3500)


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
3637
UNION NATIONAL BANK OF KANSAS CITY
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

696 **Kansas City** - $100.00 1882 Fr. 522 **The Union NB** Ch. # 3637

Scarcer Kansas City bank with five examples reported. This is the best of them. **About Fine.** (750-1250)

697 **Kansas City** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 641 **The Union NB** Ch. # (M)3637

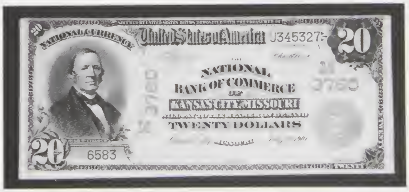
Attractive **Fine+** Red Seal from this scarce bank. (225-350)

698 **Kansas City** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 470 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)3760

Pleasing evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** Brown Back. (125-160)

699 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 483 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 3760

A second Brown Back from here, almost as nice as the preceding lot. **Fine.** (100-130)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
J345327
20
NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
TWENTY DOLLARS
3760
6583

700 **Kansas City** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 641 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)3760

An attractive Red Seal with the distinctive title layout used by this bank, which placed the city and state name in the tombstone. **Very Fine.** (195-275)

701 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 3760

Last type issued by the bank, and a beauty. **Extremely Fine.** (60-90)

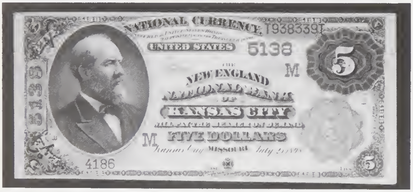
702 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Inter-State NB** Ch. # (M)4381

This bank was originally located in Kansas City, Kansas, and moved across the river only after a special enabling act was passed by Congress. Notes issued in Missouri are scarce. **About Fine.** (75-125)

703 **Kansas City** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Inter-State NB** Ch. # 4381

Very scarce small size K.C. note. **Very Fine.** (150-250)

**MAIL BIDDERS**
**Please check your bid sheets carefully to ensure against errors. We cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding.**



704 **Kansas City** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The New England NB** Ch. # (M)5138

A lovely Brown Back, from this interestingly named institution. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** Comes with two bank post cards as well. (200-300)

705 **Kansas City** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The New England NB** Ch. # (M)5138

Another attractive Brown Back. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of tiny rust spots in the margin. (90-135)

706 **Kansas City** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The New England NB** Ch. # (M)5138

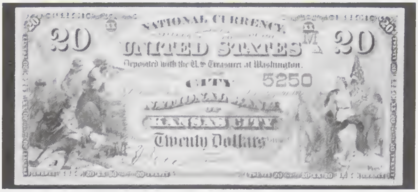
A superior example of this scarce type note. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (250-450)

707 **Kansas City** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The New England NB** Ch. # 5138

Another good example for type. **Fine-Very Fine.** (175-250)

708 **Kansas City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The New England NB** Ch. # (M)5138

Only third charter from here in the collection. **Very Fine.** (50-75)



709 **Kansas City** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The City NB** Ch. # (M)5250

A very rare bank which lasted but five years and issued Brown Backs only. This is one of the two notes known. **Very Fine.** (600-900)

710 **Kansas City** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 **The NB of the Republic** Ch. # (M)8738

A short lived bank which issued Red Seals and Date Backs only. **Very Good.** (90-125)

711 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The NB of the Republic** Ch. # (M)8738

Very attractive and barely handled. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (75-125)

712 **Kansas City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **Traders NB** Ch. # (M)9236

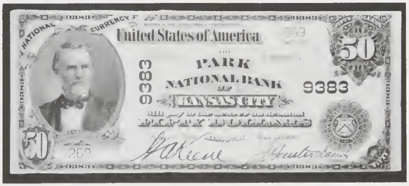
Far better than average example from here. **Extremely Fine.** (75-125)

713 **Kansas City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **Traders NB** Ch. # (M)9236

Large notes only from this slightly scarcer bank. Here's a pair of twenties. **Fine, Very Good-Fine.** (2 pcs.) (80-120)

714 **Kansas City** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Southwest** NB Ch. # (M)9311

A very scarce bank which issued date backs only during the three years of operation before its demise in 1912. Three notes are reported from here to date. Nice **Fine.** (250-350)



715 **Kansas City** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 678 **The Park NB** Ch. # 9383

Unique to our best knowledge, and considering rarity and grade, likely to bring a runaway price. Superb **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, as fresh and bright as the day it came off the press, truly a wonder note available only when a great collection is sold. (2000-3000)

716 **Kansas City** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Park NB** Ch. # 9383

Scarce even in small size with fives (as opposed to fifties and hundreds in large size) being the only denomination issued. **Very Fine.** (150-250)

717 **Kansas City** - $5.00 1902 Date Back, $10.00 1902 Date Back, $20.00 1902 Date Back **The Gate City NB** Ch. # (M)9404

One of each denomination issued from here. **Fine.** (3 pcs.) (90-130)

718 **Kansas City** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Drovers NB** Ch. # (M)9560

The only note from this scarce bank that the consignor could locate in a decade of searching. **Very Good.** (100-150)

719 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The National Reserve Bank** Ch. #(M)9677

This is one of the so called "forbidden titles" outlawed in an attempt to prevent national banks from passing themselves off as entities of the United States government. **Very Good.** (50-75)

720 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Commonwealth NB** Ch. # (M)10039

First title used by this bank (until 1923) and rather scarce, with four examples listed in the census. Nice **Fine.** (75-125)

721 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Liberty NB** Ch. # 10039

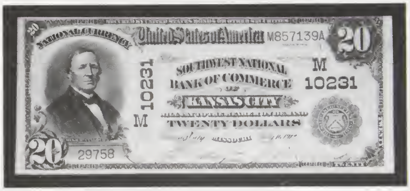
Not rare, but this is easily the finest note we know of from here. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with two tiny corner folds. (200-300)

722 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The Liberty NB** Ch. # 10039

A very attractive high grade example. **Extremely Fine+.** (75-100)

723 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1902 (2 pcs.), $20.00 1902 (2 pcs.) **The Liberty NB** Ch. # 10039

Dealer lot of four pieces. Average **Fine** or so. (110-140)



724 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 **Southwest NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)10231

Lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a note worthy of the finest collection. (350-500)

725 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **Southwest NB of** Commerce Ch. # (M) 10231

A second most attractive example. **Uncirculated.** (150-225)

***THINKING OF SELLING?***
***Please consider our***
***Spring 1991 Sale!***

726 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)10231

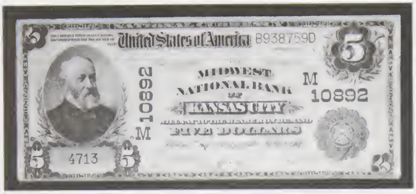
Second title used by this bank, and an uncommon note in this grade. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** Comes with a post card from this bank as well. (90-125)

727 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 622 **The Stock Yards NB** Ch. # (M)10413

A very scarce note in large size, with a good title as well. Only four examples are listed in the census, and interestingly enough, the Sweeney collection contained no large note on this bank. **Fine+.** (150-250)

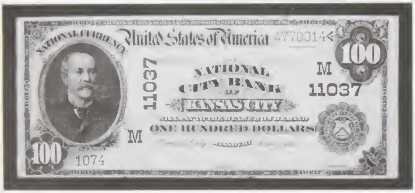
728 **Kansas City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Stock Yards NB** Ch. # 10413

An always popular title. **Fine+.** (35-50)


United States of America
B9387590
MIDWEST NATIONAL BANK OF KANSAS CITY
M
10892
FIVE DOLLARS
4713

729 **Kansas City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Midwest NB** Ch. # (M)10892

A very rare note from a bank which remained in operation for only four years. Just two notes are listed in the census. **About Fine.** (200-300)


National Currency
United States of America
100
NATIONAL CITY BANK OF KANSAS CITY
M
11037
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
1074

730 **Kansas City** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 704 **The National City Bank** Ch. # (M)11037

Five, fifties, and hundreds only from this bank, which issued for only 2 years. We note no offerings from this institution since 1982. This handsome hundred will make a fine addition to any collection. **Fine+.** (500-800)

731 **Kansas City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **Fidelity NB and TC** Ch. # 11344

One of the more common Kansas City banks, but in nice enough grade to please. **Extremely Fine.** (40-60)

732 **Kansas City** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **Fidelity NB and TC** Ch. # 11344

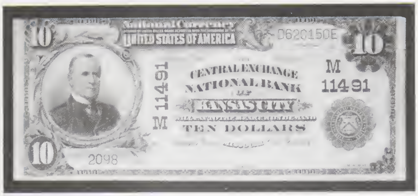
High grade, high denomination. **Extremely Fine+**, and actually rather scarce from this bank. (150-190)

733 **Kansas City** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Columbia NB** Ch. # 11472

As nice as any note from here could be. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (75-125)

734 **Kansas City** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Columbia NB** Ch. # 11472

**Crisp Uncirculated**, with one dirty finger stain to the right. (50-75)


National Currency
United States of America
D620150E
10
CENTRAL EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF KANSAS CITY
M
11491
TEN DOLLARS
2098

735 **Kansas City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Central Exchange NB** Ch. #(M)11491

A genuinely rare Kansas City bank with only two examples listed in the census. **Fine.** (225-350)

736 **Kansas City** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **Drovers NB** Ch. # 12794

A lovely example from this high charter bank. **About Uncirculated.** (75-125)

737 **Kansas City** - Starter collection of large notes

$5.00 1902 Ch. # (M)5138

$10.00 1902 Ch. # (M)9236

$5.00 1902 Ch. # 9404

$10.00 1902 Ch. # (M)10039

$5.00 1902 Ch. # (M)10231

$5.00 1902 Ch. # (M)11344

Average grade is **VG-F.** (6 pcs.) (125-175)

738 **Kansas City** - Starter collection of small notes

$50.00 Ty. 1 Ch. # 3456

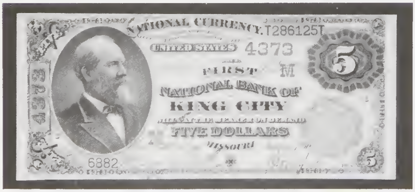
$20.00 Ty. 1 Ch. # 10039

$10.00 Ty. 1 Ch. # 10413

$10.00, $20.00, $50.00 Ty. 1 Ch. # 11344

$5.00 Ty. 1 Ch. # 11472

An above average group. **VG-F to EF.** (7 pcs.) (240-300)

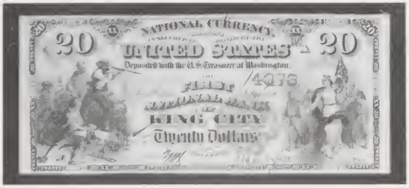

NATIONAL CURRENCY
T286125T
UNITED STATES
4373
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF KING CITY
M
FIVE DOLLARS
Missouri
6882

739 **King City** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4373

Pleasing **Extremely Fine**, well worth a liberal bid. (250-300)

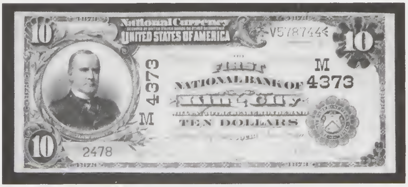
740 **King City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4373

Fives are easy to find from here, not so $10 and $20 Brown Backs. **Fine.** (125-200)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
20
4373
KING CITY
Twenty Dollars

741 **King City** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 498 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4373

Well centered and bright **Very Fine+** Brown Back. (275-375)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
V578744
10
4373
M
NATIONAL BANK OF
TEN DOLLARS
2478

742 **King City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4373

We've seen many notes from this bank, but few have been anywhere near this nice. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, pen signed and a real winner. (250-300)

743 **King City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4373

Evenly circulated **Very Fine.** (90-140)

744 **King City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB and TC** Ch. # (M)4373

A very tough note to find with the second title, which was used for only three years. Four notes are known with this title. **Fine-Very Fine.** (150-250)

745 **King City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 6383

A far scarcer King City bank. Nice **Fine.** (100-150)

746 **King City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 6383

Highest grade example we've seen from this bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (200-250)

747 **King City** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch # 6383

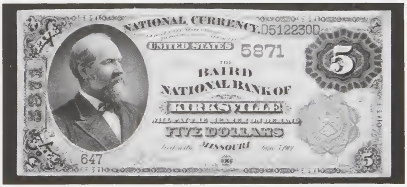
Very seldom seen small size note. **Extremely Fine.** (125-200)

748 **Kirksville** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 544 **The NB of Kirksville** Ch. # (M)5107

Sole example our consignor was able to find in large size from this scarce bank, with only four large notes reported to date. This is the Fred Sweeney collection example. **Fine-Very Fine.** (300-450)

749 **Kirksville** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Kirksville** Ch. # 5107

A better small size note which is seldom available. **Fine.** (75-125)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
D512230D
UNITED STATES
5871
5
THE BAIRD NATIONAL BANK OF KIRKSVILLE
FIVE DOLLARS
MISSOURI
647

750 **Kirksville** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The Baird NB** Ch. # 5871

A wonderful combination of rarity and condition. Only two notes are known from this bank, with this coming from the Sweeney collection. No others have been offered publicly in over two decades. **Extremely Fine**, and worthy of a most liberal bid. (1000-1500)

***REMINDER***

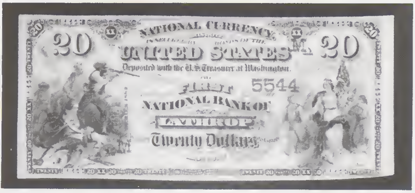
**A 10% BUYERS' FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.**

751 **Kirksville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 8276

Evenly circulated **Fine+** example with purple stamp signatures. This is a scarcer note than generally realized, with only four large notes in the census. (90-135)

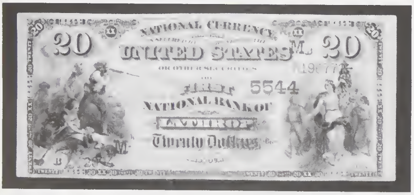
752 **Lamar** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M) 4057

The only note from this town that the consignor could obtain. Pen signed **Fine.** (95-125)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
UNITED STATES
M
20
Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
FIRST
5544
NATIONAL BANK OF
LATHROP
Twenty Dollars

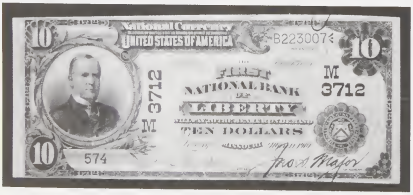
753 **Lathrop** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5544

A very rare bank with two notes known in the census, both of which are in our consignor's collection. None have been offered since 1980, when this example appeared as part of the Sweeney collection. **Fine.** (950-1450)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
UNITED STATES
M
20
FIRST
5544
NATIONAL BANK OF
LATHROP
Twenty Dollars
M

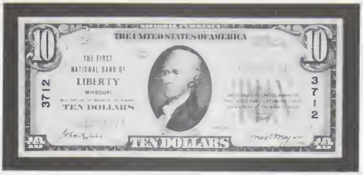
754 **Lathrop** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5544

Another example from this ultra-rare NW Missouri town. **Fine+.** (1000-1500)


10
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B223007
10
3712
M
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
OF
LIBERTY
TEN DOLLARS
M
3712
10
574

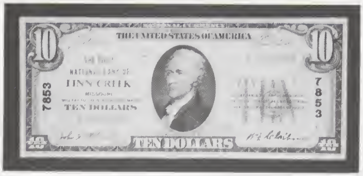
755 **Liberty** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3712

One of two large notes reported from this rare one bank town located just northeast of Kansas City. Nice pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. The Sweeney collection had no large size example from this town. (500-800)


10
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
LIBERTY
MISSOURI
TEN DOLLARS
3712
3
7
1
2
10
TEN DOLLARS

756 **Liberty** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3712

A beautiful note from the Sweeney collection sure to be in great demand. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (500-700)


10
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
LINN CREEK
MISSOURI
TEN DOLLARS
7853
7
8
5
3
10
TEN DOLLARS

757 **Linn Creek** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7853

One of two small notes we've ever seen for sale from this small town, and they're both in this collection. **Fine+.** (500-750)

758 **Linn Creek** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 7853

Just as rare, but not as nice. **Very Good-Fine**, with a small stained area at the left. (250-400)

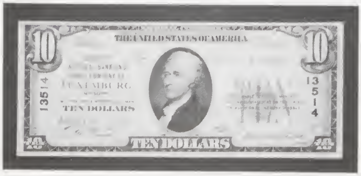
759 **Ludlow** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 8657

Attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, although the signatures are a bit light. (90-135)

760 **Ludlow** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 8657

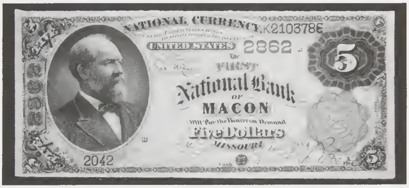
$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Ludlow NB** Ch. # 13293

A pair of notes from this NW Missouri community. The small note is scarce. **VG-F, Fine.** (2 pcs.) (150-225)


10
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
LUXEMBURG
TEN DOLLARS
13514
13
5
1
4
10
TEN DOLLARS

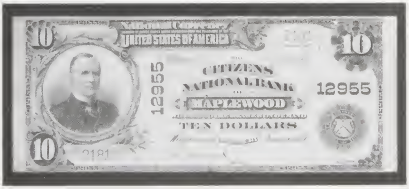
761 **Luxemburg** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Lafayette NB & TC** Ch. # 13514

Type 2 notes only from this bank, with this one being a beauty. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-175)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
K210378E
UNITED STATES
2862
The FIRST National Bank OF MACON
Five Dollars
MISSOURI
2042
5

762 **Macon** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The First NB** Ch. # 2862

A fantastic note from the county seat of Macon County in north central Missouri. We can find no record of any other note from this one bank town ever having been offered for sale. Beautiful **Extremely Fine**, worth whatever its cost. (1250-2500)

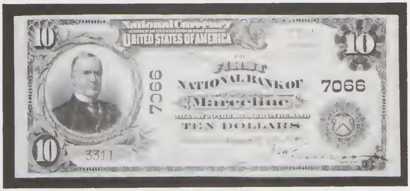

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
12955
CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK MAPLEWOOD
TEN DOLLARS
10

763 **Maplewood** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 12955

Three notes comprise the large size population from this St. Louis suburb. **About Fine.** (175-250)

764 **Maplewood** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 12955

An elusive note even in small size. This is a well matched pair. **Very Good-Fine.** (2 pcs.) (80-120)

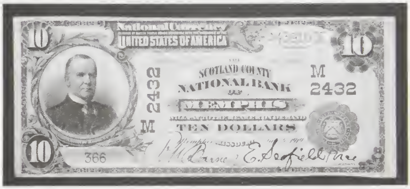

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
7066
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF Marceline
TEN DOLLARS
3311
10

765 **Marceline** - $10.00 1902 **The First NB** Ch. # 7066

The boyhood home of Walt Disney, and a very scarce one bank town which was unrepresented in large size in the Sweeney collection. Our consignor's example is the nicest note we've ever seen on the bank, large or small. **Very Fine+.** (500-750)

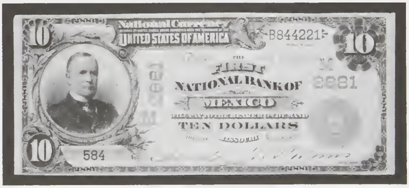
766 **Maryville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3268

**Fine-Very Fine** example with violet stamp signatures. (50-80)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SCOTLAND COUNTY NATIONAL BANK MEMPHIS
M
2432
TEN DOLLARS
366
10

767 **Memphis** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Scotland County NB** Ch. # (M)2432

A very scarce note in large size, with three examples reported to date. **Fine-Very Fine**, again a town that the Sweeney collection lacked in large size. (500-750)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B844221
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MEXICO
2881
TEN DOLLARS
MISSOURI
584
10

768 **Mexico** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2881

The only Red Seal of the seven large notes in the census. Ex Stanley Gibbons collection sold by NASCA in 1981, where it realized $682.50. Attractive **Fine+.** (700-900)

769 **Mexico** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2881

**Crisp Uncirculated**, but a bit discolored to a light tea color over the entire note. (150-250)

770 **Mexico** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2881

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example. (100-125)

771 **Mexico** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2881

Set of both denominations issued. The first **Fine**, the latter **Very Good+**. (2 pcs.) (140-200)

772 **Monett** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5973

Pleasing **Fine**, but the signatures have faded out. (150-200)

773 **Monett** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5973

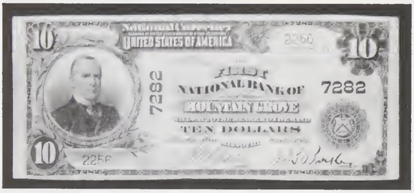
Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** Value Back. (200-300)

774 **Monett** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5973

A hard to obtain denomination of this scarce type. **Fine**, comes with a post card view of the back. (250-350)

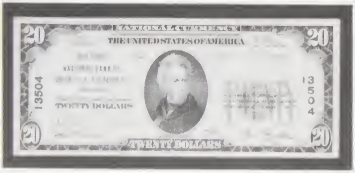
775 **Monett** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5973

Far scarcer note in small size than large. **Fine.** (75-125)



776 **Mountain Grove** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7282

This bank had one of the lowest issues in the entire state, as well as being the only institution in Wright County to issue. There have been no offerings from this bank in over ten years and no large notes offered in almost twenty years. **Fine+.** (500-1250)



777 **Mount Vernon** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13504

A very scarce note from a bank which issued only a handful of notes from 1930 to 1935. **Fine+.** (300-400)

778 **Nevada** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 3959

An unusual title layout which placed the state designation in the tombstone was used by this bank. **Fine.** (70-100)

779 **Nevada** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3959

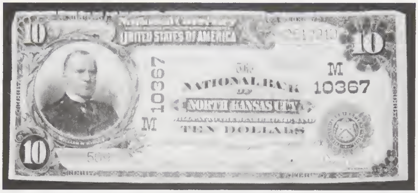
Very high grade small size example. **Extremely Fine.** (100-125)

780 **Nevada** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Thornton NB** Ch. # (M)9382

A surprisingly scarce note in large size, with only six examples recorded. **Fine-Very Fine.** (175-225)

781 **Nevada** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Thornton NB** Ch. # 9382

Premium quality small size example. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-150)

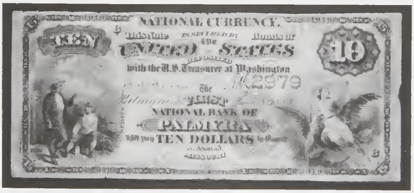


782 **North Kansas City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 629 **The NB of North Kansas City** Ch. # (M)10367

One of the greatest notes in this great collection. Only one large note has been reported and this is it. With $580 outstanding in 1934, it may be a very long time before the opportunity again comes to buy a note from here. **Fine**, a bit rough at the top edge but still most acceptable. (900-1500)

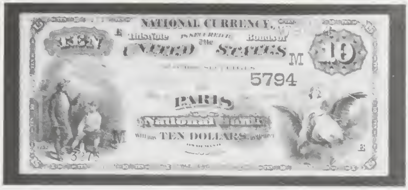
**MAIL BIDDERS**

**Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding.**



783 **Palmyra** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The First NB** Ch. # 2979

Three notes are known from this rare Marion County bank, which ceased operation early in 1924. We note only one offering from here in the last twenty five years. **Very Good.** (600-900)

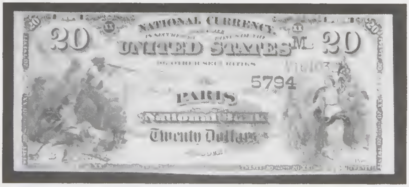

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
5794
PARIS
National Bank
TEN DOLLARS

784 **Paris** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Paris NB** Ch. # (M)5794

A beautiful example for type. Bright and crispy **Very Fine-Extremely Fine,** pen signed and exceptionally well centered. (250-350)

785 **Paris** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Paris NB** Ch. # (M)5794

Another much better than average example of this scarce type. **Fine-Very Fine.** (175-275)

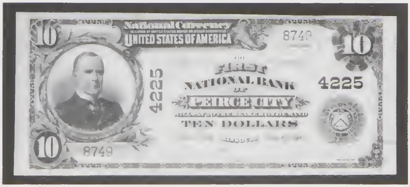

NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
UNITED STATES
5794
PARIS
National Bank
Twenty Dollars

786 **Paris** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Paris NB** Ch. # (M)5794

A type note of exceptional quality, certainly one of the half-dozen or so finest of this rare denomination to be offered in the last decade. **About Uncirculated,** worthy of a most liberal bid. (800-1200)

787 **Paris** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633, $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Paris NB** Ch. # 5794

Attractively matched high grade pair from here. **Extremely Fine.** (2 pcs.) (100-150)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
8749
4225
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PEIRCE CITY
TEN DOLLARS

788 **Peirce City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 4225

A lovely **Crisp Uncirculated** example with jumbo margins all around. (250-350)

789 **Peirce City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 4225

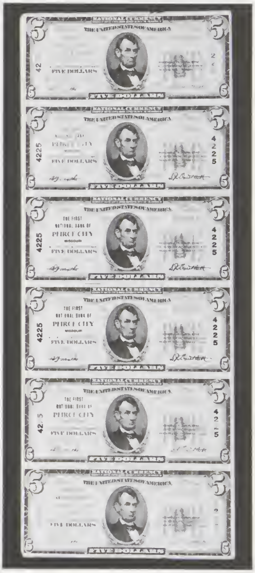
A second very nice example from here. **Extremely Fine.** (90-125)

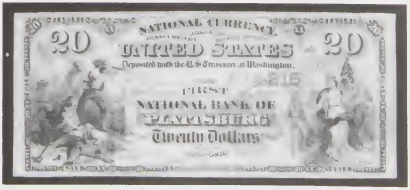
790 **Peirce City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back, $10.00 1902, $20.00 1902 **The First NB** Ch. # 4225

Dealer lot of three notes from this small community. **Average Fine,** the $20.00 a bit better. (3 pcs.) (200-300)

791 **Peirce City** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4225 Uncut Sheet

Somewhat aged, with a few chips out of the margins both at the top and bottom. There are a few minor folds and handling marks spread about the notes. **Very Fine.** (350-500)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
4225
FIVE DOLLARS


NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
UNITED STATES
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PLATTSBURG
Twenty Dollars

792 **Plattsburg** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 498 **The First NB** Ch. # 4215

Not a rare bank, but few Brown Backs are available from here. **Fine.** (150-200)

793 **Plattsburg** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4215

An elusive small size note. **Fine+**, with a small inked number on the face. (45-65)

NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
5
Pleasant Hill
FIVE DOLLARS
MISSOURI

794 **Pleasant Hill** - $5.00 Original Fr. 399 **The First NB** Ch. # 1751

Truly a miracle of survival, as this bank issued first charter notes only before its liquidation in 1878. Large outstanding in 1910 was a mere $631. Only one other note is known from this community and that is impounded in a major institutional collection not likely ever to return to the market. **Very Good** or a bit better, truly an incredible note worthy of a strong four figure bid. (1500-2500)

10
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK
POLO
M
7884
TEN DOLLARS
1082

795 **Polo** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The First NB** Ch. #(M)7884

A very rare note from a town we have only seen offered once before, that being the Sweeney collection example. **Fine** on the face, but a rough area on the back with a bit of margin erosion at the top. (350-450)

10
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK
PURDY
M
10122
TEN DOLLARS
818

796 **Purdy** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10122

A very scarce large size note with only two examples reported in the census. This is ex Sweeney collection. **Fine**. (350-450)

797 **Purdy** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10122

A most presentable example of this tough small size note. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (75-125)

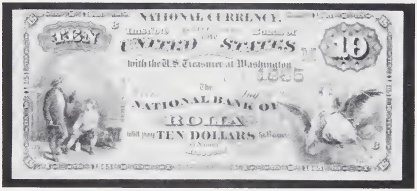
10
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
RIDGEWAY
6549
TEN DOLLARS

798 **Ridgeway** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 6549

A beautiful example from this NW Missouri community. **About Uncirculated+**. (200-300)

799 **Ridgeway** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)6549

Lower grade but still decent example. **Fine**, with lovely pen signatures. (75-125)


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
10
with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
1865
The NATIONAL BANK OF
ROLLA
TEN DOLLARS

800 **Rolla** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The NB of Rolla** Ch. # (M)1865

Despite being in business from 1871 through 1932, notes from this bank are scarce in all series. This attractive Brown Back will make a worthy addition to any Missouri collection. **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-550)

801 **Rolla** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Rolla** Ch. # 1865

Another very scarce Rolla example which is on several want lists. **Fine+**. (175-300)

802 **Saint Charles** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)260

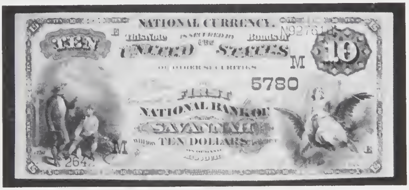
A scarce bank despite being chartered in 1864 and issuing through to 1935. Eight large notes are listed in the census. **Very Good**, comes with a post card view of the bank. (50-80)

803 **Saint Charles** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)260

A nicer example than the lot above. **Very Good-Fine**, with delicate pen signatures of Chas. B. Mudd and J.A. Schreiber. (90-125)

804 **Sarcoxie** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5515

Large notes are almost impossible to obtain from here, so a small note will have to suffice. This pair represents both denominations issued by the bank. **Fine, Very Good**, plus a bank view post card. (2 pcs.) (70-100)


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
TEN
10
M
5780
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SAVANNAH
TEN DOLLARS
E
2642

805 **Savannah** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5780

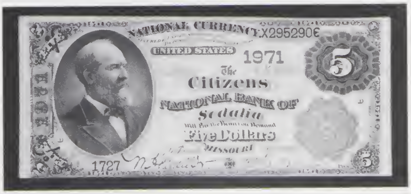
Most attractive date back from this scarce bank, quite well centered for this issue. **Fine-Very Fine**, ex Sweeney collection. (300-450)

806 **Savannah** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5780

This type was issued for only four years and is quite scarce. Nice **Fine**, with strong purple signatures. (125-200)

807 **Sedalia** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 1971

Well circulated but scarce, this being the only early Sedalia note we can recall seeing. **Very Good**. (200-300)


NATIONAL CURRENCY X295290E
UNITED STATES
1971
The Citizens National Bank of Sedalia
Five Dollars
Missouri
5
1727

808 **Sedalia** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 1971

A most attractive Brown Back. **Very Fine+**, nicely pen signed. Three bank post cards accompany this lot. (175-275)

809 **Sedalia** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)1971

A most attractive third charter formerly in the Sweeney collection. **Extremely Fine**. (90-125)

810 **Sedalia** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 1971

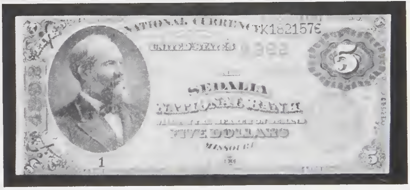
Far, far scarcer in small size than large, as this bank went into receivership in 1931. **Fine**. (100-150)

811 **Sedalia** - $5.00, 10.00, 20.00 1902 **The Third NB** Ch. # (M)2919

Attractive set of three notes from this Sedalia bank. **Extremely Fine, Fine, Very Fine**. (3 pcs.) (140-200)

812 **Sedalia** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Third NB** Ch. # 2919

Pair of high grade notes. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated, Very Fine+**. (2 pcs.) (85-110)


NATIONAL CURRENCY K182157E
UNITED STATES
SEDALIA NATIONAL BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
MISSOURI
5
1

813 **Sedalia** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The Sedalia NB** Ch. # 4392

*Serial # 1*. An exciting note on a state which does not have a plethora of number one notes available. **Fine**. (700-1000)

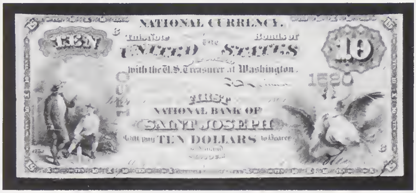
***Currency Auctions of America, Inc.***
***is pleased to announce that***
***our next public auction will***
***take place in May of 1991.***
***We are now accepting consignments***
***for what will certainly be a***
***major currency event.***

814 **Sedalia** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Sedalia NB** Ch. # 4392

Attractive **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** example with one large pinhole. Ex Sweeney collection. (100-150)

815 **Sedalia** - Starter collection of Sedalia notes

$10.00 1902 (M)1971 **Fine**, $5.00 1902 Dates (M)2919 **Fine**, $5.00 1902 2919 VG, $20.00 1902 (M)2919 VG-F, $20.00 1902 (M)4392 VG, $20.00 Ty. 1 4392 **Fine+**, (6 pcs.) (190-250)

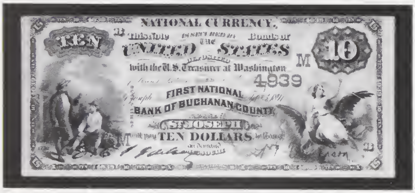

NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
1580
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SAINT JOSEPH
TEN DOLLARS
10

816 **Saint Joseph** - $10.00 Original Fr. 412 **The First NB** Ch. # 1580

An absolutely beautiful example with rarity to match. This is one of three surviving notes from a bank which issued FCP notes only before liquidating in 1878. Choice Extremely Fine-About **Uncirculated**, with the brightness and color of a new note. (900-1500)

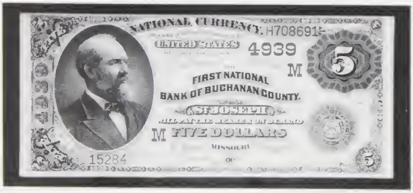
817 **St. Joseph** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The First NB of Buchanan County** Ch. # (M)4939

Attractive **Extremely Fine** Brown Back from this prolific issuer. (150-225)


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
4939
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BUCHANAN COUNTY
ST. JOSEPH
TEN DOLLARS
10

818 **St. Joseph** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The First NB of Buchanan County** Ch. # (M)4939

A second example, virtually the same grade and a tad brighter than the above note. **Extremely Fine**. (165-250)


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
H708691
4939
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BUCHANAN COUNTY.
ST. JOSEPH
FIVE DOLLARS
15284
5

819 **St. Joseph** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The First NB of Buchanan County** Ch. # (M)4939

Bright and attractive example perfect for type. **Extremely Fine**. (150-200)

820 **St. Joseph** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The First NB of Buchanan County** Ch. # (M)4939

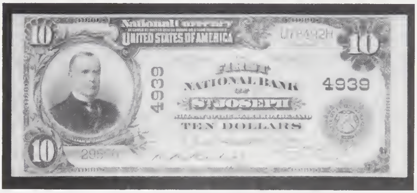
A second example which is almost as nice. **Very Fine**. (120-160)

821 **St. Joseph** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The First NB of Buchanan County** Ch. # (M)4939

This has always been regarded, with considerable truth, as a tough type and denomination to obtain. This evenly circulated **Fine** example is sure to please. (125-175)

822 **St. Joseph** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4939

An exceedingly pretty specimen showing only minimal traces of circulation. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. Three bank post cards are also included with the note. (75-125)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
U78492H
4939
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ST. JOSEPH
TEN DOLLARS
10

823 **St. Joseph** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. #4939

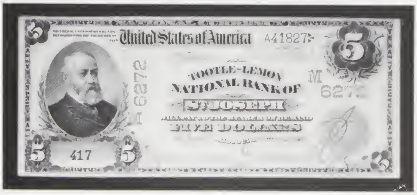
A **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example from the small group of these which came out when this bank was liquidated by the FDIC. These have been well dispersed and are no longer seen at shows or on lists. (175-275)

824 **St. Joseph** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. # 4939

A second example with the same premium quality. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-275)

825 **St. Joseph** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 657 **The First NB** Ch. #4939

Fewer twenties than tens came out, with this being the first we've handled. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-275)


United States of America
A41827
6272
TOOTLE-LEMON NATIONAL BANK OF ST. JOSEPH
FIVE DOLLARS
417
5

826 **St. Joseph** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Tootle-Lemon NB** Ch. # (M)6272

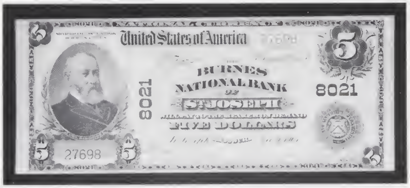
One of the great private name banks with this note being a lovely example. **About Uncirculated**, with a bold vanity signature, an exciting note in all respects. (400-600)

827 **St. Joseph** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Tootle-Lacy NB** Ch. # (M)6272

The successor to the above institution, which changed its name but remained under the ownership of the Tootle and Lacy families. This is signed by B.R.D. Lacy and Graham Lacy. **Fine-Very Fine.** (75-100)

828 **St. Joseph** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Tootle-Lacy NB** Ch. # 6272

The Sweeney collection example, which is the only note from this bank with treasury engraved bank signatures that we know of. B.R.D. Lacy and Milton Tootle, Jr. sign this pleasing **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example. (135-200)


United States of America
Burnes National Bank of St. Joseph
Five Dollars
8021
27698

829 **St. Joseph** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The Burnes NB** Ch. # 8021

Twenty seven large size notes comprise the census from this bank, but none could be nicer than this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example. (225-325)

830 **St. Joseph** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The German-American NB** Ch. # (M)9042

This title was used by the bank from its opening in 1908 until the hysteria induced by America's entry into the First World War forced a change in January of 1918. **Fine-Very Fine.** (60-100)

831 **St. Joseph** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The American NB** Ch. # 9042

Second title used by this book. Nice **Fine-Very Fine.** (40-60)

832 **St. Joseph** - **First NB** Sampler

$10.00 1882 BB **Fine+**

$5.00 1882 Date Back **VG-F**

$10.00 1882 Date Back **VG**

$5.00 1902 Date Back **Fine+**

$10.00 1902 Date Back **F-VF**

$20.00 1902 **EF-AU**

$5.00 Ty. 1 **Fine**

Total 7 pcs. (350-500)

833 **St. Joseph** - A St. Joe Starter Collection

$10.00 1902 Date Back (M)4939

$5.00 1902 (M)6272

$10.00 1902 8021

$5.00 Ty. 1 8021

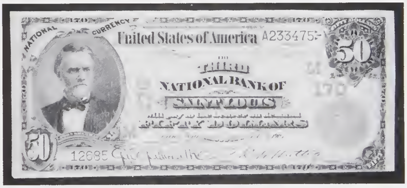
$10.00 1902 9042

$5.00 Ty. 1 9042

6 pcs. Average **Fine**, the (M)6272 is **VG.** (140-190)

834 **Saint Louis** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 493 **The Third NB** Ch. # 170

A well circulated but still collectible $20.00 Brown Back. **Very Good.** (75-125)

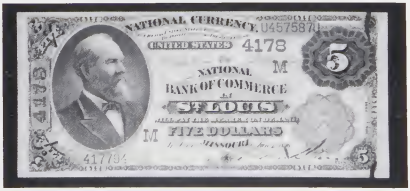

National Currency
United States of America
A233475
Third National Bank of Saint Louis
Fifty Dollars
50
M
170
12685

835 **Saint Louis** - $50.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 664 **The Third NB** Ch. # (M)170

One of the premier type notes in this collection. Fewer than fifty $50.00 Red Seals are known from all banks combined and only a tiny minority of those reach or exceed this specimen in grade. **Very Fine**, a note which should command the attention of both the type and the national collector. (900-1500)

836 **Saint Louis** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. #170

A high grade pair of notes. **About Uncirculated.** (55-75)


National Currency
United States
U457587
4178
National Bank of Commerce
St. Louis
Five Dollars
Missouri
M
41794

837 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178

As nice an example of the $5.00 Brown Back as one could ever hope to acquire. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (600-800)

838 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178

Just as nice as the preceding lot, but a tad less well centered on the back. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (550-750)

839 **St. Louis** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178

A beautiful appearing note which looks uncirculated at first glance, however, on close inspection a faint center fold can be detected. **About Uncirculated.** (225-300)

840 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178

A lovely example for type. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, cut a bit close on the reverse, but very bright and appealing. (125-165)

841 **St. Louis** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178

Most acceptable **Fine-Very Fine** example. (100-140)

842 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178

Well margined **About Uncirculated**, with clear signatures. (65-95)

843 **St. Louis** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178

Wretchedly cut, and with a few small pieces out of the left margin, but otherwise sound and a surprisingly tough type from this otherwise excessively common bank. **Fine+**, except as noted. (85-135)

844 **St. Louis** - $20.00 Type 2 **Mercantile-Commerce NB** Ch. # 4178

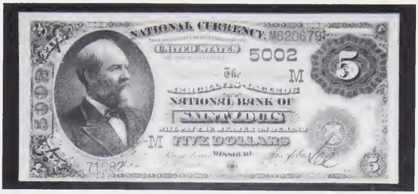
This title was used only on small size notes. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with a very faint center bend (not a fold). (45-60)

845 **St. Louis** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484, $20.00 1882 Fr. 498 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 4178

Circulated pair of Brown Backs. **Very Good.** (2 pcs.)

846 **Saint Louis** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Merchants-Laclede NB** Ch. # (M)5002

One of the largest issuers in the state, with a total of over $20,000,000 emitted from 1895 through 1929. This **Fine** Brown Back makes a good example to cover this bank. (80-125)



847 **Saint Louis** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The Merchants-Laclede NB** Ch. # (M)5002

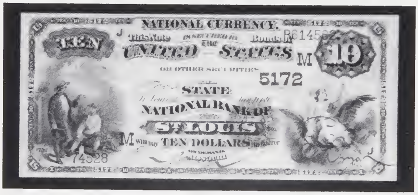
A really superb example of this scarce type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (450-650)

848 **Saint Louis** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 674-a **The Merchants-Laclede NB** Ch. # (M)5002

A seldom offered denomination from this bank. **Fine**, with a small number in red on the face. (150-200)

849 **Saint Louis** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 674-a **The Merchants-Laclede NB** Ch. # (M)5002

**Fine** overall, but there is some damage in the upper right margin intruding slightly into the design. (75-100)



850 **St. Louis** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172

This is not a scarce bank, which makes notes like this perfect type notes. This is a winner, a well centered flawless **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** beauty. (550-750)

851 **St. Louis** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172

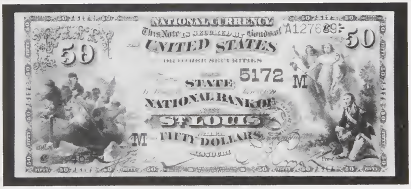
Decent **Fine+** example. (90-135)

852 **St. Louis** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172

Slightly soiled but still decent **Fine-Very Fine** example. (110-160)

853 **St. Louis** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172

Lightly washed and cut close at the bottom, but a note that looks better than it sounds. **Fine.** (75-125)



854 **St. Louis** - $50.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172

A note of exceptional quality and rarity. If you are looking for a high grade example of this rare type you need go no further. Well centered **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated,** truly a note to be displayed with pride. (1000-1500)

855 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172

A nice type example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (160-225)

856 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172

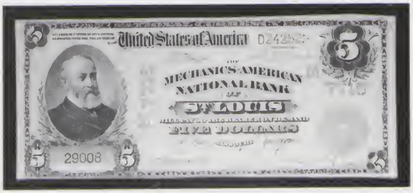
Virtually as nice as the last, but not quite as well centered on the face. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-175)

857 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The State NB** Ch. # (M)5172

New, but cut into the design at bottom. (95-135)

858 **St. Louis** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Washington NB** Ch. # (M)6773

A scarce St. Louis bank which was in business for less than eight years and issued Red Seals and Date Backs only. Seven pieces are counted in the census. Well circulated **Very Good,** still scarce enough to bring . . . (80-110)



859 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Mechanics-American NB** Ch. # (M)7715

A most attractive specimen from this short lived institution. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated,** ex NASCA's Stanley Gibbons 1981 sale. (200-300)

860 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Mechanics-American NB** Ch. # (M)7715

Last type to be issued by this bank, which closed in 1919. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (50-75)

861 **St. Louis** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Mercantile NB** Ch. # (M)9297

Another short lived (ten years) St. Louis institution, albeit one with a goodly issue. **Extremely Fine.** (60-80)

862 **St. Louis** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Mercantile NB** Ch. # (M)9297

Not quite as nice but a much scarcer denomination. **Fine-Very Fine.** (50-75)

863 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The Republic NB** Ch. # (M)11973

This short lived bank issued fives only during its brief three year existence. **About Fine.** (60-90)

864 **St. Louis** - $5.00, $10.00, $20.00 1902 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 11989

Set of each of the three denominations issued from here. The five grades **VF-EF,** the ten and twenty **VG.** (3 pcs.) (75-125)

865 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The Security NB Savings & Trust Company** Ch. # 12066

A very scarce St. Louis bank with only five examples listed in the census. **Very Good-Fine.** (50-100)

866 **St. Louis** - $5.00 Ty. 1, $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Security NB Savings & Trust Company** Ch. # 12066

A complete set of small size notes from this bank as only fives were issued. **Extremely Fine+, Very Good.** (2 pcs.) (65-100)

867 **St. Louis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609, $5.00 Ty. 1 **St. Louis NB** Ch. # 12216

A complete set of this bank's issues. The large note is rather scarce, with only seven recorded. **Very Good-Fine.** (2 pcs.) (90-140)

868 **St. Louis** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **The Grand Avenue NB** Ch. # 12220

Second of three titles used by this bank. **Very Good+.** (45-65)

National Currency
United States of America
10
The Grand National Bank of St. Louis
12220
Ten Dollars

869 **St. Louis** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Grand NB** Ch. # 12220

Last title used by the bank. **Extremely Fine**, a very high grade note for this tougher bank. (100-150)

870 **St. Louis** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Grand NB** Ch. # 12220

Only note we've ever seen from this bank anywhere near this nice. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-150)

871 **St. Louis** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Telegraphers NB** Ch. # 12389

Always in demand because of its unusual nomenclature. **Uncirculated**, with one pinhole. (75-125)

872 **St. Louis** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Telegraphers NB** Ch. # 12389

Just a pretty and even better centered than the last lot, but it does have a very minor center bend. **About Uncirculated.** (50-80)

873 **St. Louis** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Twelfth Street NB** Ch. # 12491

Only type and denomination issued in small size from here. They don't come any better than this. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-140)

874 **St. Louis** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Twelfth Street NB** Ch. # 12491

A duplicate of the last lot, and only two numbers apart. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-140)

875 **St. Louis** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The American Exchange NB** Ch. # 12506

A very scarce bank. In over a decade of searching this was the nicest example our consignor could acquire. **Fine-Very Fine.** (40-60)

876 **St. Louis** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Boatmen's NB** Ch. # 12916

A common note in uncommon grade. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (60-90)

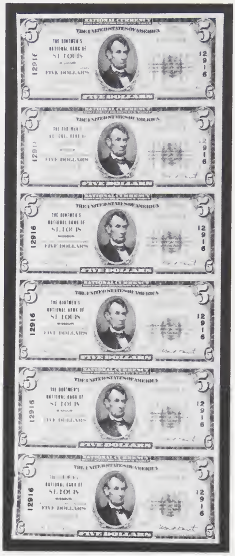
877 **St. Louis** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Boatmen's NB** Ch. # 12916

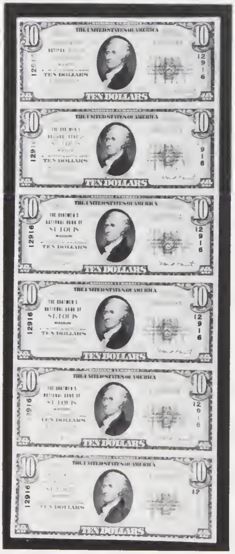
Another example in high grade. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (40-50)

### Matched Set of Boatman's N.B. Sheets

878 **St. Louis** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Boatmen's NB** Ch. # 12916 Uncut Sheet

Attractive Serial number 8 sheet with some trivial handling but not folded between the notes. The lower two notes display a bit a margin fraying not affecting the design. **Uncirculated.** (500-800)


National Currency
The United States of America
The Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis
12916
Five Dollars

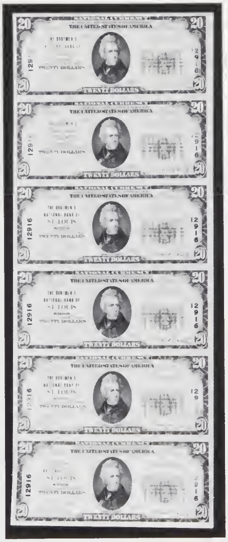

The United States of America
The Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis
12916
Ten Dollars

879 **St. Louis** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Boatmen's NB** Ch. # 12916 Uncut Sheet

A second serial number 8 sheet. This is most attractive sheet with a few handling marks but is otherwise **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (650-900)

880 **St. Louis** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Boatmen's NB** Ch. # 12916 Uncut Sheet

A third serial number 8 sheet, and just as nice as the preceding lot. **Crisp Uncirculated,** with a few handling marks and a small corner tip fold, but a perfect item to display with pride. (650-900)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY DOLLARS
12916
ST. LOUIS
20

881 **St. Louis** - Pair of Second Charters

$5.00 1882 Dates Ch. # (M)5172

$10.00 1882 Dates Ch. # (M)5002

Both notes grade **Very Good-Fine.** (2 pcs.) (115-145)

882 **St. Louis** - Starter Collection of St. Louis Large Notes

$10.00 1902 Dates Ch. # (M)170 **Third NB**

$10.00 1902 Ch. # 170 **First NB**

$5.00 1902 Ch. # 4178

$20.00 1902 Ch. # (M)5002

$5.00 1902 Ch. # (M)5172

Average **Very Good-Fine.** (5 pcs.) (120-150)

883 **St. Louis** - Starter Collection of Small Notes

$10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 Ch. # 170

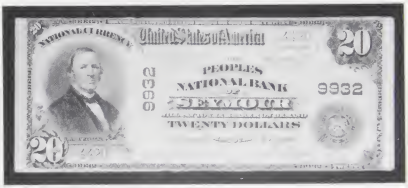
$20.00 Ty. 2 Ch. # 4178

$10.00 Ty. 1 Ch. # 12220

$20.00 Ty. 1 Ch. # 12389

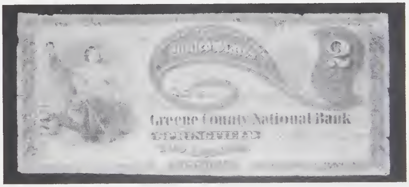
$5.00 Ty. 1 Ch. # 12491

Grades range from **VG** to **EF.** (6 pcs.) (120-150)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
20
PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK OF SEYMOUR
TWENTY DOLLARS
9932

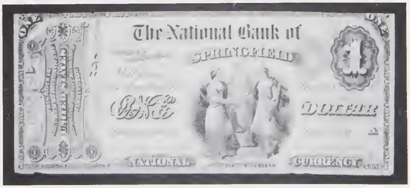
884 **Seymour** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 9932

A scarce bank with only three large size notes listed in the census. **Fine+,** with nice pen signatures. (200-300)


Greene County National Bank
SPRINGFIELD
2

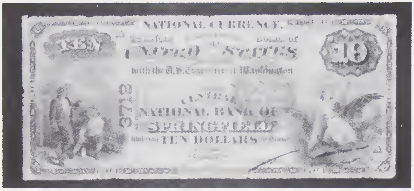
885 **Springfield** - $2.00 Original Fr. 388 **The Greene County NB** Ch. # 1677

A very scarce note from a bank which issued first charters only and had a paltry $1698 outstanding in 1910. Well circulated but intact **Good,** an important note which not only has bank rarity but bears the highly desirable Jeffries-Spinner treasury signatures as well. (500-750)


The National Bank of
SPRINGFIELD
ONE
DOLLAR
1
NATIONAL
CURRENCY

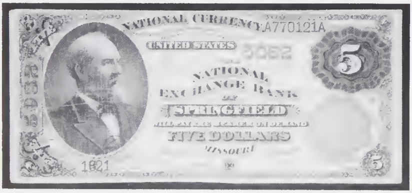
886 **Springfield** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The NB of Springfield** Ch. # 1701

One of the highlights of this collection. Three notes are known from this short lived bank, two of which have this title and one of which bears the second title. Our records indicate only two prior offerings in over thirty years – one in 1969 and one (this note) in the Sweeney collection in 1980. Who knows how long it will be before another turns up. Pleasing **Fine+,** truly the kind of note that makes good collections great. (950-1500)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK OF SPRINGFIELD
TEN DOLLARS
3718
10

887 **Springfield** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 483 **The Central NB** Ch. # 3718

Another ultra-rare Springfield bank, with two notes known from this Brown Back only bank. Again, the other extant example is impounded in a collection unlikely ever again to be publicly offered. Well circulated but intact **Very Good.** (600-900)

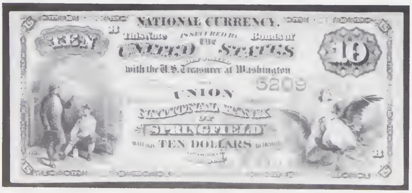

NATIONAL CURRENCY A770121A
UNITED STATES
5082
NATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK OF SPRINGFIELD
FIVE DOLLARS
MISSOURI
1821
5

888 **Springfield** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 475 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 5082

Brown backs only from this short lived bank as well, with three examples being reported, two of which are offered here. With the exception of the Sweeney specimen offered below, we are unable to document any public offerings from this bank during the last thirty years. Pen signed **Fine+.** (450-750)

889 **Springfield** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 502 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 5082

Ex Fred Sweeney collection. **Very Good**, a rare note. (350-500)


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
5209
UNION NATIONAL BANK OF SPRINGFIELD
TEN DOLLARS
10

890 **Springfield** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The Union NB** Ch. # 5209

A premium example from this relatively uncommon bank. **Extremely Fine**, pen signed. (300-400)

891 **Springfield** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Union NB** Ch. # (M)5209

Only value back we've seen from here, but low enough grade to go at a bargain price. **Good-Very Good.** (100-150)

892 **Springfield** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 5209

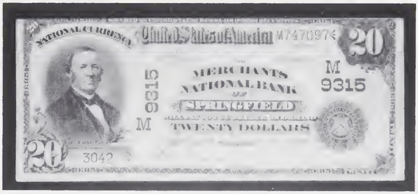
Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (90-140)

893 **Springfield** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 5209

Virtually as nice as the preceding lot and just one serial number away. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (90-140)

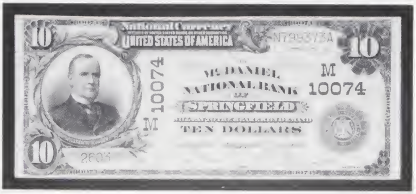
894 **Springfield** - $5.00 Ty. 2, $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 5209

Dealer lot of three. Average **Fine.** (3 pcs.) (65-80)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
M747097
MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF SPRINGFIELD
TWENTY DOLLARS
M 9315
3042
20

895 **Springfield** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)9315

Unique to our best knowledge. The bank was in business for only four years before disappearing in 1913, and no other specimens have yet been discovered from this institution. Pen signed **Fine+**, a most significant addition to any collection. (750-1250)

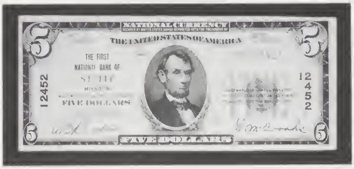

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
McDANIEL NATIONAL BANK OF SPRINGFIELD
TEN DOLLARS
M 10074
10

896 **Springfield** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The McDaniel NB** Ch. # (M)10074

High grade example from this private name bank. Pen signed **Very Fine+.** (80-125)

897 **Springfield** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The McDaniel NB** Ch. # 10074

Just as scarce, if not more so, in small as in large size. **Fine-Very Fine.** (75-125)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
12452
FIVE DOLLARS
12452
FIVE DOLLARS

898 **Steele** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12452

A very rare note and we have two nice ones to offer. **Very Fine**, sure to generate substantial bidding. (250-500)

899 **Steele** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12542

Almost as nice and sure to be just as popular. **Fine-Very Fine.** (225-450)

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF STEELVILLE
M
8914
TEN DOLLARS
890

900 **Steelville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8914

One of the smallest banks in the state in terms of total issue, with a final outstanding balance of only $570 in large notes in 1933. The Sweeney collection contained no large size note from this rare bank. Population in the census: 2. **Extremely Fine.** (500-900)

901 **Stewartsville** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4160

An attractive example from this tiny DeKalb County town. **Very Fine**, pen signatures of W.D. Snow and A.J. Culbertson. (100-150)

902 **Stewartsville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 4160

A later issue pen signed by Nell Snow as Asst. Cashier and Samuel Bauer as President. Nice **Fine.** (100-175)

903 **Stewartsville** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4160

As small notes are issued, W.D. Snow signs as cashier and Samuel Bauer remains president. **Fine+.** (45-60)

904 **Stewartsville** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4160

This bank became an all family affair during the Depression as Nell Snow signs as cashier and W.D. Snow signs as president. **About Uncirculated.** (150-250)

905 **Tarkio** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3079

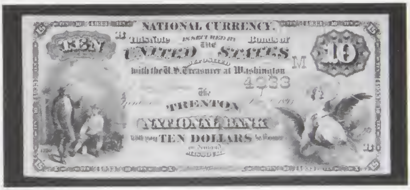
Eight notes reported in the large size census, with only one offering since 1980. **Fine.** (150-225)

906 **Tarkio** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 3079

A second example to choose from. Nice **Fine.** (150-225)

907 **Tarkio** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3079

Sole small size example our consignor could obtain from here in more than a decade of searching. **About Fine.** (50-75)

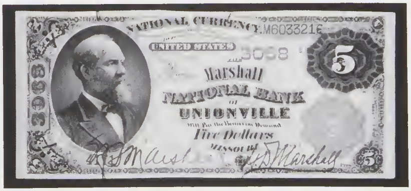

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
TEN
10
M
4933
The TRENTON NATIONAL BANK
TEN DOLLARS

908 **Trenton** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Trenton NB** Ch. # (M)4933

A handsome Brown Back originally part of the Sweeney collection. **Very Fine.** (200-300)

909 **Trenton** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The Trenton NB** Ch. # (M)4933

While not rare, notes from this bank have simply not been offered in recent years. Our records indicate only one public offering from here from 1980 to 1989. **About Fine.** (150-225)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
M603321E
UNITED STATES
3068
Marshall NATIONAL BANK of UNIONVILLE
Five Dollars
MISSOURI
5

910 **Unionville** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 468 **The Marshall NB** Ch. # 3068

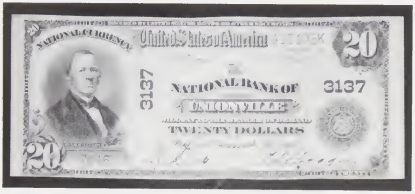
This has to be one of the finest Brown Backs we have ever had the pleasure to offer. It is bright, well centered, on a scarce private name bank, and is graced with bold dark pen signatures of Marshall and Marshall. What else can a note have to offer? **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (600-900)

911 **Unionville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Marshall NB** Ch. # 3068

Attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example from this bank, with the stamp signature of A.B. Marshall as president. (90-125)

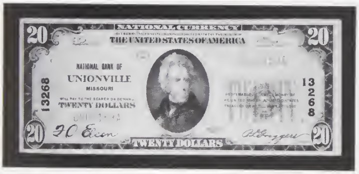
912 **Unionville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Marshall NB** Ch. # 3068

Type 1 notes only in small size from this scarce bank. **Very Good-Fine.** (75-100)


National Currency
United States of America
20
The National Bank of
Unionville
Twenty Dollars
3137
3137

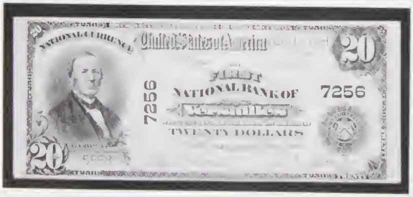
913 **Unionville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The NB of Unionville** Ch. # 3137

A beautiful specimen from this scarce bank. **Crisp Uncirculated,** with one corner tip fold. This is a lovely note which is sure to please. (275-425)


National Currency
The United States of America
20
National Bank of
Unionville
Missouri
Twenty Dollars
13268
13268
Twenty Dollars

914 **Unionville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Unionville** Ch. # 13268

The only small size note we have ever seen offered from this excessively rare bank. **Fine-Very Fine.** (500-900)

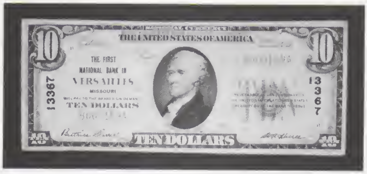

National Currency
United States of America
20
The First National Bank of
Versailles
Twenty Dollars
7256
7256

915 **Versailles** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 7256

Large notes only from this very scarce bank, with only five examples in the census, most being lower grade than this attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example. (250-400)

916 **Versailles** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 7256

Well circulated **Good-Very Good**, an acceptable space filler until a better one comes along. (50-90)


The United States of America
10
The First
National Bank in
Versailles
Missouri
Ten Dollars
13367
13367
Ten Dollars

917 **Versailles** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13367

A very short issue for this bank, which went into receivership in 1931. **Fine,** signed as cashier by Beatrice Sherrill, one of Missouri's few female signatories. (250-400)

918 **Warrensburg** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (M)5156

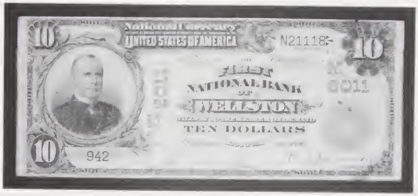
Much scarcer Warrensburg type. **Fine.** (225-325)

919 **Webb City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The NB of Webb City** Ch. # (M)8016

Four notes reported in the census from this scarce bank, which went out in 1923. **Very Good-Fine.** (125-175)

920 **Webb City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **The NB of Webb City** Ch. # (M)8016

We've never seen a high grade note from here, and this example continues that tradition. **Very Good.** (100-125)


National Currency
United States of America
10
N21118
The First National Bank of
Wellston
Ten Dollars
8011
942

921 **Wellston** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8011

From the county seat of St. Louis County, and a surprisingly though note in large size. Six notes are listed in the census, of which this is the only Red Seal we've seen. Pen signed **About Fine.** (225-325)

922 **Wellston** - $10.00 Ty. 1, $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8011

Both denominations issued by this bank. **Very Good, Fine.** (2 pcs.) (60-80)

923 **Windsor** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 9519

A rather scarce note with five examples listed in the census. **About Fine**, ex Sweeney collection, and the nicest example that could be obtained by either collector in twenty years. A post card view of the bank is included. (150-225)

924 **Windsor** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9519

Type one notes only in small size from this bank. **About Fine.** (50-75)

925 **Collection of small size Missouri notes**

The following charters are included: 170, 1467, 4225, 4441, 4611, 4933, 5156, 5794, 6635, 8011, 8276, 8509, 9519, 10413, 11344, 11472, 12220, 13142, 13162. (19 pcs.) Average **VG-F** or better. (425-600)

## SECOND SESSION

## SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1990

## 6:30 PM SHARP

## BOULEVARD ROOM

## SHERATON ST. LOUIS HOTEL

926 **Lot of Confederate Notes**

Mixed lot including T-33 (1), T-36 (5), T-37 (1), five others. Also one Fr. 1226 3¢ Fractional. All grade **About Good To Fine.** (13 pieces) Sold as is, no returns. (80-110)

927 **Pickens Pair.** Two Lucy Pickens Notes, T-56 **Choice New** 1863 $100 and T-65 **Choice New** 1864 $100. The T-56 is hard to find this nice. (2 pieces) (80-up)

XX
States of
America
TWENTY DOLLARS
A
A
Fundable in Confederate States Stock

928 **Famous XXI Counterfeits.** A pair of "Female Riding Deer" bogus Confederate notes. One has the usual orange overprint, the other the scarce bright red. Both have printed green backs, the red with a fancy border. The orange note is **Extra Fine** and the red is **New** with a small paper pull on the back. (2 pieces) (150-up)

929 **Five Confederate Counterfeits.** T-18, T-19, T-19, T-20, T-22. The two T-19 have different color overprints, one is red, the other orange. Both grade **Fine**, the orange one is torn and taped. The other three notes grade **Extra Fine, Very Fine** and **New**. (5 pieces) (100-up)

930 **Confederate Chemicograph Prints.** A complete set of six backs, $5, $10, 20, 50, 100 and 500 intended for the back designs of the Feb. 17, 1864 CSA Issue. The plates from which these backs were made were produced in London and never reached the Confederate government. They are now in the Smithsonian. This set is in its 1959 envelope as issued by Philip H. Chase. It contains information pertaining to the prints as well as a reprint of a 1950 *Numismatist* article telling the story of these backs and their plates. (8 pieces) (75-up)

## CANADIAN CURRENCY

### ALL CANADIAN NOTES ARE CATALOGUED USING CHARLTON NUMBERS

DOMINION OF CANADA
TWO
2 Dollars 2
OTTAWA JULY 2, 1887
2
2

931 **DC-11** $2.00 1887 **Very Good.**

A very scarce issue. (150-250)

932 **BC-1** $1.00 1935 English Text **Crisp Uncirculated**, a few handling marks. (75-100)

933 **BC-3** $2.00 1935 English Text **Fine.** (25-40)

934 **BC-21d** $1.00 1937 **Very Fine+, BC-22c** $2.00 1937 **Very Fine, BC-23b** $5.00 1937 **About Uncirculated** (tiny margin stain), **BC-24b** $10.00 1937 **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. Total 4 pcs. (50-75)

935 **36-0300-lb** $2.00 **Commercial Bank of Newfoundland** July 1, 1884 **Good** (150-200)

936 **74-01A0-3** $5.00 **The International Bank of Canada** Sept. 15, 1858 **Fine** (20-30)

937 **85-0100-2a** $5.00 **The Mechanics Bank of Montreal** June 1, 1872 **Good-Very Good** (30-50)

938 **89-0100-3** $3.00 **The Merchants Bank**, Toronto June 1, 1837 **Fine** (200-300)

939 **99-2100-3** $20.00 **The Bank of Montreal** Jan. 2, 1923 **Fine, Fine+** (2 pcs.) (50-75)

940 **99-2200-1** $5.00 **The Bank of Montreal** Jan. 2, 1931 **Extremely Fine** (35-50)

941 **99-2400-2** $10.00 **The Bank of Montreal** Jan. 3, 1938 **Extremely Fine, 99-2400-3** $20.00 **The Bank of Montreal**, Jan. 3, 1938 **About Uncirculated** (2 pcs.) (65-100)

942 **108-1000-2c** $20.00 **The Bank of Nova Scotia** June 2, 1929 **Fine**

A beautiful multi-color note with a fishing vignette. (40-60)

943 **124-0500-1** $5.00 **The Royal Bank of Canada** Jan. 2, 1935 **Extremely Fine**

**140-050-2** $10.00 **The Bank of Toronto** Jan. 2, 1935 **Fine**

(2 pcs.) (60-80)

## SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES

944 **Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example better centered than most. (65-90)

945 **Fr. 1502* 1928-A Legal Tender, Very Fine,** faded serial numbers

A very rare star, one of the two key notes in this series. Very Fine overall, but the note has been wet causing the serial number to fade. Hard to estimate, but should be worth in the range of . . . (500-800)

946 **Fr. 1506/Fr. 1505 $2.00 1928-E/1928-D Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely reverse changeover pair. (250-400)

947 **Fr. 1508* $2.00 1928-G Legal Tender. About Uncirculated.**

Attractive star example with a well hidden centerfold. (40-60)

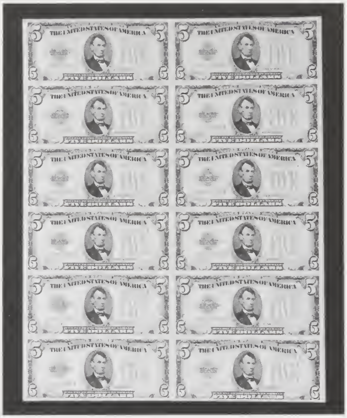
948 **Fr. 1526 $5.00 1928-A Legal Tender Choice to Gem Uncirculated Pack of 100**

A consecutive original pack of 100, wrapped with a band dated 2-20-34. August Green sheet bid on this scarce note is $52 in Choice and $68 in Gem. This is far nicer than most packs we've seen and should fetch around . . . (3750-5000)

**Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce that our
next public auction
will take place
in May of 1991.
We are now
accepting consignments
for what will be
a major currency
event.**

949 **Fr. 1530 $5.00 1928-E Legal Tender Uncut Sheet of 12. Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

Fully margined, beautiful bright-red overprint on perfectly bright paper. An unimprovable sheet (1500-2000)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE DOLLARS

950 **Fr. 1530 $5.00 1928-E Legal Tender. Uncut Sheet of 12. Choice Crisp Uncirculated**

A most attractive sheet with bends at the corners but otherwise pristine. (1250-1750)

951 **Changeover Pairs**

**Fr. 1601/Fr. 1600 $1.00 1928-A/1928 Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A reverse changeover pair with the 1928-A having the lower serial number. (175-300)

952 **Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 $1.00 1928-A/1928-B Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Most attractive changeover pair. (150-300)

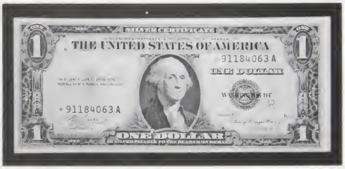
953 **Fr. 1605 1928-E $1.00 Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.**

The key to the Silver Certificate series. (500-800)

954 **Fr. 1608 $1.00 1935-A Silver Certificate, Uncut Sheet of 12. Choice About New**

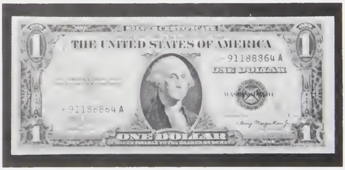
A handsome sheet with excellent color. A single horizontal fold between notes and a corner fold, otherwise perfect. (500-750)

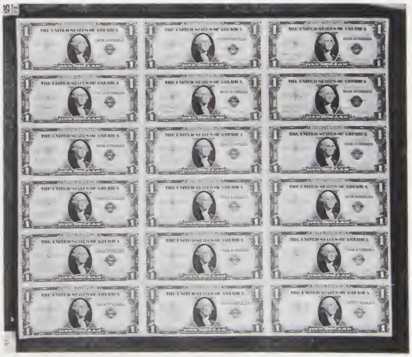
***PLEASE MAIL YOUR BID SHEET EARLY!***


SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
91184063 A
*91184063 A
ONE DOLLAR

955 **Fr. 1609* & Fr. 1610* $1.00 1935-A Silver Certificate R & S Star Notes**

A very rare pair in virtually unimprovable condition. **Choice to Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** An outstanding rarity in small size notes. Seldom offered even as single pieces, an R&S Star pair will be the centerpiece of an award winning small size collection. Several years ago in a weaker market a similar pair sold by private treaty consistent with our estimate of (2 pieces) (5000-7000)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
91188864 A
*91188864 A
ONE DOLLAR



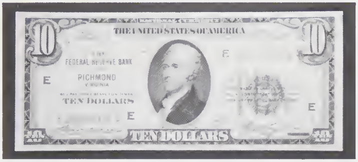
956 **Fr. 1614 $1.00 1935-E Silver Certificate. Uncut Sheet of 18. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautiful sheet in beautiful condition. As fresh as the day it was printed. The only flaw is a minor pre-print wrinkle in the paper. (650-950)

957 **An interesting lot of low number $5.00 Silvers**

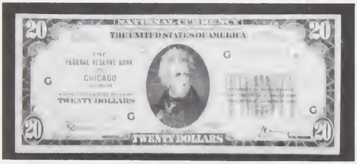
Fr. 1651 $5.00 1934-A Silver Certificates.

Serial numbers K00000112A through K00000120A. Each note is strictly **Uncirculated**, but all have some light stains in the margins. (9 pcs.) (250-450)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
RICHMOND
VIRGINIA
TEN DOLLARS
TEN DOLLARS

958 **Fr. 1860-E $10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example with low serial number **E00000022A.** (200-400)

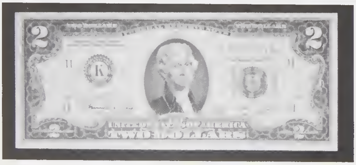

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
CHICAGO
ILLINOIS
TWENTY DOLLARS
TWENTY DOLLARS

959 **Fr. 1870*-G $20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

Lowest reported star serial number on this district. (100-200)

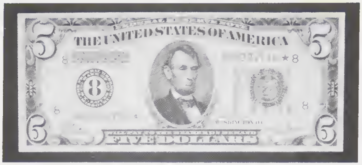
960 **Fr. 1905-C $1.00 1969-B $1.00 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Low serial number **C00000035B.** (30-50)


TWO DOLLARS

961 **Fr. 1935-K* $2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated**

An incredible note with the only two digit star serial number we've seen in this series. (400-800)

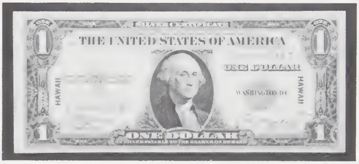

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE DOLLARS

962 **Fr. 1950*-H $5.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered example of this extremely scarce star note. (250-400)

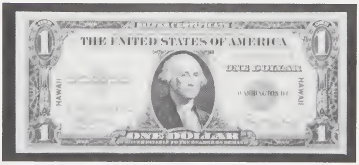
963 **Fr. 2003-G 1928-C $10.00 Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine**

A scarce series issued by only five districts. (30-40)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HAWAII
HAWAII
ONE DOLLAR

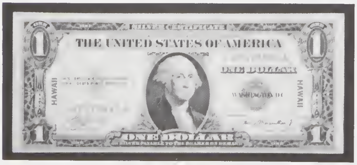
964 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935-A Hawaii**

A rare and seldom offered two digit serial number. **About Uncirculated++**, serial number **C00000038C.** (75-125)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HAWAII
HAWAII
ONE DOLLAR

965 **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935-A Hawaii**

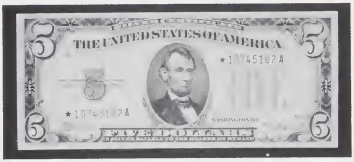
Low serial number C00000039C. **About Uncirculated.** (50-100)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HAWAII
HAWAII
ONE DOLLAR

966 **Fr. 2300* $1.00 1935-A Hawaii Star. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (300-450)

967 **Fr. 2303 $10.00 1934-A Hawaii. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (110-150)

968 **Fr. 2303 $10.00 1934-A Hawail. About Uncirculated.** (50-75)



969 **Fr. 2307* $5.00 1934-A North Africa. Crisp Uncirculated.** (75-125)

970 **North Africa Set/Hawaii Set**

Fr. 2306 $1.00 North Africa **Fine+**

Fr. 2307 $5.00 North Africa **Fine**

Fr. 2309 $10.00 1934-A North Africa **Fine** (2 pcs.)

Fr. 2300 $1.00 Hawaii **AU+**

Fr. 2301 $5.00 1934 Hawaii **AU-UNC**

Fr. 2303 $10.00 Hawaii **AU**

Fr. 2305 $20.00 1934-A Hawaii **VF**

Total 8 pcs. (160-200)

971 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A real blazer with perfect centering. (200-300)

972 **Fr. 2400 $10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Beautiful paper quality but a tad off center. (125-175)

973 **Fr. 2402 $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered and pristine. (175-250)

974 **Fr. 2402* $20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine.**

Nice example of this scarce star note. (125-175)

975 **Fr. 2404 $50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nicely margined example with plenty of color. (350-450)

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100

976 **Fr. 2405 $100.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nicely centered example. (400-500)

977 **Trio of small size Types**

Fr. 1500 $1.00 1928 Legal Tender. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1850-J $5.00 1929 **Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2306 $1.00 1935-A North Africa. **About Uncirculated.**

(3 pcs.) (100-125)

978 Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935-A Hawaii. **Crisp Uncirculated**, 2 pcs, Fr. 2307 $5.00 1934-A North Africa. **Extremely Fine.**

Total 3 pcs. (50-60)

979 **Fr. 1708 $10.00 1953-B Silver Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (2 pcs.), **Fr. 2300 $1.00 1935-A Hawail, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The two $10.00 notes with as printed paper inclusions. Total 3 pcs. (75-100)

980 **Mixed Lot of Small Legal Tender Notes**

Mostly circulated, a few **CU**, includes a 1928 $1.00 **EF**, 1928-D $5.00 **EF-AU**, etc. Face Value $183.00. Sold as is, no returns. (200-240)

981 **Mixed Lot of Small Silver Certificates**

Mostly circulated, includes $1.00 1928, 1928-A, 1934 CU, $10.00 1953-B CU, etc. Face Value $81.00. Sold as is, no returns. (100-125)

982 **Mixed Lot of Gold Certificates and Federal Reserve Bank Notes**

Mostly circulated. The $50.00 Gold is a nice **AU** example, the $100.00 Gold a bright **EF-AU**. Face Value $365.00 Sold as is, no returns. (475-525)

983 **Mixed Lot of Small Federal Reserve Notes**

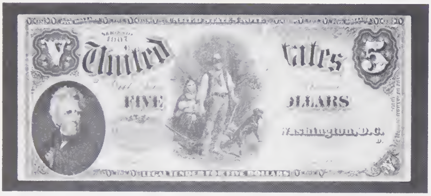
Lot of mostly circulated 1928-1934 notes fives through hundreds. A few better pieces including a $10.00 1928-C Chicago **AU** and a $20.00 1928-C Chicago **Fine**. Face Value $815.00. Sold as is, no returns. (850-900)

984 **Lot of small size notes**

A mixed lot with a few better items including a $1.00 1928 Legal **Gem CU**, 1934-A $5.00 Hawaii CU, 1963 $2.00 Legal *00000540A **EF**, etc. Face is $501.00. Sold as is, no returns. (675-750)

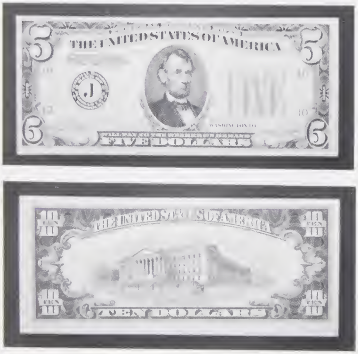
984A **Bottom of the Barrel** small size Federal Reserve Bank Notes $5, $10, $50, $100 average **Very Fine.** Also 24 small size notes including some Silver Certificates. Face value of the lot is $196. (28 pieces) (225-up)

## ERROR NOTES



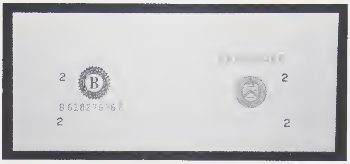
985 **Fr. 91 $5.00 1907 Legal Tender. Very Fine. Error Note.**

An extremely scarce major error in printing on a large size note. The black lettering is missing, as this part of the note was apparently covered with some scrap as the printing process commenced. The red serial number was overprinted after the error occurred. Most interesting and rare . . . (400-700)



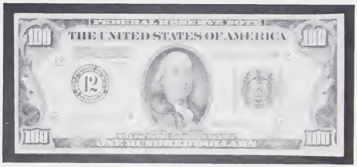
986 **Double Denomination $5.00/$10.00 Gem Crisp Uncirculated**

A very rare double denomination with a $5.00 obverse and $10.00 reverse. Series Of 1934-D Kansas City. We have never seen a double denomination with this type of quality. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, truly "the king of errors," a marvelous note which will be the highlight of any collection it enters. (4500-6500)



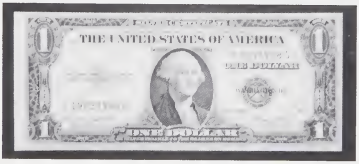
987 **Incredible Bureau Error**

Third printing on what appears to be a sizing sheet, used by the Bureau to separate stacks of sheets as they are printed. Unquestionably genuine, and unquestionably excessively rare, with only one other similar note known to exist. **Uncirculated.** (1500-3500)



988 **Fr. 2150*-L $100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note Inverted Star Error. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

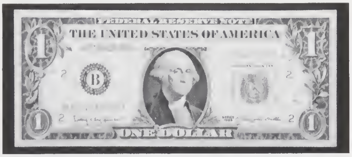
An incredible note which has everything going for it. As a low serial number star note it would be rare and popular, with the inverted star error it is simply that much more scarce. We suggest a liberal bid to secure this most exciting note. (1000-1500)



989 **Fr. 1617* $1.00 1935-G W/M Star Error. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

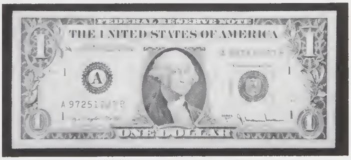
The extremely rare inverted star error. We have seen a very few circulated examples, but strictly new specimens are rare indeed. (300-500)

**PLEASE MAIL YOUR BID SHEET EARLY!**



990 **Fr. 1900-B $1.00 1963 Federal Reserve Note. Mismatched Serial Number. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very seldom seen mismatch. (100-150)



991 **Fr. 1910-A $1.00 1977-A Federal Reserve Note Mismatched Serial Number. Fine+.**

A dramatic mismatch. (100-150)

992 **Fr. 1911-A $1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note Error Sheet**

The well known AH/BH serial number mismatch. These are scarce, with the last sheet offered at auction selling earlier this year for $525 – and it wasn't even uncirculated! **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (400-600)

993 **Fr. 1911-A $1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note Error Sheet.**

A second sheet as above. We are pleased to have two of these scarce sheets to offer. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (400-600)

994 **Fr. 1908-E $1.00 1974 FRN Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Inverted third printing.** (125-175)

995 **Fr. 1910-B $1.00 1977-A FRN Choice Uncirculated. Blank Reverse.** (125-200)

996 **Fr. 2024-B $1.000 1977-A FRN Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Third printing on the reverse, an exceptionally nice example. (135-225)

997 **Fr. 2027 $10.00 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** slight handling.

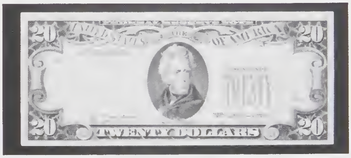
Four consecutive error notes, with the third printing on each on the reverse. (400-600)

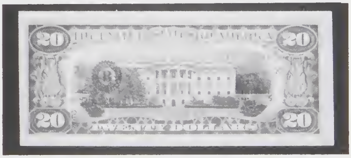
998 **Fr. 2072-E $20.00 1977 FRN Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Third printing on the reverse. As last, but for the district. (140-225)

999 **Fr. 2075-I $20.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note Error Note. Uncirculated.**

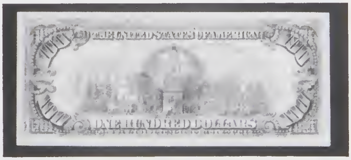
An interesting double error, with the third printing inverted and the note being cut so far off center that a small piece of the above note shows. (150-250)

1000 **Fr. 1978-D $5.00 1985 FRN Gem Crisp Uncirculated Blank Reverse.** (150-250)

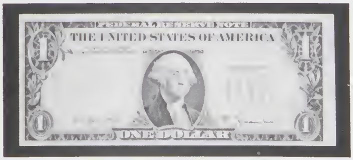




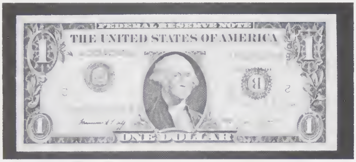
1001 **Fr. 2072-B $20.00 1977 FRN Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** Third printing on the reverse. (125-200)



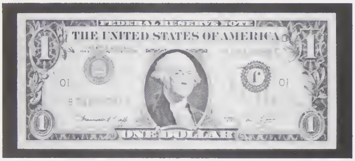
1002 **Fr. 2168-B $100.00 1977 FRN Crisp Uncirculated,** a bit handled. Full reverse offset, quite scarce in this denomination. (225-300)



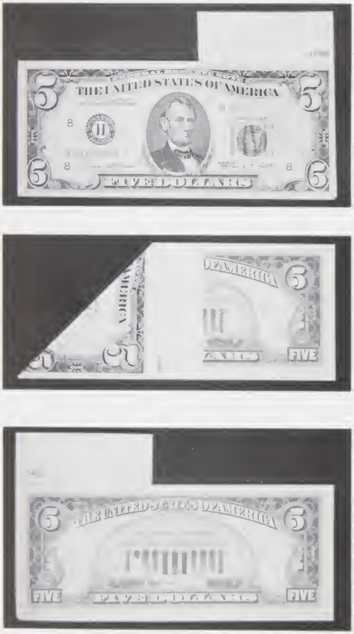
1003 **Fr. 1219-B $1.00 1977-A FRN Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** Third printing on reverse. (110-175)



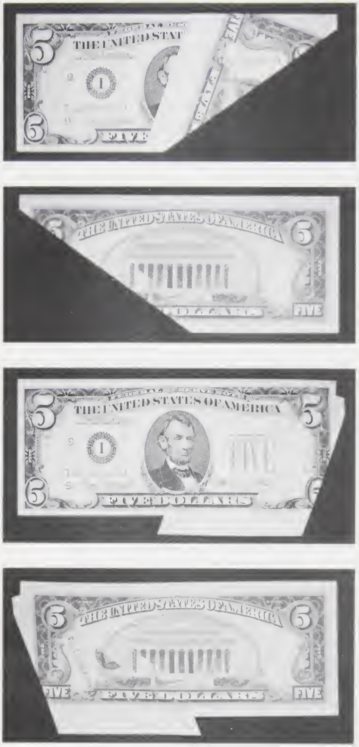
1004 **Fr. 1908-B $1.00 1974 FRN Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Inverted third printing. (125-175)



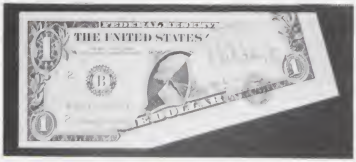
1005 **Fr. 1908-J $1.00 1974 FRN Gem Crisp Uncirculated,** exceptionally well centered. Inverted third printing. (150-200)



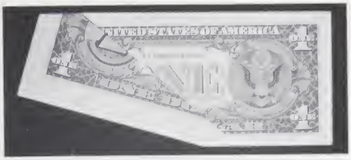
1006 **Fr. 1972-H $5.00 1969-C FRN Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Most attractive fold-over error, which left the top selvage uncut as well. (250-350)

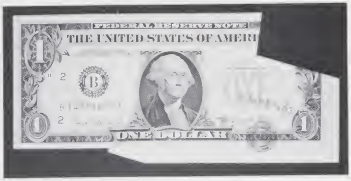


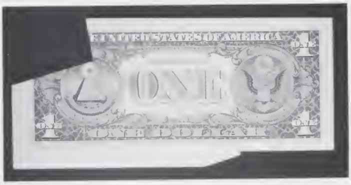
1007 **Fr. 1972-I $5.00 1969-C FRN Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Fold-over error with third printing, one of the more dramatic we've seen. (275-400)



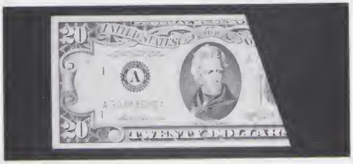
1008 **Fr. 1907-B $1.00 1969-D FRN Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

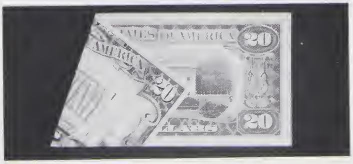




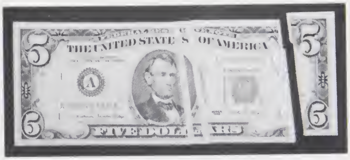


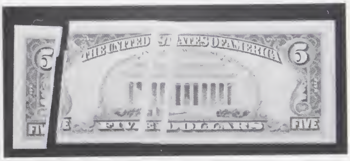
A fantastic fold over error that really has to be seen to do it justice. (350-450)





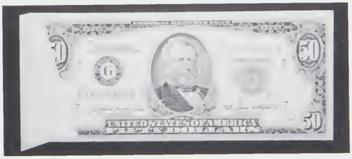
1009 **Fr. 2068-A $20.00 1969-A FRN Uncirculated.** Double error with an incomplete third printing and then Bureau trimmed which has cut off about 10% of the paper along the lower right side of the note. (350-500)

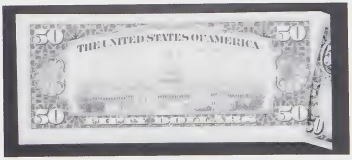




1010 **Fr. 1979-A $5.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note Error**

An interesting multi-gutter fold printing with the end piece of the note severing along the last fold. (50-100)





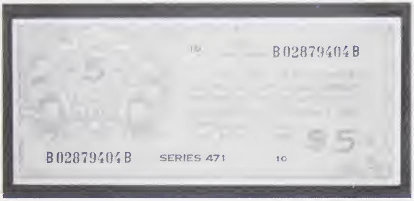
1011 **Fr. 2122-G $50.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Error. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

One of the nicest of these dramatic error notes we've seen. (200-300)

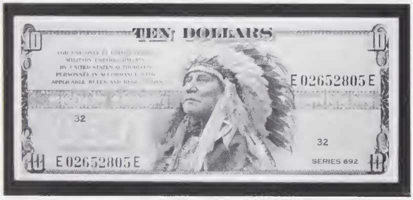
1012 **Fr. 2011-B $10.00 1950-A Federal Reserve Note. Error Note.**

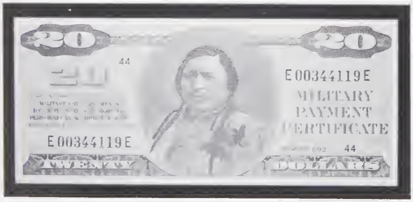
Printed so far off line on the reverse that the top sheet numbers show. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (100-150)

# MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES


B02879404B
B02879404B
SERIES 471
10
$5

1013 **Series 471, $5, Gem New.** Not too many MPC notes in this sale, but we have the right one. By far the most elusive of all MPC in high grade, this one has it all. Bright blue printing is surrounded by bold deep red. The color is strong right out to the corners of the design, which often come weakly printed. A pristine beauty and one of the finest in existence. (4000-up)

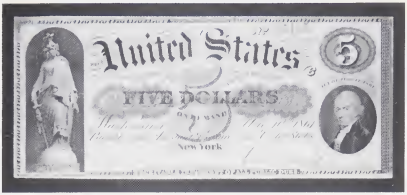

TEN DOLLARS
E02652805E
32
32
E02652805E
SERIES 692


20
20
44
E00344119E
MILITARY
PAYMENT
CERTIFICATE
E00344119E
692
44
TWENTY
DOLLARS

1014 **Series 692, 5¢-$20, Gem New.** All eight notes are hand picked Gems. Both the $10 and $20 key "Indian Notes" are broad margin well printed beauties. This area has been quiet for years and is due to wake up. Grab this set at today's levels before it's too late. (8 pieces) (750-up)

# LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES

## DEMAND NOTES


United States
5
FIVE DOLLARS
ON DEMAND
New York

1015 **Fr. 1, $5 1861, Fine.** The upper left corner tip has been restored. Other than that, the note is entirely original with strong signatures and good color. (750-up)

1016 **Fr. 2, $5 1861, Fine.** This rare demand note grades a full fine, with the face being quite pleasing, the back, however, has been damaged, apparently in an attempted removal of some spots or stains. They have been removed, along with a bit of the engraving. The ink surrounding the spots has discolored. An ideal note to exhibit face up. (400-up)

## LEGAL TENDER NOTES

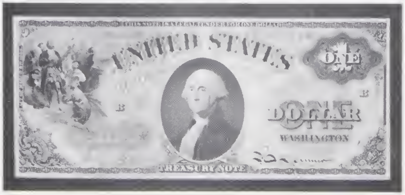
1017 **Fr. 16, $1 1862, Very Choice New.** Breath-taking color, better than average margins and centering, just misses the Gem category. (500-up)

1018 **Fr. 16, $1 1862, Choice New+.** An always popular type in this high grade. (425-up)

1019 **Three 1862 Greenbacks. Fr. 16, $1 Very Good.** Small corner off. **Fr. 41, $2 1862 Very Good.** Even smaller corner tip off. **Fr. 61a, $5 Fine.** Perfect for the grade. (3 pieces) (175-up)

1020 **Fr. 17a, $1 1862, Extra Fine.** A nice natural note with a few very light folds. (200-up)

1021 **Fr. 17a, $1 1862, Extra Fine.** Original and nice, but a small rust stain. (125-up)


UNITED STATES
ONE
ONE DOLLAR
WASHINGTON
TREASURY NOTE

1022 **Fr. 18, $1 1869, Choice New.** Fresh and original, just a little shy of margin. (750-up)

1023 **Fr. 18, $1 1869, Very Fine.** Pleasing for this grade. (125-up)

1024 **Fr. 18, $1 1869, Very Find.** Well-margined and attractive. (125-up)

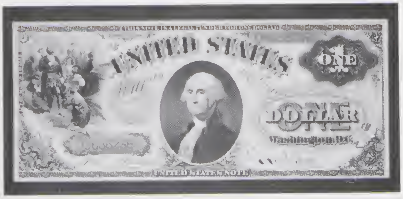
1025 **Triple Rainbow.** Three different denominations from the **1869** "Rainbow" Series. **Fr. 18, $1, Good,** a few pinholes and minor edge splits. **Fr. 42, $2, Good,** heavily soiled and minor edge nicks. **Fr. 64, $5, Very Fine** and perfect for the grade, super color and centering. (3 pieces) (250-up)

1026 **Fr. 19, $1 1874, Extra Fine.** Well centered and original. (100-up)

1027 **Allison And Friends.** Three **Choice New** $1 Legal Tender Notes. **Fr. 20, 1875**, Allison-New signature. **Fr. 26, 1875**, Allison-Wyman and **Fr. 27, 1878** Allison-Gilfillan. All three have matching strong color and all three have three huge margins but are close at the bottom. (3 pieces) (600-up)

UNITED STATES
ONE
ONE DOLLAR
Washington, D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

1028 **Fr. 22, $1 1875 Series "B", Very Fine++.** A beauty. Fresh and original with the look of an About New note. Often a year or more goes by without the opportunity to buy a Fr. 22 in any grade. Don't pass this one up. (500-up)


UNITED STATES
ONE
ONE DOLLAR
Washington, D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

1029 **Fr. 23, $1 1875, Series "C", Gem New.** Rare and very, very nice. It can be years between appearances for any of these "Series" Notes (Fr. 21-25) in new condition and we are very happy to be able to offer this one. Buy it and you'll never need to upgrade. (1000-up)

UNITED STATES
ONE
ONE DOLLAR
Washington, D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

1030 **Fr. 26, $1 1875, Gem New.** A real knockout. Super centering, super color, snappy and fresh. Push your bid if you want this one. There will be a lot of competition. (350-up)

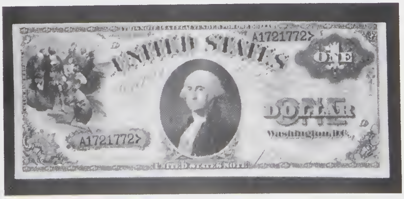
1031 **Legal Tender Type Note Group.** 3 different types, **Fr. 27, $1 1878, Very Good,** corner off. **Fr. 64, $5 1869, Good,** one slightly ragged edge and a **Fr. 40, $1 1923, Extra Fine.** (3 pieces) (120-up)

1032 **Three Big Brown Seals.** All 3 **Series of 1880** notes have red serials and large brown seals. **Fr. 28, $1 Extra Fine. Fr. 52, $2 Extra Fine** and **Fr. 71, $5 Fine.** (3 pieces) (200-up)

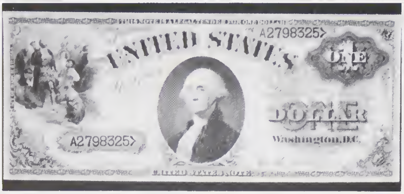
1033 **Two $1 1880 Legals. Fr. 28 New** and **Fr. 30 Extra Fine.** (2 pieces) (150-up)

1034 **Fr. 29, $1 1880, Choice New.** Unusually bold red & blue fibers, pretty! (175-up)

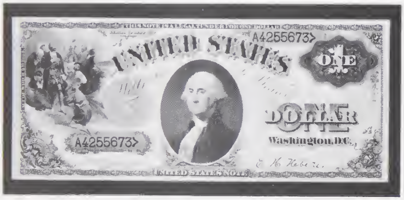
1035 **Fr. 30, $1 1880, Gem New.** Deep original embossing. (250-up)


A1721772
UNITED STATES
ONE
ONE DOLLAR
Washington, D.C.
A1721772
UNITED STATES NOTE

1036 **Fr. 31, $1 1880, Extra Fine+.** A great looking **Rare** note. Never circulated, but with two folds. Centered a bit high, terrific color and originality. A very underrated note. (550-up)


A2798325>
UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
Washington, D.C.
A2798325>
UNITED STATES NOTE

1037 **Fr. 33, $1 1880, Superb Gem New.** This note is one of the very few large size notes that can be called perfect. Its condition must be seen to be appreciated. Add to this the fact that it is a rare type (big brown seal and blue numbers), and get ready for a runaway price. (2500-up)


A4255673>
UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
Washington, D.C.
A4255673>
UNITED STATES NOTE

1038 **Fr. 34, $1 1880, Gem New.** A beauty, fresh and original. Great margins. (275-up)

1039 **Fr. 34, $1 1880, Choice New.** A counting mark away from blazing Gem. (150-up)

1040 **Fr. 35, $1 1880, Choice New.** A Gem if not for the small glob of who-knows-what that is printed thru (on paper before printing) on the back. Not a big distraction. This should still bring (125-up)

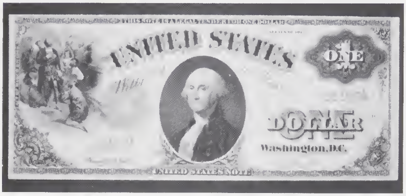
1041 **Fr. 35, $1 1880, Choice About New.** The lightest of centerfolds, otherwise Gem. (75-up)

UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
Washington, D.C.

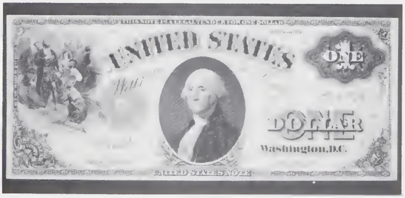
1042 **Fr. 36, $1 1917, Choice New** Serial #B18A. An attractive note enhanced by a two digit serial number. Very nice color and paper body. (400-up)

UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
Washington, D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

1043 **Fr. 36, $1 1917, Choice New** Serial #B1100A. An appealing note with a catchy serial. Some of you are working on sets ending in 100's, so this will see keen bidding interest. (375-up)


UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
Washington, D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

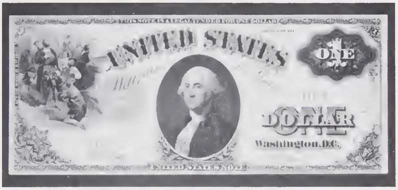
1044 **Fr. 36, $1 1917, Gem New** Serial #B1300A. Much nicer centering than is typical for the issue. A welcome addition to any collection. (450-up)


UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
Washington, D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

1045 **Fr. 36, $1 1917, Choice New** Serial #B1400A. Bright color and deep original embossing highlight this attractive 1917 Legal. (300-up)

1046 **Three $1 1917 Star Notes.** Two grade **Fine, Fr. 36** and **Fr. 37** and the third **Fr. 39** is **Very Fine.** A good group to start off a star note collection. (3 pieces) (125-up)

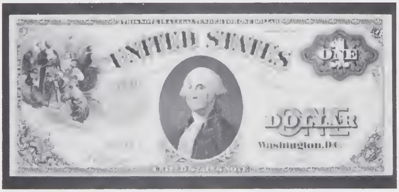
1047 **Four Legal Tenders. Fr. 36, $1 1917, Fine,** perfect for grade. **Fr. 60, $2 1917, Extra Fine,** close to About New. **Fr. 88, $5 1907, New,** Choice but for a counting mark. **Fr. 90, $5 1907, Extra Fine,** attractive but flat. (4 pieces) (175-up)



1048 **Fr. 37, $1 1917, Choice New.** Very low **Serial #H10A**, well centered and attractive. (500-up)

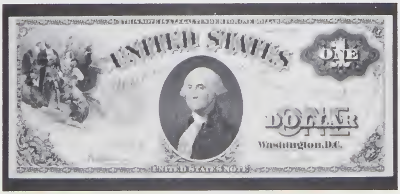
1049 **Five Legal Singles.** Four are from the series of 1917. **Fr. 36, Extra Fine. (2) Fr. 37, Choice New and About New. Fr. 38, About New.** The fifth note is a series of 1880, **Fr. 34, New.** (5 pieces) (175-up)

1050 **Six 1917 $1 Legal Tender Notes.** There are 4 Fr. 37s, **Extra Fine, Very Fine (2) and Fine,** lightly stained and 2 Fr. 39s both **Extra Fine.** (6 pieces) (190-up)

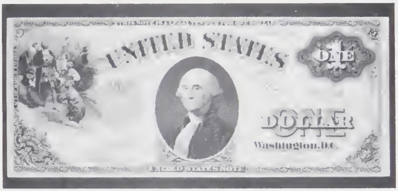


1051 **Fr. 39, $1 1917, Choice New** Serial **#R70A.** A welcome addition to any collection. Nice color and paper body add to the two digit serial to make for an appealing note. (375-up)

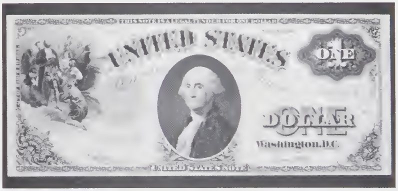
***Remember - Sign Your Bid Sheets!***



1052 **Fr. 39, $1 1917, Gem New** Serial **#R303A.** True Gems in this series are few and far between. The three digit serial makes this example even better. (400-up)



1053 **Fr. 39, $1 1917, Gem New** Serial **#R400A.** The highest quality and an interesting serial number besides. While the 1917 $1 Legal Tender notes are hardly a scarce item, true Gems are quite elusive due to the typically encountered tight upper and lower margins. (400-up)



1054 **Fr. 39, $1 1917, Gem New** Serial **#R3000A.** Fortunately, nice examples of paper money are still available to collectors at reasonable prices. Sure to spark considerable interest with those who like serials in the 1,000's. (450-up)

1055 **Fr. 39, $1 1917, Three Notes.** One is New and two are About New. (3 pieces) (125-up)

1056 **Fr. 39, $1 1917, Star Note, Extra Fine.** No signs of circulation, but three hard folds. One of the most common Star notes, with 78 listed by Murray. (50-up)

1057 **20th Century Trio. Fr. 39, $1 1917 Very Good. Fr. 60, $2 1917, About New,** Quite Choice and **Fr. 91, $5 1907 Very Fine.** (3 pieces) (80-up)

1058 **Three $1 1923 Legal Tender Notes.** All are **Fr. 40** and all are **Extra Fine+.** (150-up)

1059 **Fr. 41, $2 1862, Choice New.** Strong colors and three great margins. The bottom margin is very tight on the face. The back is perfectly centered. (1100-up)

1060 **Three Early Legals. $2 1862, Fr. 41a, Fine,** normal soil for the grade. **$5 1863, Fr. 63b, Fine,** strong color. **$10 1862, Fr. 93, Very Good,** flawless for the grade. (3 pieces) (250-up)

1061 **Fr. 42, $1 1869, Extra Fine.** Wonderful color and centering, totally without defects, this is the grade that so many collectors look for and rarely find. (400-up)

1062 **Fr. 42, $2 1869, Very Fine.** Nice circulated Rainbow two's are not easy to find. No problems and well centered. (225-up)

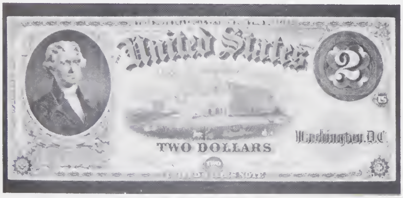
1063 **Fr. 42, $2 1869, Very Fine.** Bold color helps this "Rainbow" deuce live fully up to its nickname. (225-up)

1064 **Fr. 42, $2 1869, Very Fine.** Trimmed very tightly on three sides. (150-up)

1065 **Three 1880 Legal Tender Notes.** The first is a **Fr. 50, $2, Fine,** big brown seal, followed by a **Fr. 111, $10 Fine,** and finally a **$20, Fr. 147 Very Good-Fine.** (3 pieces) (200-up)

1066 **Fr. 53, $2 1880, Fine-Very Fine.** A rare note with less than a dozen pieces known. This is in a real nice collector grade. (300-up)

1067 **Fr. 53, $2 1880, Very Good.** A rare note seldom seen in any grade. All denominations of 1880 Legal Tender Notes are rare with the red (actually orange/peach) spiked seal. The most "common" is the $10 and the rarest of the five lowest denominations is the $2. (100-up)



1068 **Fr. 58, $2 1917, Star, Extra Fine.** This type is usually seen as a Fr. 60*. This is much scarcer with only 16 known. (125-up)

1069 **Six 1917 $2 Legals.** All are **Fr. 60.** They grade **Choice New, New, New, About New, About New** and **Extra Fine.** (6 pieces) (300-up)

1070 **Fr. 60, $2 1917, About New, Five Consecutive Notes.** Typical centering for the issue. A few with light soil and minor edge stains. (5 pieces) (125-up)

1071 **Fr. 64, $5 1869, Choice New+.** A Gem looking note from the face. The back is centered high but still way clear of the edge. (600-up)

1072 **Fr. 64, $5 1869, Choice New+.** Well centered, attractive and original. (675-up)

1073 **Fr. 64, $5 1869, Very Fine.** A perfect example of this grade. (150-up)

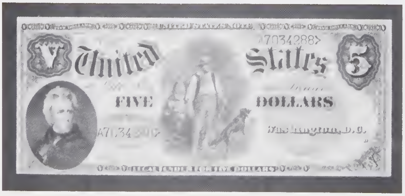
1074 **Fr. 69, $5 1878, Gem New.** A tough note to find this nice. (400-up)

V
United States
5
FIVE
DOLLARS
Washington, D.C.
LEGAL TENDER FOR FIVE DOLLARS

1075 **Fr. 69, $5 1878, Gem New.** A second, just as nice as the last lot. As is often the case when two really nice notes pop up they are from the same pack – just 64 numbers apart. (400-up)

V
United States
5
FIVE
DOLLARS
Washington, D.C.

1076 **Fr. 70, $5 1880, Fine-Very Fine.** Rare and underrated. There are just seven known examples of this note. The present piece, which appears XF from the face, was first sold in a New Netherlands sale in 1954 then appeared again in a HIM sale in 1983. It sold then for $350 and is likely worth twice that today. (500-up)



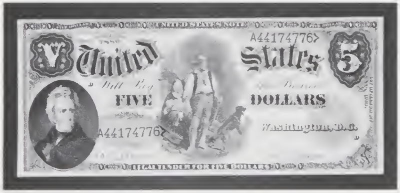
1077 **Fr. 74, $5 1880, Choice New.** Great original "Punch through" (embossing from the pressure of the plate, some notes have it, some don't, some people care, some don't). Good color, a bit tight at the bottom left. A scarce note. (500-up)

1078 **Fr. 75, $5 1880, Fine+.** Pretty for the grade. Good margins and a strong large red plain seal. (75-up)

1079 **Fr. 76, $5 1880, Fine.** Huge margins, good color and a very scarce type. Evenly circulated and completely free of flaws. (150-up)

1080 **Fr. 76, $5 1880, Very Good.** A nice problem free example of this very scarce variety. (100-up)

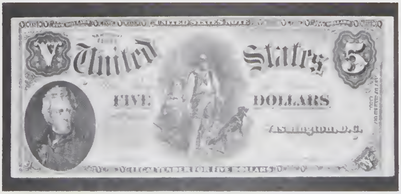
1081 **Fr. 81, $5 1880, Gem New.** All there in every way, as nice as they come. (350-up)



1082 **Fr. 81, $5 1880, Gem New.** Crackling fresh, deep originality, super. (350-up)

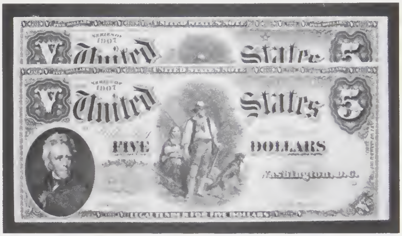
1083 **Eight "Pioneer" Fives.** All but one are series of 1907. **Fr. 82,** 1880 series, **About New. Fr. 83, Very Fine. Fr. 88, Choice New, Fr. 89, About New** and (4) **Fr. 91, Extra Fine, Extra Fine, About New and New.** (8 pieces) (425-up)

***Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!***



1084 **Fr. 85, $5 1907, Star Very Good.** Only 1 is listed in the Murray reference. This should wake up the Star Note clan. (300-up)

1085 **Fr. 88, $5 1907, Choice New.** A nice no problem example. (125-up)

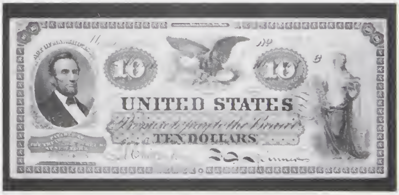


1086 **Fr. 88, $5 1907, Consecutive Pair of Stars.** Both notes grade **Gem New** with full blazing color and exceptional margins for the issue. Usually Fr. 40 Star Notes are the only opportunity for the collector to acquire consecutive notes. These two are a happy exception and will find a ready home in some nice collection. (2 pieces) (1000-up)

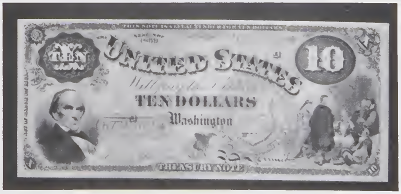
1087 **Three Consecutive Fr. 88s.** All grade **Choice New**. These three $5 1907 Legal Tender Notes all have decent margins. (3 pieces) (400-up)

1088 **Fr. 91, $5 1907 Star, About New.** A common Star Note but very nice grade. Close at the bottom. (200-up)

1089 **Fr. 93, $10 1862, Fine+.** A scarce item, and quite good looking, unfortunately a small piece of the top margin was lost and has been repaired. (175-up)



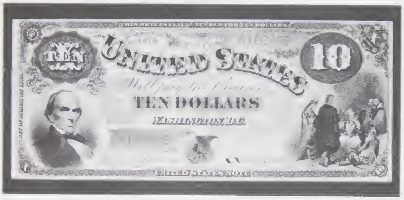
1090 **Fr. 95b, $10 1863, Extra Fine-About New.** Great color and good margins. These early notes have a lot of charm, especially when they are as bright and pretty as this one. (500-up)



1091 **Fr. 96, $10 1869, Gem New.** Boardwalk margins and near perfect centering. On this type the back design is higher than the hight between the outer frame lines of the face. As a result, part of the back design is almost always cut. This note is a pleasant exception as the whole back "cogwheel" is clear of the margins. This is a great example of the type and is well worth going after whatever it takes. (2000-up)

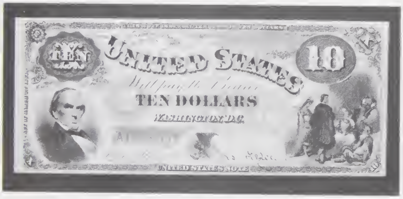
1092 **Fr. 96, $10 1869, About New.** The face is centered high with the top margin touching the design. The back, which is usually the problem side on this type, is perfectly centered. (500-up)

1093 **Fr. 96, $10 1869, Very Good.** A nice solid circulated note with no defects at all. (80-up)



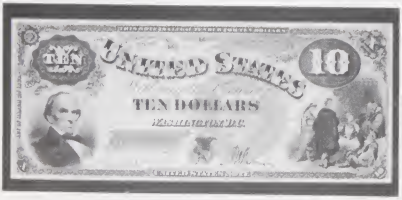
THIS NOTE IS A LEGAL TENDER FOR TEN DOLLARS
TEN
UNITED STATES
10
TEN DOLLARS
WASHINGTON D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

1094 **Fr. 98, $10 1875, Series "A", Choice New.** This is a hard note to find in any grade. The top margin is a bit close and there is some counting soil but the overall look is pleasing. This is one of only four we've seen in the last ten years. (1500-up)



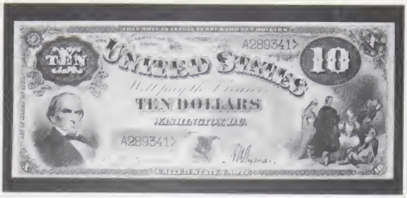
TEN
UNITED STATES
10
TEN DOLLARS
WASHINGTON D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

1095 **Fr. 99, $10 1878, Choice New+.** A little more bottom margin and this note is a Gem. A rare type, with this number being the only $10 issued in this series. Very attractive and worth over . . . (1500-up)



TEN
UNITED STATES
10
TEN DOLLARS
WASHINGTON D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

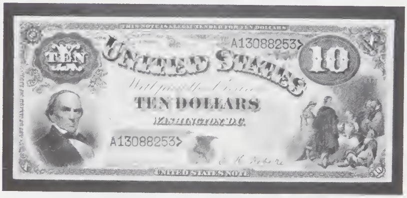
1096 **Fr. 102, $10 1880, Gem New.** A real beauty. Great margins and centering, deep original embossing and a very scarce note. (1200-up)



THIS NOTE IS A LEGAL TENDER FOR TEN DOLLARS
A289341
TEN
UNITED STATES
10
TEN DOLLARS
WASHINGTON D.C.
A289341
UNITED STATES NOTE

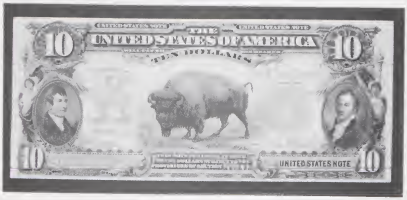
1097 **Fr. 103, $10 1880, Choice New+.** Lots of snap and embossing. The large red plain seal tens are seldom seen, and almost never this nice. A bit more bottom margin and this one would be a full Gem. (900-up)

1098 **Three "Jackass" Tens.** The 19th century nickname which survives to this day is the result of the small eagle vignette at the bottom looking like the head of a donkey when viewed upside down. **Fr. 107, $10 1880, Very Fine**, scarce large red seal. **Fr. 103, $10 1880, Fine**, no problems with this rare large plain red seal note. **Fr. 110, $10 1880, Very Good**, soiled but solid. (3 pieces) (300-up)



THIS NOTE IS A LEGAL TENDER FOR TEN DOLLARS
A13088253
TEN
UNITED STATES
10
TEN DOLLARS
WASHINGTON D.C.
A13088253
UNITED STATES NOTE

1099 **Fr. 110, $10 1880, Gem New.** A real beauty with full large margins and perfect centering on both side. Plenty of original crispness. (800-up)



UNITED STATES NOTE
THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
10
UNITED STATES NOTE

1100 **Fr. 114, $10 1901, Gem New.** Exceptional centering, deep original embossing. This Bison will please you. (1500-up)

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
10
UNITED STATES NOTE

1101 **Fr. 119, $10 1901, Choice New.** Deep originality and outstanding centering. A counting smudge at the upper right precludes the grade of Gem. (850-up)

1102 **Fr. 119, $10 1901, Very Fine.** All Bisons are always priced equally, but I've seen far fewer Fr. 119s than most of the other numbers. (225-up)

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
10
UNITED STATES NOTE

1103 **Fr. 120, $10 1901, About New.** Two pinholes and a corner fold, bold red color and snappy originality. A lovely affordable Bison. (500-up)

1104 **Fr. 121, $10 1901, Fine-Very Fine.** No matter how many reach the market there are always more people looking to buy than Bisons looking to be bought. Bright red color. (175-up)

1105 **Fr. 121, $10 1901,** Very Good. Would grade Fine if not for the rough top margin. (90-up)

1106 **Fr. 122, $10 1901, Extra Fine+.** Well centered, bright and worth more than most About New Bisons. (500-up)

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
10
UNITED STATES NOTE

1107 **Fr. 122, $10 1901, Star, Very Fine+.** A pleasing Bison Star. Collectors who want a few Star Notes in their type sets always want a Bison. Here's a nice one. (350-up)

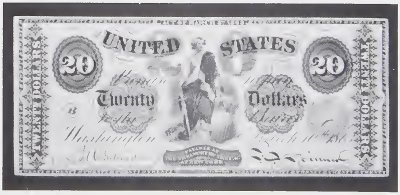
1108 **Fr. 122, $10 1901, Fine.** A perfect, no flaws evenly circulated Bison. One of the cornerstones of the circulated type market. (150-up)

UNITED STATES NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
10

1109 **Fr. 123, $10 1923, Choice New+.** Original, clean and attractive. No handling at all. But for a hair more margin, this is a flaming Gem. (2400-up)

1110 **Fr. 123, $10 1923, Very Good.** The scarcest 20th century type note. (150-up)

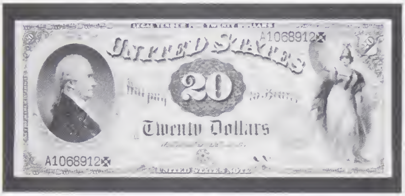
1111 **Fr. 125, $20 1862, Very Good.** Close margins and well circulated but with no splits, holes or other distractions. When early $20's come around they are almost always Fr. 126b and Fr. 124. Fr. 125 is a truly rare note with less than 15 known. (400-up)


UNITED STATES
20
Twenty
Dollars
TWENTY DOLLARS

1112 **Fr. 126a, $20 1863, Choice New+.** I sure want to call this Gem. It has color like I've never seen on an early twenty. Bold red numbers and seal, striking green, vivid black and pure white paper. The margins are complete and quite nice. The paper quality is snappy and completely original, with just a touch of handling here and there. This is by far the finest 1862 or 3 twenty I've ever seen. Judged by the standards of a later date type note, it's Choice New. Judged by its own standards, it's a blazing Gem. I'll stick with my original grade of Choice and avoid the controversy. It will still bring what it's worth. (4000-up)

1113 **Fr. 126b, $20 1863, Fine.** One tiny corner tip is missing and there are a lot of very small pinholes. The overall appearance is respectable and the color and ink are better than expected for the grade. (300-up)

1114 **Fr. 127, $20 1869, Very Fine.** Wonderful color, bright red and deep blue, highlight this "rainbow" twenty. The left face margin is tight and the back is printed off center, touching at the right. (550-up)


UNITED STATES
A1068912
20
Twenty Dollars
A1068912

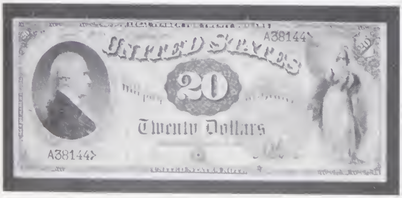
1115 **Fr. 128, $20 1875, Extra Fine.** A real beauty, with better than average centering and strong color. This is the grade that so many collectors seem to want. (550-up)

1116 **Fr. 129, $20 1878, Fine.** A very minor stain on the back, otherwise problem free. (200-up)

1117 **Fr. 131, $20 1880, Fine.** An attractive circulated note with a small split at the right. One of only nine listed by Gengerke, this rare note last sold at auction in Superior's 9-6-78 sale as Lot 968. (250-up)

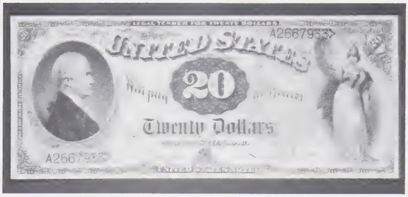
LEGAL TENDER FOR TWENTY DOLLARS
UNITED STATES
Z7394538
20
Twenty Dollars
Z7394538

1118 **Fr. 132, $20 1880, Extra Fine+.** A great looking bright unmolested original note. Really a Choice New note with three light folds. This is a new note for the census and is the lowest serial number recorded of the less than 25 known. (500-up)


UNITED STATES
A38144
20
Twenty Dollars
A38144

1119 **Fr. 133, $20 1880, Fine.** This note with the Bruce Wyman signatures and the large red seal is one of just eight known. Solid for the grade with just a few small pinholes. (400-up)

1120 **Fr. 135, $20 1880, Very Fine.** A solid Very Fine with great color. The large round red seal is particularly vivid. This is not among the sixteen known pieces listed in Gengerke. (150-up)

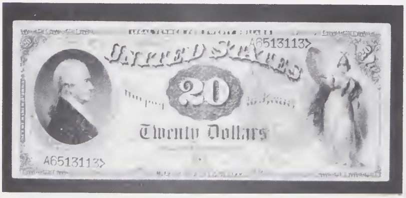

LEGAL TENDER FOR TWENTY DOLLARS
UNITED STATES
20
Twenty Dollars

1121 **Fr. 136, $20 1880, Gem New.** Superb! We hate to call a note flawless as it draws out all the nitpickers who hope to find a flaw. This note is *flawless!* Superb color, originality, margins and ink quality. The large red (really orange) spiked seal legals are all very scarce. (2500-up)

LEGAL TENDER FOR TWENTY DOLLARS
UNITED STATES
A5982332
20
Twenty Dollars

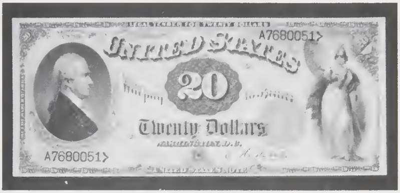
1122 **Fr. 138, $20 1880, Gem New.** A rare note in the best grade. What else is there to say. (2000-up)

1123 **Fr. 138, $20 1880, Abt. Very Fine.** From Jess Peters' 11/14/78 auction. It's hard to keep calling a note scarce when offering so many of them but sometimes it happens. This, and all these others, are from a total population of under 25 known pieces. Very well centered. (250-up)

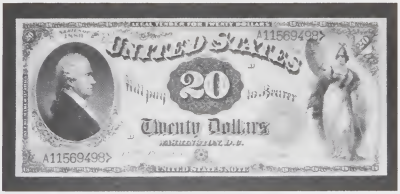

UNITED STATES
A6513113
20
Twenty Dollars
A6513113

1124 **Fr. 139, $20 1880, Very Fine.** This rare note is in the top half of the condition census of the nine Fr. 139's known. Two small pinholes, very nice appearance. (500-up)

1124A **Fr. 139, $20 1880, Good.** Normal wear and tear for the grade. This rare note is the lowest known serial of the just nine pieces known to exist from the short print run of 120,000 notes. (200-up)


UNITED STATES
A7680051
20
Twenty Dollars
A7680051

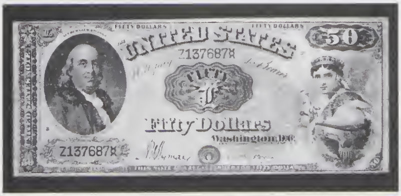
1125 **Fr. 140, $20 1880, Choice New+.** Just a hair away from Gem. This is another of those numbers that you rarely get a chance to own. (1000-up)


UNITED STATES
A11569498
20
Twenty Dollars
A11569498

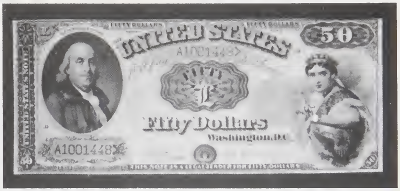
1126 **Fr. 142, $20 1880, Gem New.** A scarce note in great condition. It's fresh and original with exceptional margins. This type (Fr. 140-145) is very hard to find anywhere near this nice. (1100-up)

1127 **A Pair of Twenties.** Two respectable no problem **1880 $20s. Fr. 142, Very Good,** and a **Fr. 147, Fine.** (2 pieces) (150-up)

1128 **Fr. 147, $20 1880, Star, Very Good.** Not much grade but a rare Star type with less than 20 known (Murray lists 15) for both signatures combined. (200-up)

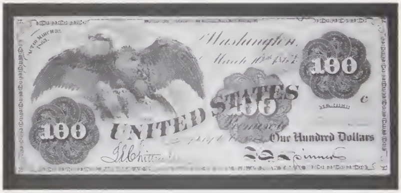

UNITED STATES
Z137687
50
Fifty Dollars
Washington D.C.
Z137687

1129 **Fr. 156, $50 1880, Good.** From a Bill Donlon 1975 sale. This is one of only eight known examples of Fr. 156. It's a bit soiled but solid and undamaged. (500-up)


UNITED STATES
50
A1001448
Fifty Dollars
Washington D.C.
A1001448

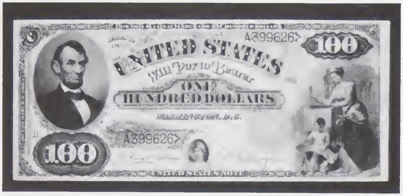
1130 **Fr. 164, $50 1880, Fine+.** Very close margins are this note's only problem. (300-up)

## CHOICE NEW 1863 $100


Washington
100
UNITED STATES
100
One Hundred Dollars
100

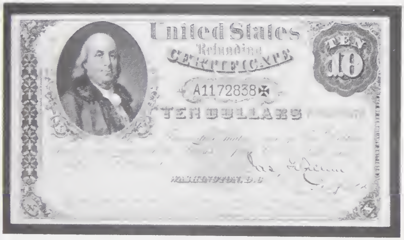
1131 **Fr. 167a, $100 1863, Choice New.** This Spread Eagle $100 is one of just 22 known, 6 others are listed as "CU" in the Gengerke reference and only 2 have reached the market in the last decade. This piece first appeared in Lyn Knight's Sept. 1977 Price List and was next seen in Stack's 3/14/89 sale where it brought $20,350. It's fully Choice with exceptional color and clarity of printing. The centering is outstanding for the issue with all margins clear of the design. It is also free of the usual edge problems that plague this thin paper issue. This beautiful design is the classic of our early Federal Notes and is missing in high grade from most major collections. Don't let this great note slip by, you may never see its equal again. (30,000-up)

THIS NOTE IS A
LEGAL TENDER
INTEREST ON PUBLIC DEBT



1132 **Fr. 179, $100 1880, About New.** Only 15 known of this lovely note. Most of the census is in low grade, according to the Gengerke reference. This is tied with one other for finest known. Well centered with a deep red seal and good ink quality. But for a corner fold and a counting smudge this note is Choice. Strictly original. (3500-up)

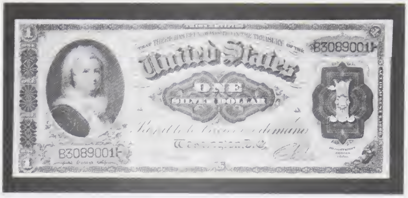
## SILVER CERTIFICATES



1133 **Fr. 214, $10 1879, Refunding Certificate, Gem New.** An incredible grade for this item. It's listed in Friedberg in fine condition only. This note is a recent discovery and has only one previous trip to the market. It was graded Choice New and I sure can't see why. This one is all there. Full wide margins, super color, great centering both sides and strictly original in every way. These certificates drew interest at 4% per year until an act of Congress stopped the interest on July 1, 1907. The redemption value of the certificate is $21.30. By far the nicest one of these I've ever seen. (9,000-up)

**REMINDER**
**A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all succesful bids.**

1134 **Fr. 214, $10 1879, Refunding Certificate, Very Fine+.** This nice certificate has excellent centering and a lot of eye appeal. It looks XF from the face and would be a very nice addition to any collection or exhibit. (1000-up)

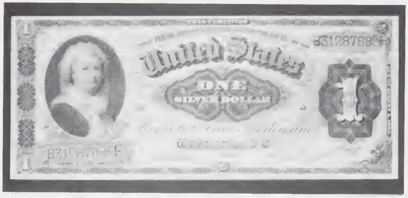


1135 **Fr. 215, $1 1886, Choice New+.** So close to Gem, but the paper is a little toned. (650-up)

1136 **Fr. 215, $1 1886, Choice About New.** A lovely note, just a touch away from Gem New. (250-up)

1137 **Fr. 215, $1 1886, Fine-Very Fine.** Three heavy folds. (100-up)

1138 **Fr. 216, $1 1886, New.** Good color but tight at the top. One tiny rust spot and a corner tip bend. This is a hard number to find. (350-up)

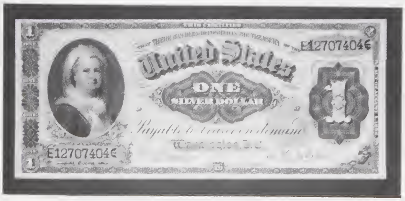


1139 **Fr. 217, $1 1886, Choice New+.** Attractive and well margined on the face, the back is centered a little high. If the back was 1/16" lower the note would be a Gem. (800-up)

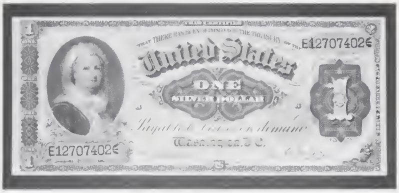
1140 **Fr. 217, $1 1886 Choice New.** Wonderfully bright and original, this Martha is well worth a bid of (600-up)

1141 **Fr. 217, $1 1886, Extra Fine.** Attractive from the face. The back is a bit soiled. (150-up)

1142 **Fr. 218, $1 1886, Extra Fine+.** A rust spot and a small ink stain on the back. (150-up)



1143 **Fr. 222, $1 1891, Gem New.** Absolutely **Superb.** Super margins, color, print quality and paper. As fresh and original as the day it was printed. Fr. 222 is by far the rarer of the two Fr. #s of this type. Be ready to stretch if you want to be the new owner of this great type note. (1000-up)


E12707402€
United States
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
E12707402€

1144 **Fr. 222, $1 1891, Gem New.** This note is **Superb!** Wonderful color, deep embossing and everything else you could want. Use the greensheet to figure your bid on this beauty and you will go away empty. (900-up)

E22037547€
United States
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
E22037547€

1145 **Fr. 223, $1 1891, Gem New.** As nice as they come, bright, original, great margins and perfectly centered on both sides. It will take an extra bid or two to get this beauty. (800-up)

E20221513€
United States
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
E20221513€

1146 **Fr. 223, $1 1891, Choice New.** Well centered and attractive. (500-up)

1147 **Fr. 223, $1 1891, Choice New.** Bright and good looking but short margins. Full originality. (450-up)

1148 **Fr. 223, $1 1891, Extra Fine.** A nice attractive "Martha". Very well centered. (150-up)

1149 **Fr. 224, $1 1896, Extra Fine.** Color and margins far above average. (250-up)

1150 **Fr. 224, $1 1896, Extra Fine.** Looks lovely from the face, the back has a little soil in the folds. (250-up)

1151 **Fr. 224, $1 1896, Very Fine+.** Nice $1 Educational, no distractions. (225-up)

1152 **Fr. 224, $1 1896, Very Fine.** Clean and good looking. (125-up)

1153 **Fr. 224, $1 1896, Very Fine.** A decent circulated $1 Ed. (125-up)

1154 **Four Silver Singles.** Start with the best. **Fr. 224, $1 1896, Fine**, heavily folded. **Fr. 235, $1 1899, Choice About New**, a very light center fold. **Fr. 237, $1 1923, Very Fine**, lots of pinholes. **Fr. 238, $1 1923, Very Good**, heavy soil. (4 pieces) (125-up)

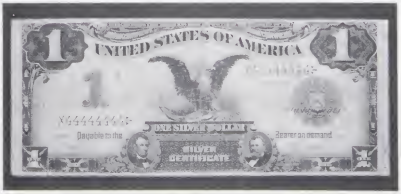
1155 **Fr. 225, $1 1896, Choice New.** The less common of the two $1 Educationals. (600-up)

1156 **Fr. 225, $1 1896, Choice New.** Fresh and original, with a better bottom margin this would grade Gem. (600-up)

1157 **Fr. 225, $1 1896, Choice About New.** One minor center fold on this beautifully original note. (350-up)

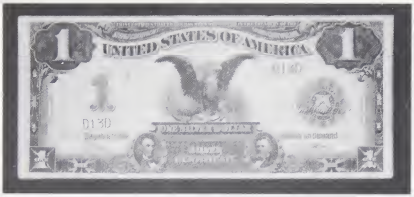
1158 **Fr. 225, $1 1896, Choice About New.** The appearance of a Gem note with a single light fold. (350-up)

1159 **A Flock Of Eagles.** Five high grade **1899 $5 Silver Certificates, "Black Eagles" Fr. 226a, About New**, wonder centering. **Fr. 233, Choice New, Fr. 235, About New** and (2) **Fr. 236**, one is **New** and one **About New.** (5 pieces) (250-up)

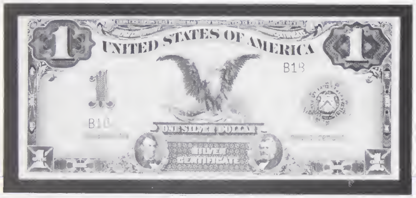

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
X44444444
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
Payable to the
Bearer on demand
SILVER CERTIFICATE

1160 **Fr. 229, $1 1899, Very Good. Solid Serial #X44444444.** Eight digit solids are all rare, and to find a circulated one is even rarer. This solid Very Good was out there doing its job for quite a while. No problems at all, just lots of circulation. (250-up)

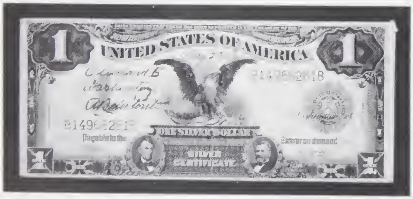
1161 **Three Silver Certificates. $1 1899, Fr. 230, Extra Fine. $1 1923, Fr. 238, Choice About New** and **$2 1899, Fr. 257, Extra Fine.** (3 pieces) (100-up)


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D13D
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE

1162 **Fr. 231, $1 1899, New.** This rare note is low **Serial #D13D**. The note has been silked in the style of all notes from the Farouk Collection and likely it has come from there. But for the silk, the note appears Gem. (200-up)

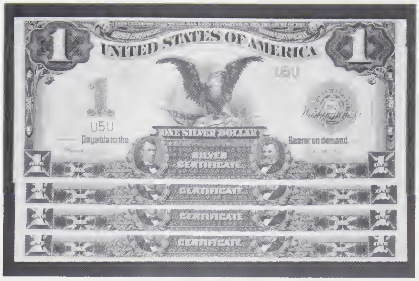

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B1B
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE

1163 **Fr. 230, $1 1899, Gem New.** Although several number 1 type notes survived, most are impaired to one degree or another from having been carried as souvenirs or framed for display. This Serial #1 is as fresh, clean and perfect as the day it came off the press. If you are looking for a #1 note for your collection, and are concerned with condition, this is the "one" for you. (4000-up)

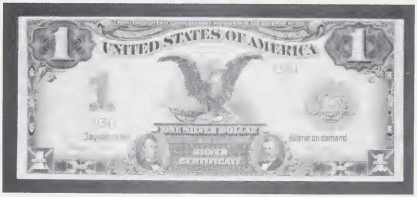

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Payable to the
Bearer on demand
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE

1164 **Baseball Fan Collectors Note.** $1 1899 Silver Certificate, **Fr. 230, Fine.** Large dark writing on the face "Cleveland 5 Washington 0, a shutout May 23, 13". I suspect this dollar was the payoff of a baseball bet that day. Hard to estimate but I would guess . . . (100-up)

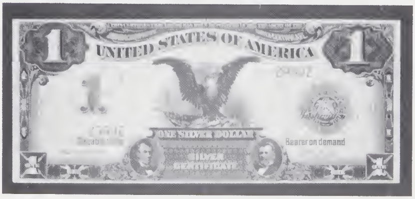
1165 **Fr. 232, $1 1899, Two Choice New Notes.** Two notes from the same pack, well margined and bright. (2 pieces) (150-up)


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
U5U
Payable to the
Bearer on demand
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE
CERTIFICATE
CERTIFICATE
CERTIFICATE

1166 **Fr. 233, $1 1899, Choice New.** Serial U5U-U8U. A cut sheet of four notes with single digit serials. An item that will make others sit up and take notice when it becomes part of your collection. An unusual opportunity. (2800-up)


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Bearer on demand
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE

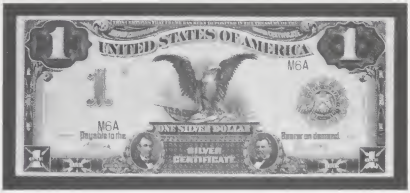
1167 **Fr. 233, $1 1899, Choice New.** Very low serial #U3U. Crisp and sharp, only a slightly tight top margin away from Gem. (700-up)


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Bearer on demand
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE

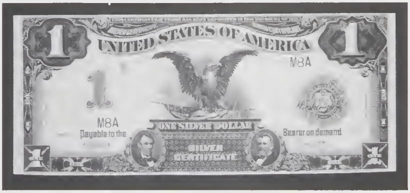
1168 **Fr. 233, $1 1899, Choice New.** Serial #Z999Z. A shorter solid serial number note with lots of eye appeal. With eight digit solid serials offered in the $1,500 range even when circulated, this example can be added to your collection at a price offering superior value. (750-up)

1169 **Fr. 233, $1 1899, Choice New.** Low serial **#V66V**. A Gem in every way but for the tight top margin. (350-up)

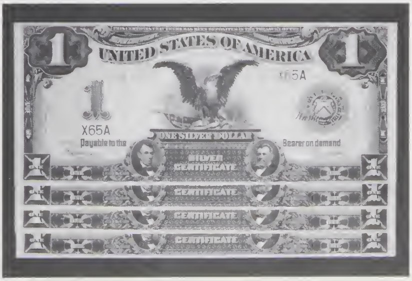
1170 **Fr. 233, $1 1899, Choice New.** A neat serial **#B9997A**. (150-up)


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
M6A
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE
Payable to the
Bearer on demand

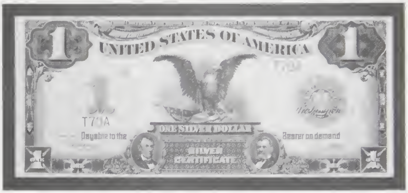
1171 **Fr. 235, $1 1899, Gem New.** Serial #M6A. Another note that sets the standard. Nice margins, flawless paper and deeply embossed. The single digit serial is an added enhancement. Quality like this can perhaps be equalled, but is unlikely to be surpassed. (750-up)


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
M8A
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE
Payable to the
Bearer on demand

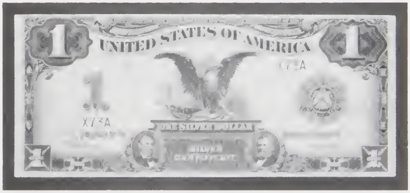
1172 **Fr. 235, $1 1899, Choice New+.** Single digit **Serial #M8A**. Deep originality and crackling fresh. (500-up)


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
X65A
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE
Payable to the
Bearer on demand

1173 **Fr. 236, $1 1899, Choice-Gem New.** Serial X65A-X68A. Cut sheet of four notes. For the collector seeking that "special" item. Cut sheets are always nice to own, especially when they have two digit serial numbers and the rich color of this example. (1400-up)

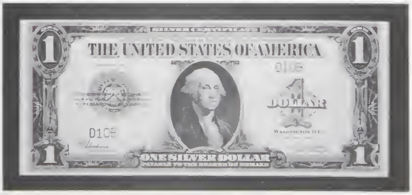

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
T70A
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE
Payable to the
Bearer on demand

1174 **Fr. 236, $1 1899, Gem New.** Serial #T70A. Another standard setter. Nicely centered. Rich color and full embossing warrant premium bids. A nice companion to the #70 $1 Legal Tender offered elsewhere in the sale. (450-up)


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
X73A
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE

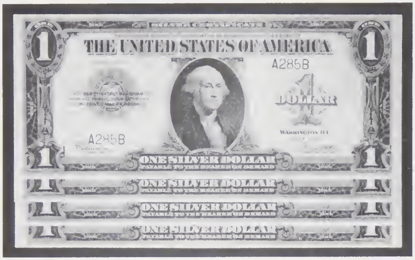
1175 **Fr. 236, $1 1899, Gem New.** Serial #X73A. Still another fancy serial of the highest quality. If you missed an earlier example, more liberal bids should be considered for this. (450-up)

1176 **Fr. 236, $1 1899, Star, About New.** A common Star but a nice grade. (100-up)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D10B
ONE DOLLAR
ONE SILVER DOLLAR

1177 **Fr. 237, $1 1923, Choice New.** Very low **Serial #D10B**, well centered and desirable. (250-up)

1178 **Fr. 237, $1 1923, Gem New.** Serial #54444441D. The finest quality and an interesting serial. With eight digit solid serials offered at $1,000-$1,500, this note will sell for a fraction of that and offers much of the same enjoyment and pride of ownership. (75-up)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A285B
1
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
A285B

1179 **Fr. 237, $1 1923, Cut Sheet of 4, Gem New.** A pretty cut sheet, with low serial #s A285B-A288B. (4 pieces) (300-up)

1180 Three Silver Certificates. **$1 1923, Fr. 237, Very Fine.** Also an **1899 $2 Fr. 252 Extra Fine** and a scarce **$5 Fr. 267, 1891 in Very Good.** (3 pieces) (125-up)

1181 **Eleven 1923 $1 Silver Certificates. (6) Fr. 237** and **(5) Fr. 238.** Seven of the notes are New and better and four are **Extra Fine.** (11 pieces) (275-up)

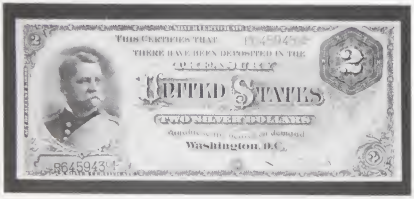
1182 **Fr. 238, $1 1923, 4 Consecutive Notes.** A strange group as three of the notes grade **Choice New** and the Fourth has 3 distinct folds and grades **Extra Fine.** (4 pieces) (125-up)

1183 **Fr. 238, $1 1923, Two Consecutive Gems.** Both notes are broad margin Gem New examples. (2 pieces) (100-up)

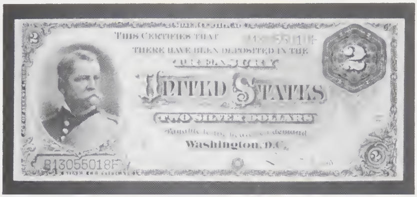
1184 **Fr. 238, $1 1923 Star, Extra Fine+.** Three very light folds on an otherwise Choice note. (50-up)

1185 **Fr. 239, $1 1923, Choice New.** This is the scarce Woods-Tate signature note. (175-up)

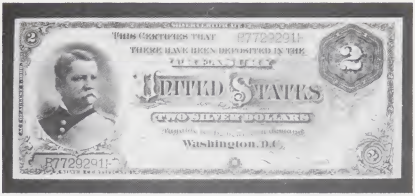
1186 **Fr. 241, $2 1886, Choice About New.** The scarce Hancock note with the small seal. Well margined and appears Gem New. (550-up)


THIS CERTIFIES THAT
THERE HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED IN THE
UNITED STATES
TWO SILVER DOLLARS
Washington, D.C.
B6459430

1187 **Fr. 242, $2 1886, Gem New.** A superb note. Full color and margins. There are very few others this nice, and if there is a finer one, I've yet to see it. Stretch for this one. (1300-up)


THIS CERTIFIES THAT
THERE HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED IN THE
UNITED STATES
TWO SILVER DOLLARS
Washington, D.C.
B13055018F

1188 **Fr. 242, $2 1886, Very Choice New.** An attractive and desirable Hancock. (900-up)

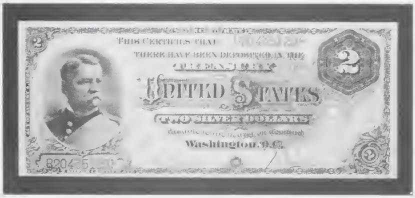

THIS CERTIFIES THAT
B7729291F
THERE HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED IN THE
UNITED STATES
TWO SILVER DOLLARS
Washington, D.C.
B7729291F

1189 **Fr. 242, $2 1886, Choice New+.** A hair short of bottom margin for the Gem grade. Deep seal color and deep original embossing. (850-up)

1190 **Fr. 242, $2 1886, Choice About New.** Just a corner fold away from Choice New. (400-up)

1191 **Fr. 243, $2 1886, Fine+.** A nice circulated example. Scarcer than the Fr. 242 which is its type-mate. (150-up)

1192 **Fr. 243, $10 1886, Fine+.** This Rosecrans-Huston signature combination is far scarcer than the Fr. 242 Rosecrans-Hyatt. (150-up)


THIS CERTIFIES THAT
THERE HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED IN THE
UNITED STATES
TWO SILVER DOLLARS
Washington, D.C.

1193 **Fr. 244, $2 1886, Choice About New.** Appears in every respect to be a Gem New example of this big brown seal Hancock. There is a single light fold that cannot be seen from either side. It's only visible by holding the note up to the light and looking through it. Knockout color and worth way over About New money. (750-up)

E57€
TWO
SILVER DOLLARS
Treasury
United States
Washington
E57€

1194 **Fr. 245, $2 1891, Gem New.** Very low **Serial #E57.** Once in a while a really great-looking Windom Note comes along. This is one of those. The color of the note is unimprovable, the side margins are huge, the bottom margin is smaller than the top but still plenty big enough. Stretch if you want this beauty for your collection. (3000-up)

E6641€
TWO
SILVER DOLLARS
Treasury
United States
Washington
E6641€

1195 **Fr. 245, $2 1891, Gem New. Low Serial #E6641.** A very nice Windom with great eye appeal. White paper, bright red seal and super sharp printing quality. (2750-up)

E3860956€
TWO
SILVER DOLLARS
Treasury
United States
Washington
E3860956€

1196 **Fr. 245, $2 1891, Choice New+.** Just a hair tight at the top, otherwise a full Gem. Super overall quality. (2000-up)

1197 **Fr. 245, $2 1891, Choice About New.** Boardwalk margins all around,one light fold from Gem. (800-up)

E7227057€
TWO
SILVER DOLLARS
Treasury
United States
Washington
E7227057€

1198 **Fr. 246, $2 1891, Gem New.** Well centered and with excellent color, this Windom would grace the finest type note collection. (2800-up)

1199 **Fr. 246, $2 1891, Extra Fine.** A perfect collector note, actually a New note that has three folds but has never circulated. The printing is vivid, the colors are bright and the centering is excellent. (400-up)

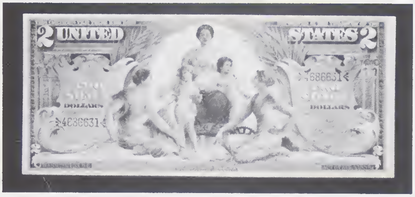
1200 **Fr. 246, $2 1891, Fine.** Close at the left. (125-up)

1201 **Fr. 246, $2 1891, Fine.** The paper color is a bit dull but the margins and centering are exceptional. (100-up)

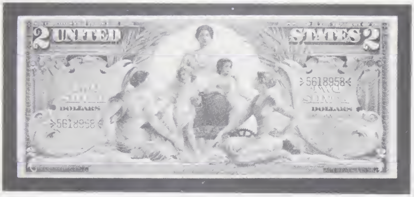
2 UNITED
STATES 2
>274<
>274<
DOLLARS
DOLLARS

1202 **Fr. 247, $2 1896, Gem New.** Serial #274. Nicely centered and with the rich color that makes the Educational notes so attractive. The three digit serial is an added enhancement for a note offering both superior quality and beauty. Bid liberally if you plan to have this be part of your collection (3,500-up)

*Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*
*is pleased to announce that*
*our next public auction will*
*take place in May of 1991.*
*We are now accepting consignments*
*for what will certainly be a*
*major currency event.*



1203 **Fr. 247, $2 1896, Gem New.** Nice margins, sharp printing and creamy white paper. Overall a superior "Educational" deuce. (2500-up)



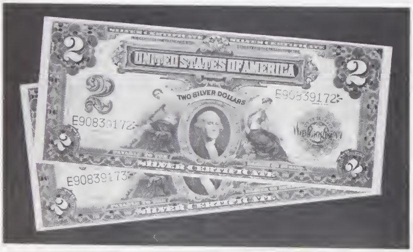
1204 **Fr. 247, $2 1896, Choice New+.** A beauty of a $2 Educational just a hair away from full Gem. This one would not drag down a Gem set. (1500-up)

1205 **Fr. 247, $2 1896, Very Fine.** Perfect for the grade. (300-up)

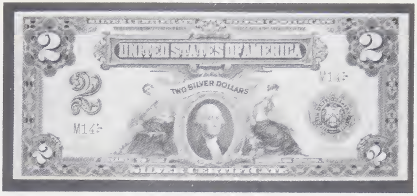
1206 **Fr. 247, $2 1896, Fine.** Appearance of Very Fine from the face, but the paper is soft and the back ink has a bluish tint. (150-up)

1207 **Fr. 248, $2 1896, Choice About New.** Just a bit toned, but strong seal color and only a single hard to find fold. (1000-up)

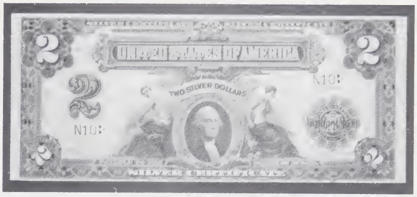
1208 **Fr. 248, $2 1896, Extra Fine.** Huge margins and perfect centering. (450-up)



1209 **Fr. 253, $2 1899, Gem New Consecutive Pair.** A perfectly matched pair. (2 pieces) (550-up)

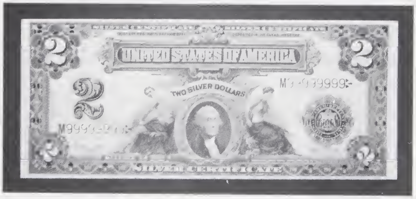


1210 **Fr. 255, $2 1899, Gem New.** Serial #M14. If you are looking for only the best quality, this is the note for you. Nicely centered, rich color, deeply embossed paper. A two digit serial makes this an even more attractive addition to your collection. (600-up)

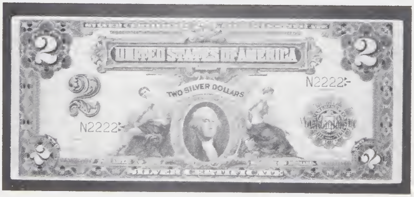


1211 **Fr. 256, $2 1899, Choice New.** Serial #N10. Superior color and paper body. Overall just a very nice note with a desirable serial number. (500-up)

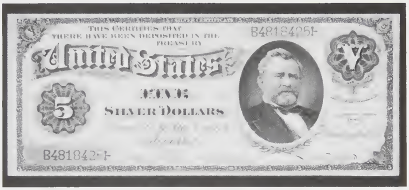
1212 **Fr. 256, $2 1899, Choice New.** Low serial #N5090. (250-up)



1213 **Fr. 256, $2 1899, Gem New.** This ultimate grade note is blessed with the solid serial #M99999999. (1200-up)



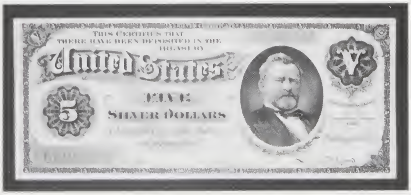
1214 **Fr. 256, $2 1899, Very Fine+.** Another note for the number collector. **Serial #N2222.** (150-up)


THIS CERTIFIES THAT THERE HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED IN THE TREASURY
B4818425
United States
5
FIVE
SILVER DOLLARS
B4818425

1215 **Fr. 260, $5 1886, Choice About New.** Gorgeous! Bright red small seal and creamy white paper, very generous margins and lots of eye appeal. The small red plain seal Silver Dollar Back is many times rarer than the big brown or big red seal usually seen. It would take a keen eye to pick out the single fold. (1500-up)

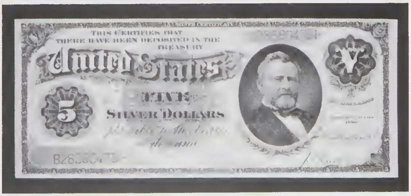
1216 **Fr. 260, $5 1886, About New.** Another scarce Silver Dollar Back with the small seal. (1200-up)

1217 **Fr. 260, $5 1886, Very Fine.** Clean but soft and not sharp looking. (300-up)

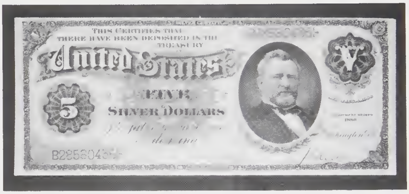

THIS CERTIFIES THAT THERE HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED IN THE TREASURY
United States
5
FIVE
SILVER DOLLARS

1218 **Fr. 261, $5 1886, Extra Fine.** Huge margins and perfect centering on this Silver Dollar Back. (700-up)

1219 **Fr. 261, $5 1886, Fine.** The top margin touches the design at the right. (225-up)


THIS CERTIFIES THAT THERE HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED IN THE TREASURY
United States
5
FIVE
SILVER DOLLARS

1220 **Fr. 263, $5 1886, Choice New.** This lovely note is the sheet mate of the following lot. However this has enough margin to be graded Choice. It's very nearly a Gem and would grace the best of collections. (2500-up)


THIS CERTIFIES THAT THERE HAVE BEEN DEPOSITED IN THE TREASURY
United States
5
FIVE
SILVER DOLLARS

1221 **Fr. 263, $5 1886, New.** A fresh and original Silver Dollar Back, but with the top margin just a bit tight for the Choice grade. Still a lovely note. (1750-up)

1222 **Fr. 264, $5 1886 Choice About New.** A superb appearing note with every attribute of a Gem but for a single light fold. Huge margins and perfect centering. (1300-up)

1223 **Fr. 266, $5 1891, Extra Fine.** A not at all common type. (375-up)

1224 **Fr. 267, $5 1891, Choice About New.** Good color and centering, a scarce and underrated type note. (600-up)

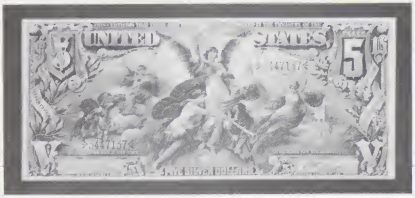
1225 **Fr. 267, $5 1891, Choice About New.** Quite a bit of hunting is required to find the fold in this Gem looking note. Lots of eye appeal and great margins. (600-up)

1226 **Fr. 267, $5 1891, Fine.** A solid note, well centered. (125-up)

UNITED
STATES
5
FIVE SILVER DOLLARS

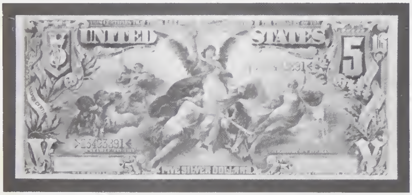
1227 **Fr. 268, $5 1896, Gem New.** Superb! The finest $5 Educational I've seen in a long time. Perfectly centered on both sides with jumbo margins all around. The last time this very note crossed the market it was graded Choice New, but we'll buy and sell ones like this as Gem any day. No one would be disappointed with this truly great note. Terrific color and lots of originality. Stretch if you want this one. (5000-up)

**REMINDER**
**A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.**


UNITED
STATES
5

1228 **Fr. 268, $5 1896, Choice New.** There is just a bit of counting soil at the right side. The centering is far better than average, and the print quality is sharp. This is a really nice $5 Educational that would grace a Choice set. (2750-up)

1229 **Fr. 268, $5 1896, Fine-Very Fine.** Huge margins, perfect ;centering. (300-up)

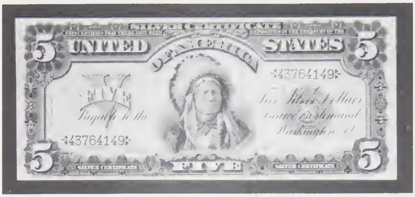

UNITED
STATES
5

1230 **Fr. 269, $5 1896 Choice About New.** This sensational-looking $5 Educational is held away from Gem New by a single, very-light, center fold. Broad-margined and perfectly original, the eye-appeal of this note should carry its price realized well past About New money. (2000-up)

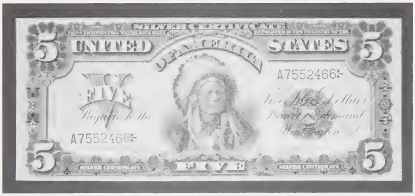
**MAIL BIDDERS**
**Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding.**

1231 **Fr. 270, $5 1896, Very Good-Fine.** The toughest of the three $5 Educationals, the Fr. 270 is outnumbered by Fr. 268 and 269 by over 10 to 1. This evenly circulated example has no flaws whatever. (250-up)

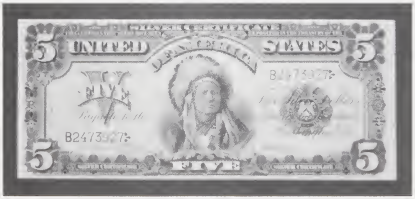
1232 **Fr. 270, $5 1896, Very Good.** This is the $5 Educational signature combination that is seldom seen. (200-up)


SILVER CERTIFICATE
UNITED
STATES
5
43764149
43764149
FIVE

1233 **Fr. 271, $5 1899, Gem New, Superb.** Huge margins and perfect centering. A premium Chief. (1100-up)


SILVER CERTIFICATE
UNITED
STATES
5
A7552466
A7552466
FIVE

1234 **Fr. 271, $5 1899, Gem New.** A vibrant Chief, strong blue color and sharp printing. (900-up)


SILVER CERTIFICATE
UNITED
STATES
5
FIVE

1235 **Fr. 272, $5 1899, Gem New.** A sharp, well margined and attractive Chief. Perfectly centered both sides. Fr. 272 is one of the numbers you just don't see very often. If you are looking for a type Chief, as the price doesn't vary much, you may as well go after a scarcer number. (1000-up)

1236 **Fr. 275, $5 1899, Choice New+.** Deep original embossing, nice margins. Just a bit too much handling for Gem. (700-up)

1237 **Fr. 277, $5 1899, Choice About New.** Looks to be a Gem unless inspected very carefully. (450-up)

1238 **Fr. 278, $5 1899, Choice New.** A pleasing looking Chief with bold blue color. (700-up)

1239 **Fr. 278, $5 1899, Choice About New.** A Gem looking note with super margins and centering. This is the look everyone likes in an About New note. As pretty as a Gem with a single nearly impossible to find fold. (500-up)

1240 **Fr. 278, $5 1899, About New.** An attractive Chief, strong blue color. (375-up)

1241 **Fr. 280, $5 1899, Fine.** Perfect for the grade (100-up)

1242 **Fr. 281, $5 1899, Gem New.** A Chief of outstanding quality, deep originality and excellent centering. (900-up)

1243 **Fr. 281, $5 1899, About New.** Another in this run of above average "Onepapa" notes. (400-up)

1244 **Fr. 281, $5 1899, Very Fine.** Close to Extra Fine but a bit of glue in the side margins. (150-up)

1245 **Fr. 282, $5 1923, Gem New.** Jumbo margins and exceptional centering. This Porthole is loaded with embossing and original paper wave. (1100-up)

1246 **Fr. 282, $5 1923, Very Choice New.** Just a hair of top margin away from full Gem. A really pretty "Porthole." (800-up)

1247 **Fr. 282, $5 1923, Choice New.** A bit more bottom margin and this "Porthole" would be a Gem. (800-up)

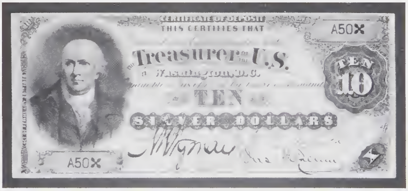
1248 **Fr. 282, $5 1923, Extra Fine+.**.This is the kind of XF that everyone wants. The note is Choice New in every respect but has three barely visible folds. Snappy and fully original. (300-up)

1249 **Fr. 282, $5 1928, About Extra Fine.** Bright and attractive. (200-up)

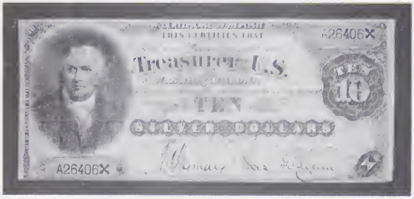
1250 **Fr. 282, $5 1923, Fine.** Clean and attractive. (125-up)

1251 Two Popular Types. "Porthole" **Fr. 282, $5 1923 Silver, Very Good** and an Educational two, **Fr. 247, $ 1896 Silver, Very Good.** (2 pieces) (175-up)

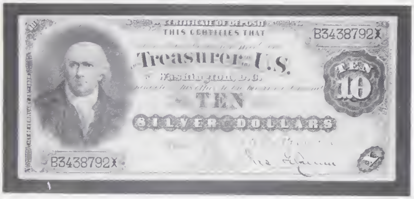
## MAGNIFICENT TRIPLE SIGNATURE NOTE



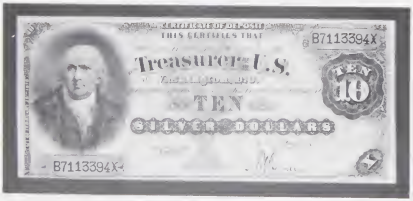
1252 **Fr. 285, $10 1878, Choice New.** Autographed countersignature of A.U. Wyman. Payable at Washington. Deep blue tint paper, bold red seal and "ten," sharply and clearly inked. The condition and appearance are breathtaking. This early Silver Certificate, originally from Mayflower's 11/10/1956 sale, was sold along with the only other Fr. 285 known to exist. The other note, Serial #51, is in similar condition and has resided in a private collection for some time. Of all countersigned notes, from all series and denominations, only these two are even close to this top grade. The only defects are a few tiny pinholes and some minor areas of light age where the print is heavy on the opposite side. After its 1956 sale this note was off the market until Stack's fixed price list of two years ago, where it was offered at $47,500. As so often happens with an item of this rarity, the new owner is placing it back on the market after a relatively short time. This note deserves to be in the finest of long term collections. It's a standout in the company of any ultra rare currency and will be the showpiece of any collection it enters. (45,000-up)


THIS CERTIFIES THAT
A26406X
Treasurer U.S.
TEN
SILVER DOLLARS
A26406X

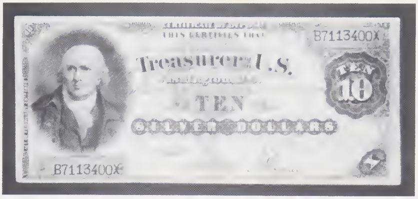
1253 **Fr. 285a, $10 1880, Triple Signature, Rare!** Although this super rare note grades only Good, it should not be overlooked. This is one of only seven known, two of which are in museums where they will stay. Of the remaining five notes only one is distinctly nicer than this example. This example is from the Robert Schermerhorn and Tom Bain collections. It has a few very minor edge repairs and an assortment of pinholes. The color remains remarkably good and the three engraved signatures are sharp and clear. If you wish to have this Fr. # in your collection buy it now. You may not get another chance for years to come. (5000-up)


CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT
THIS CERTIFIES THAT
B3438792X
Treasurer U.S.
Washington, D.C.
TEN
SILVER DOLLARS
B3438792X

1254 **Fr. 288, $10 1880, Choice New.** Nice 1880 Silver Certificates are not often seen, and when they are they are almost always Fr. 289. This lovely exception is very well margined. (2000-up)


CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT
THIS CERTIFIES THAT
B7113394X
Treasurer U.S.
Washington, D.C.
TEN
SILVER DOLLARS
B7113394X

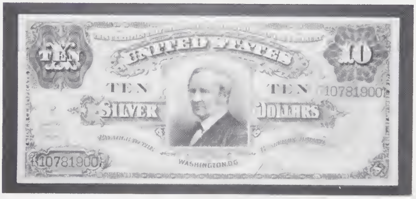
1255 **Fr. 289, $10 1880, Choice New.** This lovely Silver Certificate has quite a history. It was the Limpert Plate Note, later part of the Tom Bain collection and most recently sold in Stacks 1989 Fixed Price List. This note is part of a small group broken up decades ago, but is far nicer than most of the others we've seen. Near the Gem class. (2500-up)


THIS CERTIFIES THAT
B7113400X
Treasurer U.S.
TEN
SILVER DOLLARS
B7113400X

1256 **Fr. 289, $10 1880, Extra Fine.** A popular note in a hard to find grade. Attractive and strictly original. (700-up)

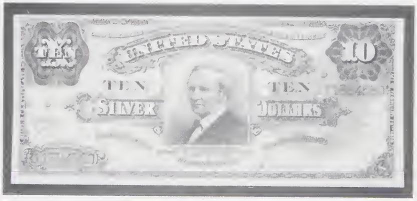
1257 **Fr. 289, $10 1880, Very Fine.** The paper is soft and the inking a bit fuzzy. Still a respectable example of this scarce note. (400-up)

1258 **Fr. 292, $10 1886, Choice About New.** This is likely the best appearing 1886 Tombstone you will ever have the opportunity to buy for under Gem money. It has wonder color, excellent margins, super eye appeal and full originality. But for a single light fold the note would be a $5000 Gem. (1750-up)


UNITED STATES
TEN
TEN
10781900
SILVER
DOLLARS
10781900
WASHINGTON, D.C.

1259 **Fr. 294, $10 1886, Extra Fine.** A lovely collector grade example of this scarce "Early Back" Tombstone note. Great color and centering. (600-up)

1260 **Fr. 294, $10 1886, Very Good-Fine.** A presentable and collectable grade for this scarce note. (250-up)


UNITED STATES
TEN
TEN
SILVER
DOLLARS

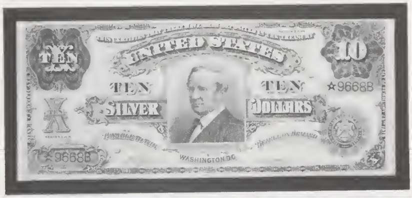
1261 **Fr. 295, $10 1886, Choice About New.** One of just 18 known, this beautiful Early Back Tombstone Note was auctioned in 1983 as New and in 1987 as Extra Fine, I'll add to the confusion and call it About New. In any event, it's rare, high grade, and very nice looking. (1500-up)

1262 **Red and Blue Tombstones.** These $10 Silver Certificates get their nickname from the odd tombstone shaped border around the vignette of Vice President Hendricks. **Fr. 299, 1891 Red Seal, Fine+** and **Fr. 304, 1908 Blue Seal, Very Fine.** (2 pieces) (225-up)

1263 **Fr. 301, $10 1891, Very Fine.** Excellent color and exceptional centering. (175-up)

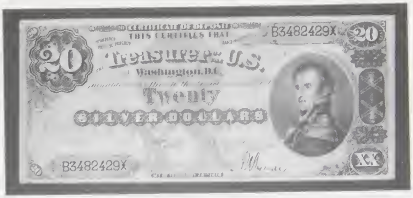
1264 **Fr. 302, $10 1908, Choice About New+.** Just super margins, coloring and centering both sides. A hint of a centerfold when viewed just right. But for that this is a $2000 Gem. Worthy way in excess of About New money. (800-up)

## UNIQUE STAR NOTE

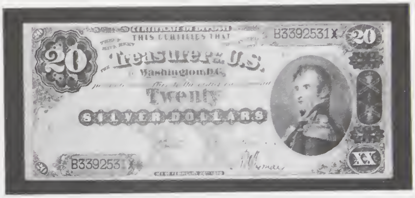

UNITED STATES
TEN
TEN
SILVER
DOLLARS
★96688
★96688
WASHINGTON D.C.

1265 **Fr. 303, $10 1908 Silver, Star, Very Good-Fine.** An amazing new discovery, which by all accounts should not exist. It is unlisted in Doug Murray's standard reference on large size Star Notes, in which Murray states "Certain signature combinations by type appear to qualify for Star Notes, but in reality none were produced. For instance, the $20 USN Series 1880 Vernon-McClung (Fr. 145) and the $10 SC Series 1908 Vernon-McClung (Fr. 303) printings occurred in FY [Fiscal Year] 1910 (July 1, 1909 to June 30, 1910). However, these printings preceded the first Star Notes produced." In fact the Murray reference does not even list the Vernon-McClung $10 Silver Certificate as a possible Star signature combination. Seldom does a note appear which causes the standard reference guides to be rewritten. Even less often is this item a prohibitively rare type as well, because in this instance only one other Star $10 Silver Certificate was known to previously exist. That note has been part of a well known collection since its discovery a decade ago and will likely never be offered for sale. The unique Fr. 303 Star being offered here is an evenly circulated Very Good-Fine. It is a fantastic note sure to create considerable excitement among the Star Note collecting fraternity, and certain to be displayed with pride by its new owner for years to come. (3500-up)

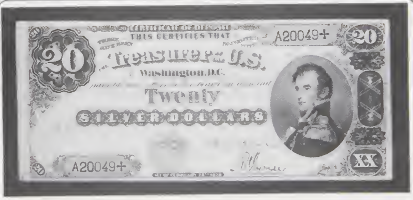
1266 **Fr. 303, $10 1908, Fine.** A respectable "Tombstone" with no problems whatever. (100-up)


20
B3482429X
Treasurer of the U.S.
Washington, D.C.
Twenty
SILVER DOLLARS
B3482429X
XX

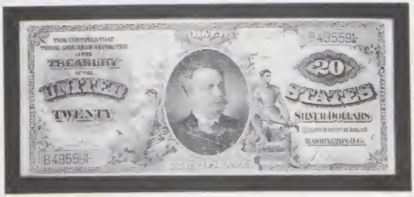
1267 **Fr. 311, $20 1880, Fine.** A nice solid Fine, with the back being particularly clean and attractive. (450-up)


20
B3392531X
Treasurer of the U.S.
Washington, D.C.
Twenty
SILVER DOLLARS
XX

1268 **Fr. 311, $20 1880, Very Good.** Well margined and boldly printed. No flaws save a few small pinholes. (350-up)


20
A20049+
Treasurer of the U.S.
Washington, D.C.
Twenty
SILVER DOLLARS
A20049+
XX

1269 **Fr. 312, $20 1880, Very Good.** A rare type, this is one of just 17 known examples. This is the small red seal 1880 $20 Silver that you just never see. The note has a very nice appearance with good seal color and is clean for the grade. Several tiny spots have been repaired in the large top margin, not reaching the design. Hard to estimate but surely . . . (3000-up)

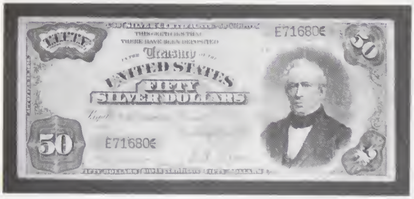

TREASURY
UNITED
TWENTY
20
STATES
SILVER DOLLARS
WASHINGTON, D.C.

1270 **Fr. 314, $20 1886, Fine.** This scarce type note is the lowest reported number of the 28 known pieces listed in Martin

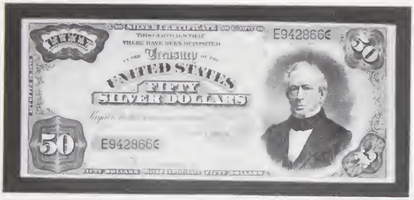
Gengerke's book. Nice even circulation and totally free of defects. These always sell way over Greensheet when they appear at auction. (800-up)

1271 **Fr. 321, $20 1891, Fine. A tough type.** Good looking for the grade. (125-up)

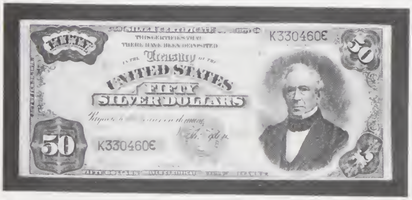
1272 **Fr. 321, $20 1891, Fine.** Scarce type note. (125-up)



1273 **Fr. 330, $50 1891, Very Good.** This **Very Rare** note is just one of 4 known. It has a number of small pinholes but is well margined and relatively clean for the grade. Offered by Stack's almost two years ago in their Fixed Price List at $3500, this note should bring ... (3000-up)

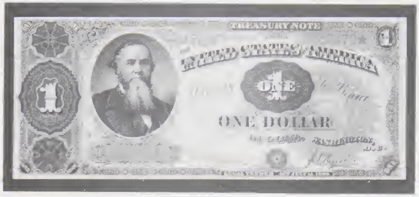


1274 **Fr. 333, $50 1891, Fine.** A rare type and a very presentable example. Excellent color, full broad margins and no flaws of any kind. This is one of 15 known pieces. (350-up)



1275 **Fr. 335, $50 1891, Fine.** Some heavy folds and a few scattered pinholes. A very scarce type. (300-up)

## TREASURY NOTES



1276 **Fr. 347, $1 1890, Gem New.** An exceptional example of this very popular issue. (1750-up)

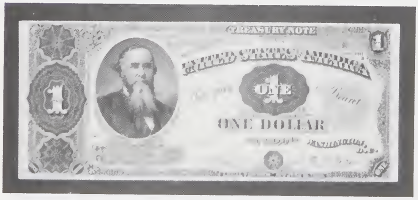
1277 **Fr. 347, $1 1890, Choice About New.** Nicely centered with a few small corner folds. (500-up)

1278 **Fr. 347, $1 1890, Very Fine+.** A nice collector grade of this scarce type. (175-up)

1279 **Fr. 347, $1 1890, Very Good-Fine.** This note has a quote from the Bible printed in black on the back. From the look of the note and quote, both date from 1890. First I've seen. (125-up)

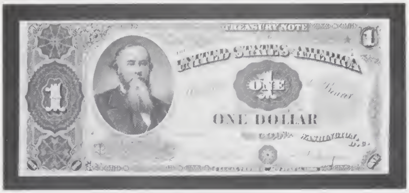
1280 **Fr. 349, $1 1890, Very Fine.** Very popular for its ornate back design. Although this is not a rare note, it is awfully hard to locate a nice clean circulated example like this one. (200-up)

1281 **Fr. 350, $1 1891, Choice New.** Heavy original embossing, quite a nice note. (300-up)



1282 **Fr. 350, $1 1891, Extra Fine.** Very low Serial #B3. A wonderfully good looking note, never circulated and free of soil. This is the lowest known number for any $1 1891 Treasury Note. The color and centering are excellent. Plan on a strong bid if you want to go away with this one. (500-up)

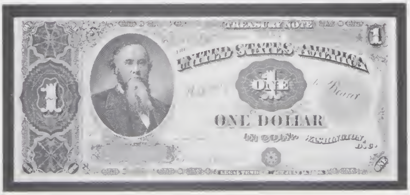
1283 **Three 1891 Treasury Notes.** Two ones and one two. **Fr. 350, $1 Extra Fine. FR. 352, $1, Very Fine** and **Fr. 357 $2, Fine**. (3 pieces) (225-up)


TREASURY NOTE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE
ONE DOLLAR

1284 **Fr. 351, $1 1891, Choice New.** A little more top margin and its a full Gem. Fresh and original with an unusually strong red seal. Push your bid a bit if you want this one, as it will likely bring gem money. (375-up)

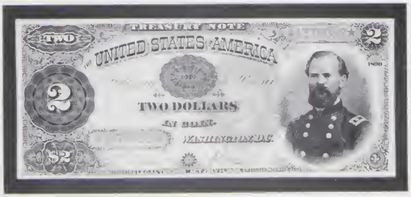
1285 **Fr. 351, $1 1891, Extra Fine.** Perfect for the grade. (100-up)

1286 **Civil War Quartet.** Four 1891 Treasury Notes. **$1, Fr. 351, Very Good** Stanton, Sect. of War under Lincoln on this note. **$2, Fr. 356, Very Fine**, bright, attractive and well mergined, with General McPherson's portrait. **$5, Fr. 364, Fine,** this note, with the vignette of Gen. Thomas has a light stain, and last, **$10, Fr. 369, Fine** with Gen. Sheridan, the seal is badly faded. (4 pieces) (300-up)

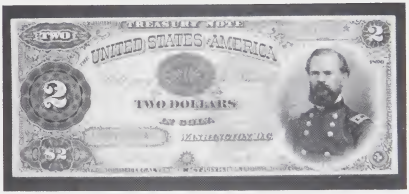

TREASURY NOTE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE
ONE DOLLAR

1287 **Fr. 352, $1 1891, Gem New.** Wonderfully clean and right. This 1 dollar Stanton is the "D" position note from the bottom of the sheet and has an extra-large bottom margin. (425-up)

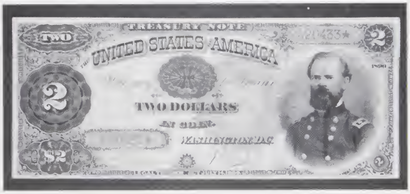
1288 **Fr. 352, $1 1891, Choice About New.** Beautifully original, one corner fold way from Gem. (150-up)


TWO
TREASURY NOTE
UNITED STATES AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS
$2

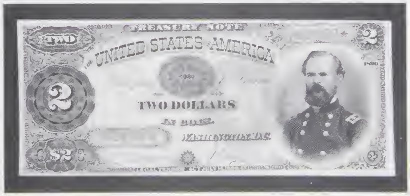
1289 **Fr. 353, $2 1890, Extra Fine.** The note appears to be in a much higher grade. (500-up)


TWO
TREASURY NOTE
UNITED STATES AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS
$2

1290 **Fr. 353, $2 1890, Classic About New.** Exceptional printing quality and color. One extremely soft fold at the lower right. This note is worth far in excess of About New Green Sheet. (1200-up)


TWO
TREASURY NOTE
UNITED STATES AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS
$2

1291 **Fr. 353, $2 1890, Choice Extra Fine.** A lovely original fancy-back, Treasury Note deuce. Large Brown Seal, extra bright color and a five digit serial number round-out this perfect collector grade note. (500-up)


TWO
TREASURY NOTE
UNITED STATES AMERICA
TWO DOLLARS
$2

1292 **Fr. 353, $2 1890, Extra Fine.** Nice grade for this attractive 1890 "coin" note. The $2 is the rarest of the four lowest denominations in this series. (425-up)

1293 **Two 1890 Treasury Notes.** Both have the attractive ornate backs. **Fr. 353, $2, Good,** a few minor splits and a small stain and **Fr. 361, $5, Very Good.** No flaws. (2 pieces) (150-up)

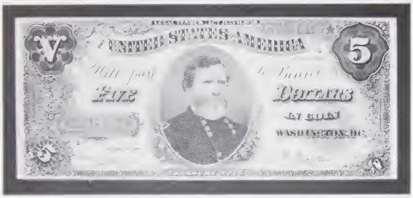
1294 **Fr. 354, $2 1890, Very Good.** Not much grade but a very scarce note. This signature is usually only found on the small red seal note. This one is large brown. (150-up)

1295 **Fr. 357, $2 1891, Extra Fine.** Clean and attractive from the face. The back shows some light soil in the folds. (170-up)

1296 **Fr. 358, $2 1891, About New.** Bottom margin a bit close, but don't let that stop you from bidding as the note is otherwise exceptional. (275-up)

1297 **Fr. 359, $5 1890, About New.** An attractive example of this "Fancy Back" note. Nice sharply printed vignette of Gen. Thomas, considered by many to be the most underrated of all Union Generals. There is a very minor stain on the bottom margin visible on the back only. (600-up)

1298 **Fr. 361, $5 1890, Choice New.** Unusually large margins and a very bright seal give this note strong eye-appeal. (1000-up)



UNITED STATES AMERICA
5
V
FIVE
DOLLARS
IN COIN
WASHINGTON, D.C.

1299 **Fr. 362, $5 1891, Gem New.** Deep original embossing. (750-up)

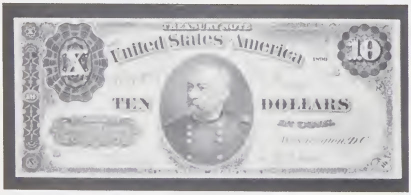
1300 **Fr. 362, $5 1891, Very Choice New.** Fully bright, fully original and very nice looking. (600-up)

1301 **Fr. 363, $5 1891, Choice New.** Too tight at the top for Gem, otherwise all there. (450-up)

1302 **Fr. 364, $5 1891, Gem New.** When Gems appear from this issue, they always seem to be Friedberg #363. This lovely Friedberg #364 is a happy exception to that rule. (750-up)

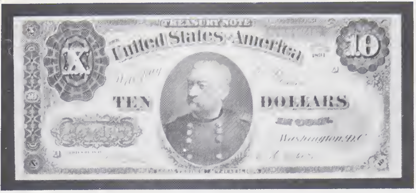
1303 **Fr. 366, $10 1890, Very Good.** "Fancy Back" tens are not seen very often in undamaged heavily circulated condition. (125-up)

1304 **Fr. 368, $10 1890, Very Fine.** A great collectors note, lightly and evenly circulated, perfect for the grade. (375-up)



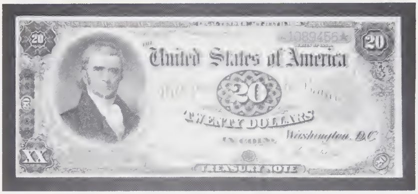
TREASURY NOTE
United States America
10
X
TEN
DOLLARS
IN COIN

1305 **Fr. 368, $10 1890, Choice New.** Gem centering and printing quality. A minor counting mark holds the grade down from Gem to Choice. (1800-up)



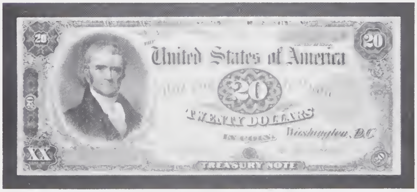
TREASURY NOTE
United States America
10
X
TEN
DOLLARS
IN COIN
Washington, D.C.

1306 **Fr. 369, $10 1891, Gem New.** If Homer collected currency and saw this note, he'd have a cow, man. This one is really nice! Deep original embossing, very nice margins, and wonderful color. General Sheridan's vignette is as lifelike as a photograph. This is one to chase. (1750-up)



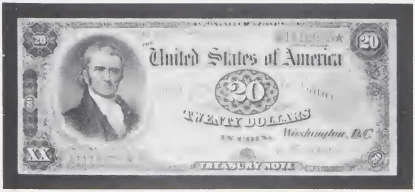
United States of America
20
TWENTY DOLLARS
IN COIN
Washington, D.C.
XX
TREASURY NOTE

1307 **Fr. 374, $20 1890, Extra Fine.** On close examination Very Fine+ might be more technically correct but it would not do justice to the way the note appears. It's very nice looking with strong color and decent margins. One closed pinhole does not detract. (2000-up)



United States of America
20
TWENTY DOLLARS
IN COIN
Washington, D.C.
XX
TREASURY NOTE

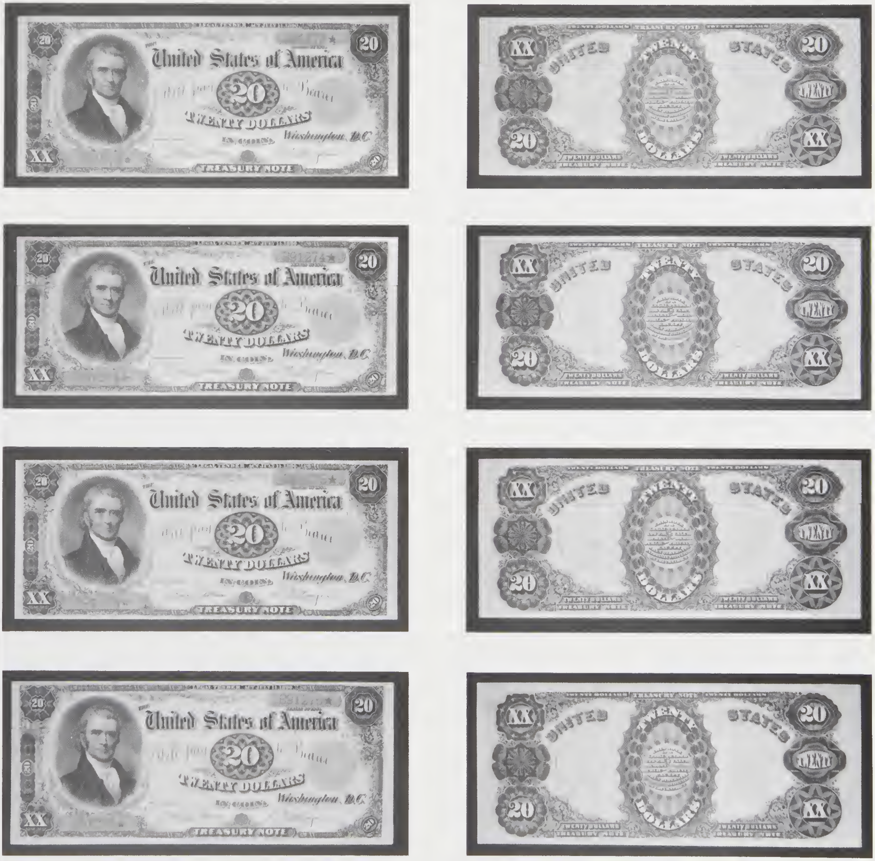
1308 **Fr. 374, $20 1890, Fine.** A hard to find and always popular type. (750-up)



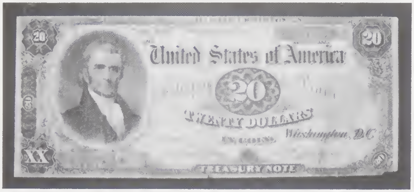
United States of America
20
TWENTY DOLLARS
IN COIN
Washington, D.C.
XX
TREASURY NOTE

1309 **Fr. 374, $20 1890, Very Good-Fine.** A solid note with no problems. Better color and ink quality than one would expect for the grade. This note should bring well over Greensheet. (600-up)

# INCREDIBLE CUT SHEET OF TREASURY NOTES


United States of America
20
TWENTY DOLLARS
IN COIN
Washington, D.C.
TREASURY NOTE
XX
UNITED STATES
TWENTY DOLLARS

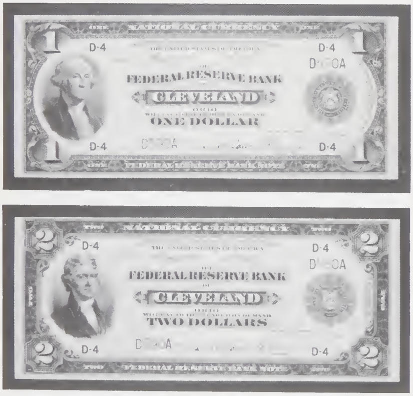
1310 **Fr. 375, $20 1891, Cut Sheet of 4, Gem New.** A wonderful new item for the currency collecting fraternity. No consecutive runs of this rare note have ever surfaced before, and, but for serial #'s 1 and 2 no two known are consecutive. This cut sheet brings the total known for this type to 53 notes, most of which are low grade. The Gengerke reference lists only four notes as CU, most of which have not been seen for decades. The four notes from this sheet grade Choice New, Gem New, Gem New and Gem New for position A, B, C & D. The "A" note is a bit tight at the bottom. All four notes have wonderful color and perfect back centering. This sheet is being sold as one lot at the request of the consignor. Whether it stays together as a unique sheet or goes into four important collections in the future, it is a pleasure to have been chosen to offer it to the public at this, its first appearance. (4 pieces) ($55,000-up)


20
20
United States of America
20
TWENTY DOLLARS
Washington, D.C.
XX
TREASURY NOTE

1311 **Fr. 375, $20 1891, Good.** The lower right corner has a piece missing and the back has a pink cast which appears to be a light contact stain of some sort. A rare type and this description makes it sound worse than it looks. Should still bring at least . . . (500-up)

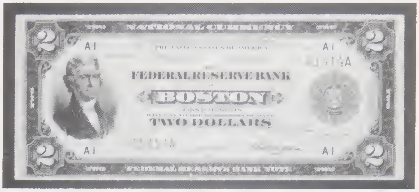
## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

1312 **Fr. 717, $1 1918, Choice New.** Heavy original embossing, attractive. (90-up)

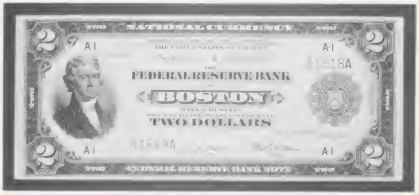

NATIONAL CURRENCY
D-4
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
CLEVELAND
OHIO
ONE DOLLAR
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
CLEVELAND
TWO DOLLARS

1313 **Fr. 718, Fr. 757, $1 & $2 1918, Choice New.** Serial #D590A. A $1 and $2 note from the same series, both with identical serial numbers. Try putting something like this together one at a time. Here, the work is already done for you. (750-up)

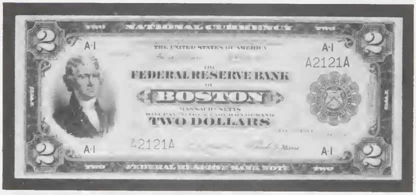
1314 **Four Federal Reserve Bank Notes.** Four different denominations. **Fr. 727, $1 Chicago, Extra Fine. Fr. 765, $2 Chicago, About New. Fr. 796, $5 St. Louis, Extra Fine** and a **Fr.817a, $10 Kansas City, Very Good.** All are well centered and at the upper end of their grade range. (4 pieces) (300-up)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
A1
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
BOSTON
TWO DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

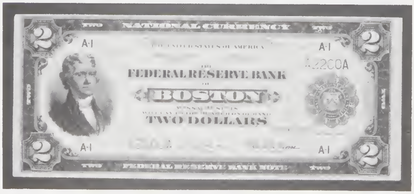
1315 **Fr. 747, $2 1918, Choice New.** Serial #A1414A. A Boston Battleship with an interesting serial. (400-up)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
A1
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
BOSTON
MASSACHUSETTS
TWO DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

1316 **Fr. 747, $2 1918, New.** Serial A1818A. Would grade higher but for a small translucent brown spot at center and a teller's counting wrinkle. Not the prettiest note in the sale, but it does offer a catchy serial. (300-up)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
A-1
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A2121A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
BOSTON
MASSACHUSETTS
TWO DOLLARS
A2121A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

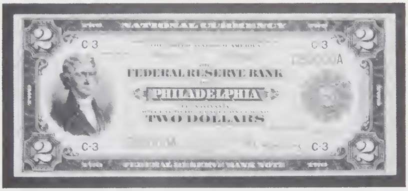
1317 **Fr. 747, $2 1918, Gem New.** Serial #A2121A. Another Boston Battleship with an interesting serial number. Tremendous eye appeal. (400-up)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
A-1
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
BOSTON
MASSACHUSETTS
TWO DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

1318 **Fr. 747, $2 1918, Gem New.** Serial #A2200A. A Boston district note in the highest state of preservation. Bidders seeking the best quality material will focus their attention on this lot. Successful bidding will likely reach…(500-up).

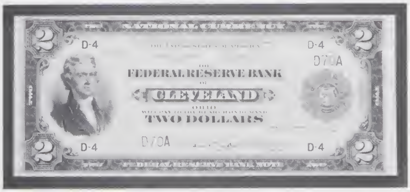
1319 **Fr. 750, $2 1918, About New.** Serial B66A. It is unusual to find low numbers that aren't fully uncirculated. The serial number offers unusual appeal and the lot will likely sell for...(175-up).

1320 **Fr. 753, $2 1918, Gem New.** Serial #C70A. A low number Philadelphia Battleship with the highest quality. Nice margins, color and paper body. This piece would make a nice companion to the serial #70 Cleveland Battleship, the serial #70 $1 1899 Silver, and the serial #70 $1 1917 Legal Tender, all offered elsewhere in the sale. (475-up).


NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
PHILADELPHIA
TWO DOLLARS
C 3
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

1321 **Fr. 753, $2 1918, Gem New.** Serial #C80000A. A Philadelphia district note offering the best quality and a better serial. (400-up)

1322 **Fr. 757, $2 1918, New.** Serial #D65A. Typical of the low number notes from Cleveland. (275-up)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
CLEVELAND
TWO DOLLARS
D-4
D70A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

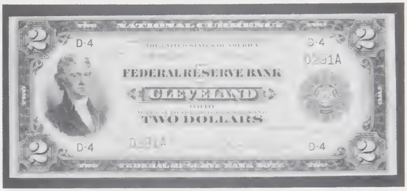
1323 **Fr. 757, $2 1918, Choice New.** Serial #D70A. Nicer quality paperwise and a low serial. If you are the buyer for the serial #70 $1 1917 Legal Tender elsewhere in the sale, this note will be of particular interest to you. (400-up)

1324 **Fr. 757, $2 1918, Choice About New.** Serial #D102A. But for a faint corner fold, would be an unquestioned Gem. Just short of the nicest quality and likely to sell for quite a bit less. (175-up).

1325 **Fr. 757, $2 1918, New.** Serial #D104A. Typical of the Cleveland low number notes. (300-up)

1326 **Fr. 757, $2 1918, New.** Serial #D118A. Another typical Cleveland issue. (300-up)

1327 **Fr. 757, $2 1918, Choice New.** Serial #D242A. Better quality than one often sees in the low numbers from this district. (400-up)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
CLEVELAND
TWO DOLLARS
D-4
D291A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

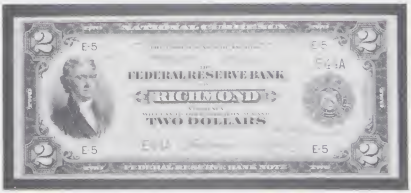
1328 **Fr. 757, $2 1918, Choice New.** Serial #D291A. Another nice Battleship from Cleveland. These low number notes are popular with collectors seeking to make their collections special and add that extra bit of interest. (400-up)

1329 **Fr. 757, $2 1918, Choice New.** Serial D407A. Our consignor may have cornered the market on low number Cleveland Battleships. Here's another which offers a most pleasing appearance. (400-up)

1330 **Fr. 757, $2 1918, Choice New.** Serial #D538A. Superior color and paper body join with the interesting serial to recommend this item....(400-up)

1331 **Fr. 757, $2 1918, Gem New.** Serial #D707A. While it seems that virtually every low number Cleveland note must have been saved, most are Choice at best. Gems from this district are unusual as so many of the Cleveland notes come with heavily soiled counting marks. Add a premium for quality and bid (450-up)

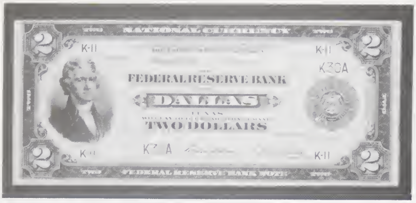
1332 **Fr. 757, $2 1918, Choice About New.** Just a corner fold away from Choice New. (125-up)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
RICHMOND
TWO DOLLARS
E-5
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

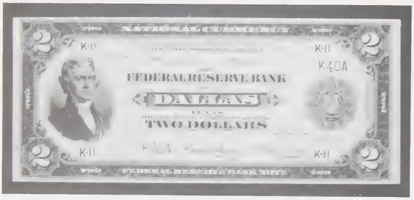
1333 **Fr. 760, $2 1918, Choice New.** Serial E44A. From the elusive Richmond district where low numbers are seldom encountered. Superior paper color and body recommend this lot. (450-up)

1334 **Fr. 773, $2 1918, New.** A decent Battleship. Counting marks are a bit too heavy for the Choice grade. (175-up)

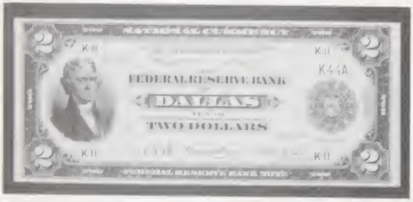
1335 **Fr. 776, $2 1918, Gem New.** Serial #K29A. A low serial number in top condition from the popular Dallas district. (475-up)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
K-11
K30A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
DALLAS
TWO DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

1336 **Fr. 776, $2 1918, Choice New.** Serial #K30A. Another attractive Dallas Battleship. A nice companion to the serial K29A Battleship offered above. (425-up)

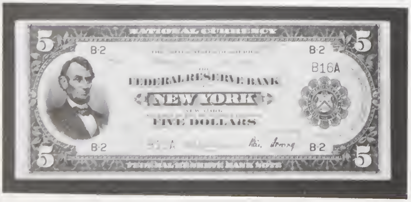

NATIONAL CURRENCY
K-11
K40A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
DALLAS
TWO DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

1337 **Fr. 776, $2 1918, Gem New.** Serial #K40A. The sought after Dallas District. It is difficult to imagine better quality than this example. True Gem notes are hard enough to find. The two digit serial is an added bonus. (475-up)

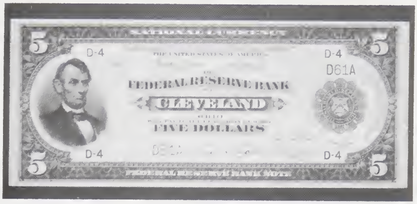

NATIONAL CURRENCY
K-11
K44A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
DALLAS
TWO DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

1338 **Fr. 776, $2 1918, Gem New.** Serial #K44A. Another Dallas low serial in the finest state of preservation. Nicely margined, rich color & superior paper body, are combined in a note that anyone would take great pride in owning (500-up).

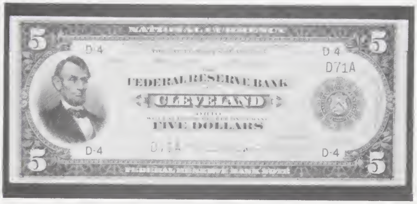
1339 **Federal Notes.** A Battleship, **$2 1918 Fr. 777, Fine.** A **$5 1914 Fed., Fr. 871, About New** and a **$50 Fed. 1914 Fr. 1039 in Fine.** (3 pieces) (150-up)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
B-2
B16A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
NEW YORK
FIVE DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

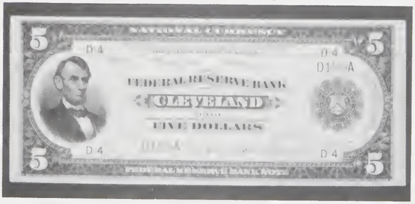
1340 **Fr. 782, $5 1918, About New.** Very Low Serial #B16A. Essentially a new note but with a corner tip fold and heavy counting. (200-up)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
D-4
D61A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
CLEVELAND
FIVE DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

1341 **Fr. 785, $5 1918, Choice New.** Serial #D61A. The $5 Federal Reserve Bank Notes seem undervalued in relation to their actual scarcity. This nice example with a two digit serial number will likely sell for...(450-up).


NATIONAL CURRENCY
D-4
D71A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
CLEVELAND
FIVE DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

1342 **Fr. 785, $5 1918, Choice New.** Serial #D71A. A better quality Federal Reserve Bank Note with an appealing serial. Figure on paying...(450-up).

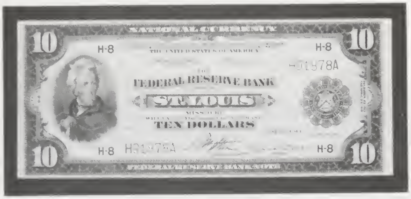

NATIONAL CURRENCY
D-4
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
CLEVELAND
FIVE DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

1343 **Fr. 785, $5 1918, Gem New.** Serial #D159A. This is a note for the quality conscious buyer. Very nice looking, with a three digit serial and better centering. Bid a bit of a premium to own this lot as it will likely sell for...(500-up).

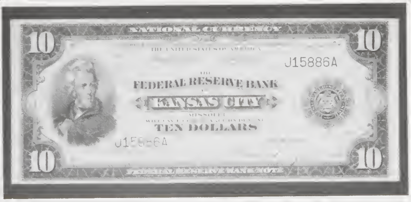
1344 **Fr. 785, $5 1918, Choice New.** Serial #D221A.Another nice looking Cleveland FRBN. (450-up)

1345 **Fr. 796, $5 1918, St. Louis, Extra Fine.** Close to the About New grade. (100-up)

1346 **Fr. 808, $5 1915, San Francisco, Choice About New.** A corner tip fold, but very exceptional margins and centering. (150-up)

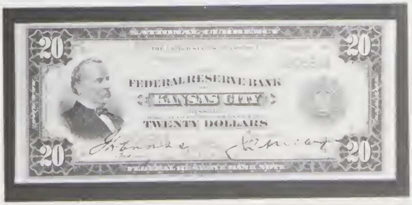


1347 **Fr. 815, $10 1918, St. Louis, Very Fine+.** The grade does not do justice to the appearance, as this note looks About New from the face. St. Louis is the district with the fewest $10 FRBN's outstanding on the Treasury books. Only 237 were still outstanding when the Treasury stopped counting in 1944. (450-up)



1348 **Fr. 817a, $10 1915, Gem New.** A real winner. Deep heavy original embossing, great margins and centering, nice color. If you're looking for a super $10 Federal Reserve Bank Note for your type set, you've just found it. (2500-up)

1349 **Fr. 824, $20 1915, Chicago, Fine-Very Fine.** Only six single notes (plus an uncut sheet in the ANA Museum) are known for this district. (300-up)



1350 **Fr. 827a, $20 1915, Kansas City, Fine.** This new find will bring the census for this rare note up to 8 known. This is also the highest serial number recorded. (300-up)

**REMEMBER - Sign Your Bid Sheet!**

## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

1351 **Three Red Seal Feds.** All of the red seals are scarce. This group consists of **Fr. 839a, $5 St. Louis, Very Fine. Fr. 893a $10 New York, Very Fine** and a nice **$20 San Francisco, Fr. 963, Extra Fine.** (3 pieces) (200-up)

1352 **Three $5 Star Notes.** All are Federal Reserve Notes. **Fr. 850, Fine**, one of 5 known. **Fr. 851a, Very Good** and **Fr. 871a, Fine.** (3 pieces) (100-up)

1353 **Seven $5 Feds.** Grades from Very Fine to Extra Fine Plus. All are clean looking. Fr. #s 851, 868, 874, 876, 877, 877 and 881. All are series of 1914 blue seals. (7 pieces) (125-up)

1354 **"a" "b" "c."** Three White-Mellon signature Federal Reserve Notes, Series 1914, one each of the a, b and c types that seem to cause constant confusion. Buy this lot, carry it with you at all times and never be confused again. Fr. 859a, $5, Richmond, About New. Fr. 931b, $10 Chicago, Extra Fine and Fr. 855c, $5 Philadelphia, Extra Fine. (3 pieces) (175-up)

1355 **Denomination Set of Feds.** All are series of 1914. **Fr. 869, $5 Chicago, About New. Fr. 935, $10 St. Louis, Extra Fine. Fr. 990, $20 Chicago, Extra Fine. Fr. 1031b, $50 New York, Very Fine.** Type "b" $50s are scarce, and **Fr. 1110, $100 Chicago, Fine +.** (5 pieces) (275-up)

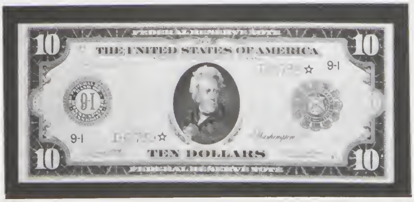
1356 **Chicago Feds.** Five **Choice New** $5 notes, all are **Fr. 870** Federal Reserve Notes and four are from the same original pack. (5 pieces) (300-up)

1357 **Fr. 871b, $5 1914, Chicago, Choice New.** Tight at the top. These "b" notes are not seen often. (75-up)

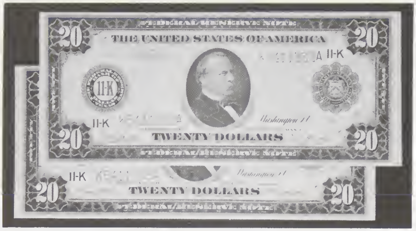
1358 **Fr. 887a, $5 1914, Star Note, Fine+.** Murray lists only a single note known on this district. This makes two! The present note is a full grade higher than the one Murray lists. (150-up)

1359 **Three Federal Reserve Star Notes.** The first, **$10 Fr. 911a,** New York is **Very Good**, the second, **$10 Fr. 931a,** Chicago, is just **Good** and the final note, **$20 Fr. 990,** Chicago is a solid **Fine.** (3 pieces) (125-up)

1360 **Fr. 931a, $10 1914, Star, Extra Fine.** A nice Star Note with a clean look. (60-up)

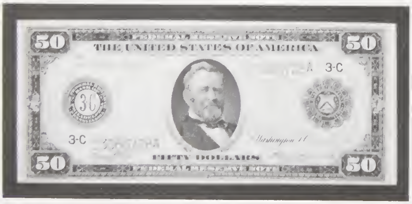


1361 **Fr. 939, $10 1914, Federal Reserve Note, Star. Choice About New.** This serial number is not in the Murray book, and brings the total known to 3 for this Fr. #. Fully bright, well centered and nice looking. (200-up)

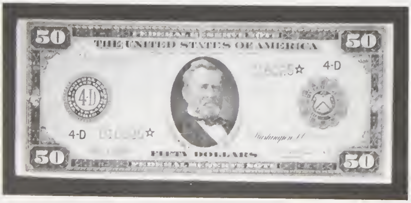

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
11-K
TWENTY DOLLARS

1362 **Fr. 1006 and Fr. 1007, $20 1914, Changeover Pair.** The Fr. 1006 is Serial #K5411332A with the signatures of Burke-Houston and the Fr. 1007 is Serial #K5411333A with the White-Mellon signatures. Both notes grade **Choice New**. This is the only true large size changeover pair of Federal Reserve Notes that we have ever seen and may well be unique. Two "quasi changeovers" from type "a" White-Mellon Feds to type "b" (which involve only a change in the placement and size of the district letter-number) were in the Nasca Memphis Auction in June of 1983. The pair offered here is a true changeover, with the signatures, and therefore, the Fr. # changing. These wonderful notes are hard to estimate but I'll be safe and say . . (2 pieces) (1500-up).

1363 **Fr. 1020, $50 1914, Red Seal, Fine.** A scarce red seal from Minneapolis, with a few small stains. (125-up)

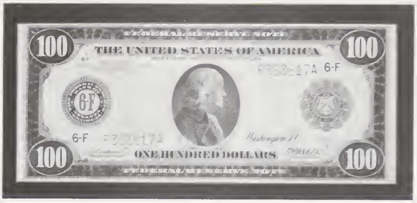

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
50
3-C
FIFTY DOLLARS

1364 **Fr. 1035, $50 1914, Gem New.** Very underrated in true Gem condition and this one is superb. Huge margins, pure white paper, crackling fresh and loaded with deep embossing. This is one super note! (1500-up)

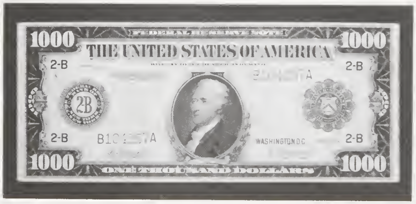

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
50
4-D
FIFTY DOLLARS

1365 **Fr. 1039a, $50 1914, Star Note, Very Good.** This is just one of four Stars listed for this district. Only 14 total $50 Fed. Stars have been located for all districts combined. This note is stained somewhat, mostly on the back. It also has a red bank stamp on the back. (250-up)

1366 **Fr. Fr. 1074, $100 1914, Red Seal, Philadelphia.** This rare red seal $100 is a nice **Very Fine**. A small fountain pen autograph on the back does not show through. (350-up)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
6-F
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

1367 **Fr. 1104, $100 1914, Gem New.** A superb note, bright and beautiful. Heavy original embossing and bold dark printing. The back, which is often a bit weak on this issue is deep green and as sharp as can be, with an overall (heavier in some spots) green cast from a deeply inked plate. Just a super note. (800-up)


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
1000
2-B
WASHINGTON D.C.
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

1368 **Fr. 1133, $1000 1918, Very Fine+.** Very rare Burke-Houston signature combination. This is only the third note known with these signatures from all districts combined. When the Friedberg Numbering System was started, Federal Reserve Notes of $500, $1000, $5000 and $10,000 were each assigned a single number. The denominations of $5 - $100 were assigned numbers by district and signatures. If these $1000 notes were given numbers by signatures, we would find the population broken down into a common number (Burke-Glass) with over 80 known, a scarce number (White-Mellon) with eight known and a very rare number (Burke-Houston) with only 3 known. The note here offered has a paper clip rust stain visible on both sides, which in light of its rarity, is of not much significance. A note for the advanced collector. (5000-up)

# GOLD CERTIFICATES

1369 **Fr. 1173, $10 1922, Choice New.** Good color and nice original "snap." (200-up)

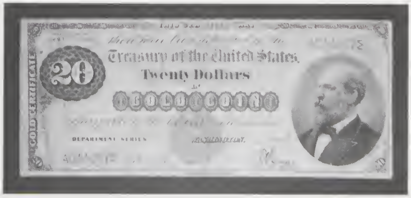
1370 **Fr. 1173, $10 1922, Choice About New.** Two consecutive notes from the same sheet. Both are bright and attractive with tight bottom margins. Both share the same light hard to find fold, otherwise they are **Choice New** in every respect. (**2 pieces**) (220-up)

1371 **A Quartet of $10 Gold Certificates.** One is a series of 1907 **Fr. 1172, Extra Fine,** and the other three are all **Fr. 1173, 1922 Series,** one is **New** but with a 1/4" circular tear in the margin and two are **Extra Fine.** (4 pieces) (225-up)

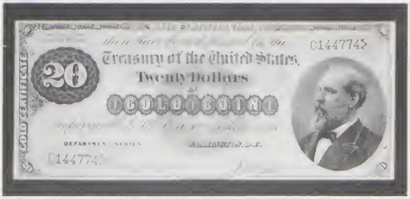
1372 **A Pair of Tens.** Two $10 Gold Certificates, **Fr. 1172, 1907, Extra Fine** and **Fr. 1173, 1922,** also **Extra Fine.** Both are exceptionally bright and crisp. (2 pieces) (125-up)

1373 **Three Gold Stars.** All three grade **Fine** or a bit better. **Fr. 1173 (2) $10** and **Fr. 1187 $20.** There are less than 200 Gold Certificate Star Notes reported by Murray for all denominations combined. (3 pieces) ($150-up)

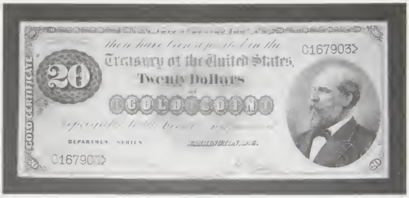
1374 **Eighty Dollars In Gold.** Three 20th century Gold Certificates. **Fr. 1173, $10 1922, Very Fine,** large serial numbers. **Fr. 1187, $20 1922, Very Good** and **$50 1913, Fr. 1199, Fine+,** a scarce note. (3 pieces) (175-up)


Treasury of the United States.
Twenty Dollars
GOLD COIN
GOLD CERTIFICATE
20

1375 **Fr. 1176, $20 1882, Very Good.** Perfect for the grade, with just a few small pinholes and no tears or stains. **Rare,** with just 14 pieces known. (600-up)


C144774
Treasury of the United States.
Twenty Dollars
GOLD COIN
GOLD CERTIFICATE
20

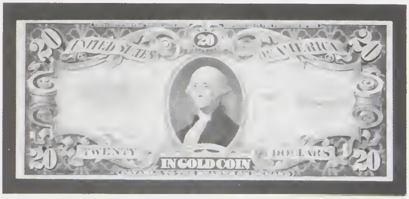
1376 **Fr. 1177, $20 1882, Fine.** Good color, small but adequate margins. A scarce type, seldom offered for sale. This example is from the J.T. Wright collection. (500-up)


C167903
Treasury of the United States.
Twenty Dollars
GOLD COIN
GOLD CERTIFICATE
20

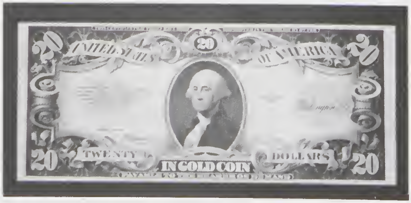
1377 **Fr. 1177, $20 1882, Fine.** A second example of this very tough note. This serial number has not been previously reported and its discovery raises the number of known pieces to 17. Excellent margins, centering and color. The only distraction is a small (1/4") split at the left edge. (500-up)

1378 **Circulated Gold Certificates. Fr. 1178, $20 1882, Very Good** and a **$100 1922, Fr. 1215** also **Very Good,** both a bit weak on the back. (2 pieces) (200-up)

1379 **Fr. 1180, $20 1905, Fine.** Well circulated, but with no tears, pinholes, stains or other distractions. Wonderful color for the grade. This "technicolor" twenty is one of the most popular types. (300-up)


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY DOLLARS
IN GOLD COIN
20

1380 **Fr. 1187, $20 1922, Gem New.** A real Gem of a Gold Certificate. These are truly rare this nice. They almost always are tight at the top, bottom or both. This one has nice full margins and is completely free of handling. Nice original embossing. (500-up)


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY DOLLARS
IN GOLD COIN
20

1381 **Fr. 1187, $20 1922, Gem New.** Exceptional face margins, very good looking. (450-up)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
TWENTY DOLLARS
IN GOLD COIN

1382 **Fr. 1187, $20 1922, Consecutive Pair, Gem New.** Two beautiful Gold twenties. For some reason Gold Certificates are the notes least often seen in cut sheets and pairs. (2 pieces) (800-up)

1383 **Fr. 1187, $20 1922, Choice About New.** Great color and crispness, but a bit close at the bottom of the face. (100-up)

1384 **Three $20 1922 Gold Certificates.** All are **Fr. 1187**, one **Very Fine** and two **Extra Fine**. (3 pieces) (200-up)

1385 **Two Gold Twenties.** A series **1882 Fr. 1178 Very Good** and a series **1922 Fr. 1187 About New**. (2 pieces) (175-up)

1386 **Fr. 1193, $50 1882, Fine.** A nice collectable example. (175-up)

1387 **Fr. 1193, $50 1882, Very Good-Fine.** The note looks Fine+ from the face but the back is a bit weak and soiled. (175-up)

50
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN

1388 **Fr. 1200, $50 1922, Gem New.** Wow!! This was mixed in a consignment of some very ordinary notes and what a pleasure to find it. It is the finest 1922 $50 Gold we've ever seen. Great margins and centering and knockout color both sides with full fresh originality. Throw away your "Green Sheet" on this one. (2000-up)

1389 **Fr. 1200, $50 1922, About New.** Traces of three light folds can be seen on the back, but the note appears Choice New from the face. (300-up)

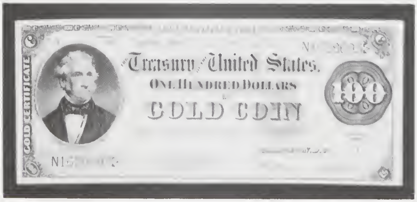
1390 **Fr. 1200, $50 1922, Very Fine.** Well margined with a bold Gold back. (150-up)

1391 **Fr. 1200, $50 1922, Fine.** (100-up)

1392 **Fr. 1208, $100 1882, Very Good.** This evenly circulated Gold Note is one of only nine known. It has a few scattered pinholes but no other flaws. (650-up)

Treasury of the United States.
One Hundred Dollars
Gold Coin
100
GOLD CERTIFICATE

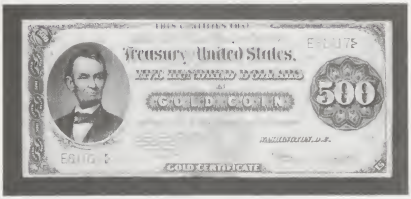
1393 **Fr. 1215, $100 1922, Gem New.** A real beauty, all there in every way. Full crackling originality. (1750-up)


Treasury of the United States.
One Hundred Dollars
Gold Coin
100
GOLD CERTIFICATE

1394 **Fr. 1215, $100 1922, Choice About New.** Superb quality! This About New note blows away most Choice New notes for appearance. Huge margins, perfect bright color, wonderful ink quality and not a flaw but for one light fold. (400-up)

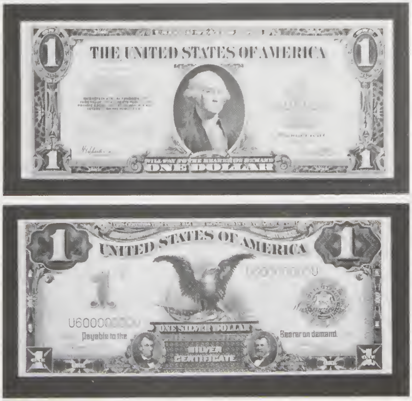
1395 **Fr. 1215, $100 1922, Very Fine.** Average centering, above average color, nice overall. (175-up)

1396 **Fr. 1215, $100 1922, Abt. Very Fine.** Heavily folded but clean and attractive from the face. Back slightly soiled. (150-up)



1397 **Fr. 1217, $500 1922, Very Good.** Many of the 24 known pieces are in lower grade. This note appears as a full Fine from the face. There is a 1/4" internal split, otherwise the note is solid. (1500-up)

## MISCELLANEOUS LARGE TYPE



1398 **Fr. 40 and Fr. 233 Both With Serial #60000000.** Kept together at the consignor's request. Both notes are **Choice New**. The Fr. 40 is from the A-B Block and the Black Eagle Fr. 233 is from the U-U Block. Two beauties for the number collector. (2 pieces) (800-up)

1399 **Bison And Chief.** Both with the Lyons-Roberts signature combination. $5 **Fr. 271, Very Good** and $10 **Fr. 114 Fine**. (2 pieces) (175-up)

1400 **Fr. Red, Blue And Gold Stars.** Three Star Notes. **Fr. 39, $1 1917 Legal Tender, Extra Fine. Fr. 233, $1 1899 Silver Certificate, Fine,** and **Fr. 1187, $20 1922 Gold Certificate, Fine.** (3 pieces) (150-up)

1401 **Five 20th Century Notes.** $1 1917 **Fr. 36 About New**, $1 1917 **Fr. 39** About New, $1 1923 **Fr. 238 Extra Fine**, $2 1917 **Fr. 60, Extra Fine** and a $5 1907 **Fr. 91 Extra Fine** with a stain. (5 pieces) (120-up)

1402 **Fr. 60 Star and Fr. 233 Star.** The **Fr. 60, $2 1917** grades **Very Good** and the Black Eagle **$1 1899, Fr. 233** is also **Very Good**. (2 pieces) (100-up)

1403 **Short Change For a Twenty.** A miscellaneous group of four Legal Tender $1 1917's **Fr. 37, Fr. 37, Fr. 37 and Fr. 36 All Fine** or a bit better, a **$5 1907, Fr. 91, Very Fine,** and a **$10 Fed. Fr. 928 Very Fine.** (6 pieces) (110-up)

1404 **Two Type Notes.** A Legal Tender Note from **1874, Fr. 43, $2, Fine** and a Treasury Note from **1891, Fr. 351, $1, Very Fine.** (2 pieces) (125-up)

1405 **A Small Pow-Wow.** Two "Chief" Notes. **$5 1899** Silver Certificates. **Fr. 273** and **Fr. 280,** both About **Very Fine.** (2 pieces) (350-up)

1406 **Odds And Ends.** Two Silver Certificates, **$1 Fr. 237,** Choice About New. And **$2 Fr. 249, Extra Fine,** lightly stained. Also a national, **1882 $5 Brown Back** from Ch. #733 the N.B. of Commerce in N.Y. **Fr. 467, Very Fine.** (3 pieces) (110-up)

1407 **Four Mixed Notes.** $1 1899 **Fr. 229 Extra Fine,** $1 1891 **Fr. 223 Extra Fine,** $1 1891 **Fr. 352 Extra Fine** and A $20 Gold Certificate **Fr. 1187 Extra Fine.** (4 pieces) (250-up)

1408 **Large Size Mixed Bag.** Fr. 16, $1 1862, Very Fine. Fr. 16, $1 1862, Very Fine. Fr. 27, $1 1880, Very Good. Fr. 63 $5 1863, Good. Fr. 122, $10 1901 Bison, Very Fine. Fr. 224, $1 1896, Very Fine, Fr. 249, $2 1899, Extra Fine. Fr. 304, $10 1908, Fine. Fr. 717, $1 1918 FRBN, About New. Fr. 879, $5 1914 Blue Seal, Extra Fine and Fr. 939, $10 1914 Blue Seal, About New. Many of the notes have small problems, edge tears, minor stains, etc. This is not a group for the mail bidder. Should be examined. Sold as is, no returns. (11 pieces) (450-up)

## CURRENCY RELATED ITEMS

1409 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.** Pocket size, Third Edition, 1870, Near Perfect condition. (250-up)

1410 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.** 1866 Second Edition, large size, 15 plates including the Fractional Plate and Plate #12 the $100 First Charter National with the green back. Worn but acceptable. (150-up)

1411 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.** 1866 Second Edition, large size. Identical to the last. (150-up)

1412 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.** Pocket size, 1st Edition, 1864, complete and intact, spine a bit rough but contents perfect. (150-up)

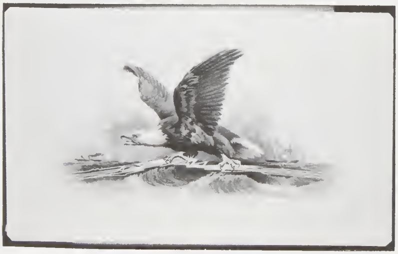
1413 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.** Pocket size, 1st Edition, Fourteenth Thousand, 1864, a near perfect copy. Contents as New, no chipped page edges, covers and spine excellent. (200-up)

1414 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector.** Pocket size, Second edition, 1866, complete and attractive, excellent condition. (200-up)

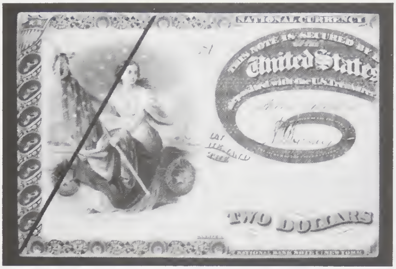
HEATH'S
INFALLIBLE
COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR
AT SIGHT
BY AUTHORITY FROM THE
UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Pocket Edition

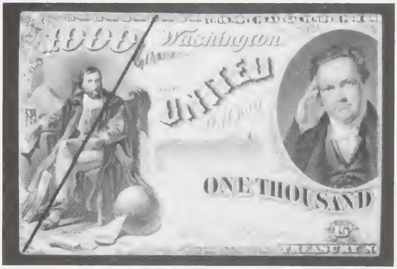
1415 **Five "Matching" Vignettes.** Benton, Morris, Garfield, Decatur and Grant. All are on cards of various sizes, three have B.E.P. logos and all match portraits used on large size notes. A nice group. (5 pieces) (125-up)

**REMINDER**
**A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.**

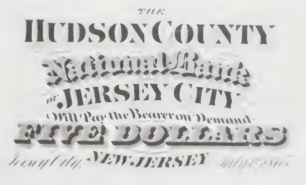


1416 **A Flock Of Four.** Four different Eagle vignettes, 3 of which were used on large size notes, including **"Eagles of the Capitol"** from Fr. 226-236 and **"Ocean Telegraph"** from Fr. 1174-1178. (4 pieces) (150-up)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THIS NOTE IS SECURED BY BONDS OF THE
United States
TWO DOLLARS

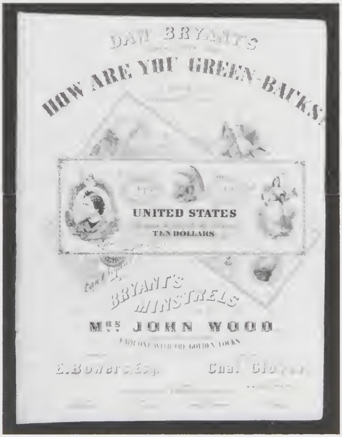

1000
Washington
UNITED
ONE THOUSAND
TREASURY

1417 **Half A Fortune.** Proofs of the left halves of eight different 1870's notes. Each has a thin black band, apparently to prevent photo reproduction. Obviously from genuine plates and proof quality printing. Included are $50, $100 and $100 Legal Tender Notes and $1, $2, $5, $10 and $20 Nationals. (8 pieces) (160-up)


THE
HUDSON COUNTY
National Bank
OF JERSEY CITY
Will Pay the Bearer on Demand
FIVE DOLLARS
Jersey City, NEW JERSEY

1418 **National Bank Note Title Proofs.** Five different First Charter Bureau of Engraving and Printing Proofs for the Central Title of Nationals. Included are: **The F.N.B. of Jersey City, N.J., The Hudson County N.B. of Jersey City, N.J., The F.N.B. of Milton, Penn., the N. Marine B. of Oswego, N.Y., and the Second N.B. of Elmira, N.Y.** All are on thin paper mounted on card. (5 pieces) (150-up)

1419 **Counterfeit Detector Proofs.** Six proof impressions from the genuine plates of backs of First Charter National Bank Notes. Each is of the right half only and each is printed in green. Three plates, each with two backs. The pages are labeled Plate 8, Plate 9 and Plate 10. Plate 8 has the $2 and $5 Plate 9 the $10 and $20 and Plate 10 the $50 and $100. Not often seen, these should bring . . . (3 pieces) (100-up)


DAN BRYANT'S
HOW ARE YOU GREEN-BACKS!
UNITED STATES
TEN DOLLARS
BRYANT'S MINSTRELS
MRS JOHN WOOD
E. Bowers Esq.
Chas. Glover

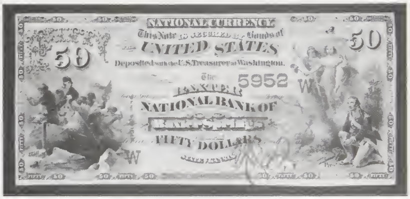
1419A **Beautiful 1860s Song Sheet.** Original and complete black and green song sheet entitled "How Are You Greenbacks?" The song pokes fun at the governments effort to fund the Civil War by printing currency. We've seen this cover before, but this is the first complete sheet we can recall. Excellent condition, essentially perfect but for a taped reinforced spine. Ideal for exhibit, framing or bringing with you to the next ANA sing along. (300-up)

1420 **McAdoo Signed Letter.** An April 17, 1917 typed letter signed by William G. McAdoo as Secretary of the Treasury. Content deals with support of a new loan issue. Large dark clear signature, great for a display of notes signed during his tenure as Secretary (4/1/1913 - 12/15/1918). (50-up)

1421 **Rules for Redemption of Mutilated Currency.** A four page set of rules for the redemption of defaced and mutilated currency. A separate set of rules are spelled out for U.S. Notes, Interest Bearing Notes and Fractional Currency. The form is dated April 21, 1865; but the front page of this form is pen dated April 18, 1868. It is addressed to Warren Taylor in Plymouth Union, Vermont. Mr. Taylor had sent in three dollars in mutilated currency and had received with this form two dollars and seventy-eight cents. The original mailing envelope is included. (2 pieces) (150-up)

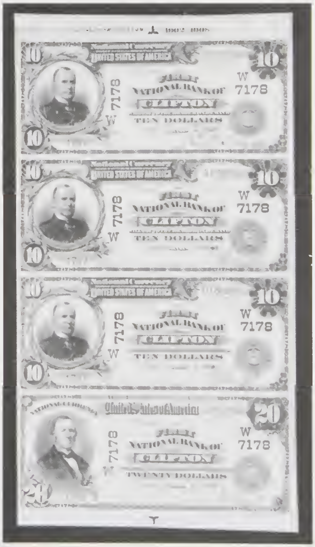
# NATIONAL BANK NOTES

## KANSAS


NATIONAL CURRENCY
This Note is SECURED by Bonds of the
UNITED STATES
Deposited with the U.S.Treasurer at Washington.
The BAXTER NATIONAL BANK OF BAXTER SPRINGS
FIFTY DOLLARS
50
5952
W

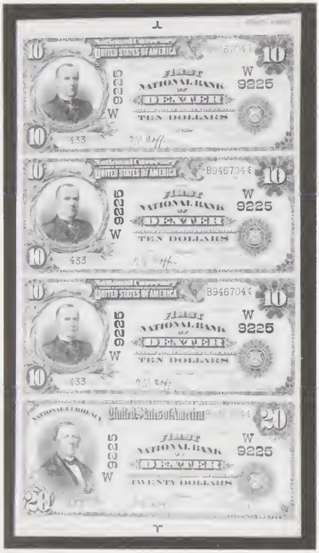
1422 **Baxter Springs - $50.00 1882 Fr. 518 The Baxter NB Ch. #** (W)5952

A high grade $50.00 Brown Back but trimmed poorly on the top and sides. **Extremely Fine.** (1250-1750)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CLIFTON
TEN DOLLARS
TWENTY DOLLARS
7178
W
10
20

1423 **Clifton - $10-10-10-20 1902 Fr. 624 (3), 650 The First NB** Ch. # (W)7178 Uncut Sheet

A pretty sheet which, although folded in three places, has retained its originality and color. The top note is signed by C.W. Snyder as president, the latter three by his son as Vice-President. Two pinholes in the top note should also be mentioned for the sake of accuracy. **Extremely Fine.** (1500-2500)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DEXTER
W 9225
TEN DOLLARS
TWENTY DOLLARS
433
B946704

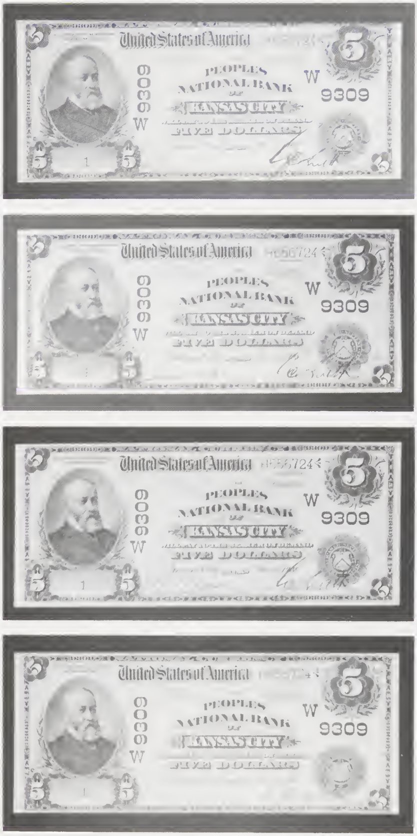
1424 **Dexter** - $10-10-10-20 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 (3), Fr. 644 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)9225 Uncut Sheet

A most attractive sheet with full borders at top and bottom. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with some trivial handling and folds between two of the notes. This is a quality sheet with good color and signatures and would make a fine addition to any collection. (1800-2750)

**MAIL BIDDERS**
**Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.**

1425 **Gypsum** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The Gypsum Valley NB** Ch. # (W)9695

Especially scarce in large size, and with a good title as well. **About Fine**, with clear pen signatures. (100-150)


The United States of America
PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK OF KANSAS CITY
W 9309
FIVE DOLLARS
H556724
1

1426 **Kansas City** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Peoples** NB Ch. # (W)9309 Cut Sheet

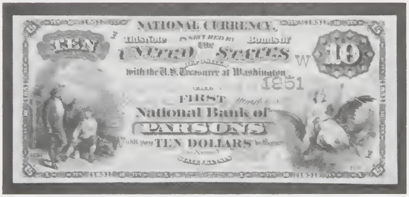
One of the highlights of this fabulous collection of number one notes. This is a cut sheet of four, all bearing serial number 1. It has been several years since a cut sheet of serial number one notes has been available, and it may be equally as long before another comes on the market. The A and the D position notes are **About Uncirculated**, with the A note being somewhat severely trimmed into the design at the top margin. The B and C notes are lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** examples. (4 pcs). (1800-2800)

1427 **Leavenworth** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Leavenworth NB** Ch. # (W) 3033

Only Red Seal we know of from this bank, and quite scarce as such. **Very Good.** (300-500)

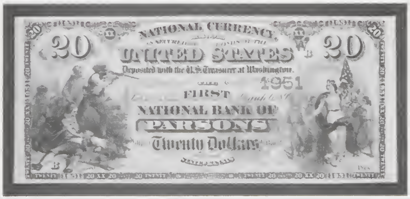
1428 **Madison** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5529

First example we've handled from this scarce SE Kansas community. Evenly circulated **Very Good.** (350-500)



1429 **Parsons** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)1951

A lovely Brown Back, well centered and with vivid colors. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with an old fold visible at the lower margin only, where the sheet was folded before it was cut. The $20.00 in the next lot is from the same sheet as is this note. (500-800)



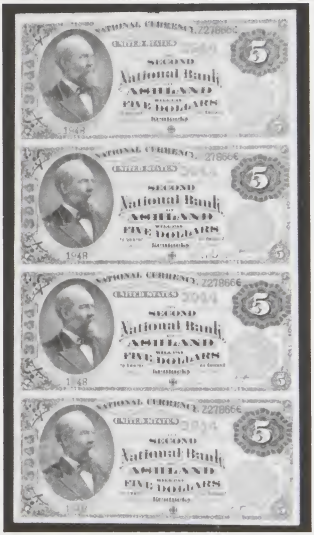
1430 **Parsons** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)1951

An absolutely beautiful note, even nicer than its mate listed above. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a perfect example for type. (800-1200)

1431 **Wichita** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Fourth NB** Ch. # (W)3683

Ex Grinnell collection lot 1709. A lovely number 1 note signed in blue ink by the Ass't. Cashier and in brown ink by the V. President. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (700-900)

## KENTUCKY



1432 **Ashland** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 470 **The Second NB** Ch. # 3944 Uncut Sheet.

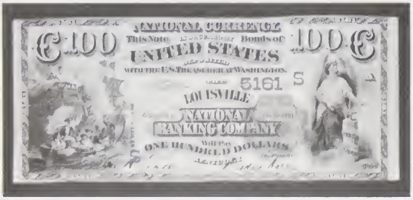
A very scarce item, as are all uncut Brown Back sheets. **Extremely Fine** overall, with good signatures, but folded between each note and vertically a few times as well. (2500-3500)

1433 **Leitchfield** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **Grayson County NB** Ch. # (S)5314

A real showpiece of a note from a bank which has had only one offering in over thirty years, with that example being damaged and in low grade. **Very Fine+.** (750-1250)

1434 **Louisville** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)109

**Very Good-Fine**, some wallet staining on the right quarter on the face. (150-225)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
This Note is secured by Bonds of
UNITED STATES
100
5161
S
LOUISVILLE
NATIONAL
BANKING COMPANY
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

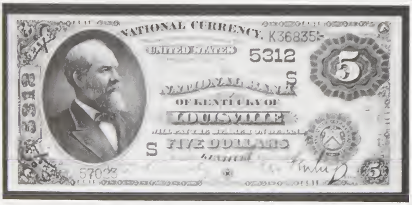
1435 **Louisville** - $100.00 1882 Fr. 530 **The Louisville National Banking Company** Ch. # (S)5161

An attractive **Very Fine** example, with bold pen signatures, cut a bit close at the top and bottom. This is a very seldom seen type from any southern state, and is well worth a bid in the range of . . . (1100-1700).

1436 **Louisville** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Southern NB** Ch. # (S)5195

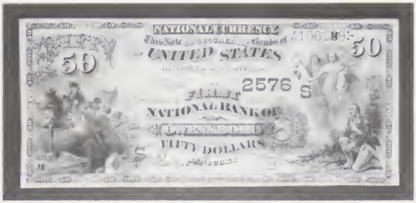
Pretty **Very Fine+** example of this better type. (150-250)

**REMINDER**
**A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.**


NATIONAL CURRENCY
K368351
UNITED STATES
5312
S
5
NATIONAL BANK
OF KENTUCKY OF
LOUISVILLE
S
FIVE DOLLARS
57023

1437 **Louisville** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The NB of Kentucky** Ch. # (S)5312

A note so pretty, so bright, so vivid, and so incredibly well centered that for a moment you can not believe that you are looking at an 1882 Date Back. If you are looking for the perfect type example, here it is. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (800-1500)

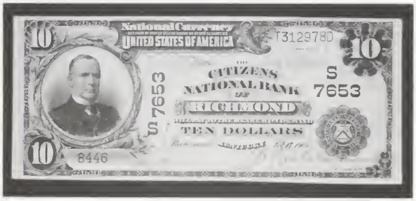

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
50
2576
S
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
OWENSBORO
FIFTY DOLLARS

1438 **Owensboro** - $50.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)2576

An outstanding note, the first we've seen of this rare type and denomination from here. Attractive **Fine+**. (750-1250)

1439 **Paducah** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)1599

A scarce note, although a dark stain covers about one half the face. **Very Good**. (150-300)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
T3129780
10
THE
CITIZENS
NATIONAL BANK
OF
RICHMOND
S
7653
TEN DOLLARS
8446

1440 **Richmond** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)7653

A very scarce note with only one appearance between 1966 and 1989, and in superlative condition as well. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (350-600)

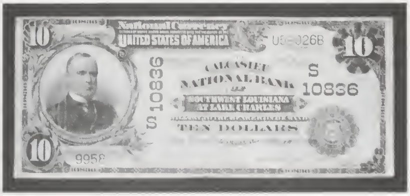
***THINKING OF SELLING***

***Please consider our Spring 1991 Sale!***

1441 **Winchester** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)2148

A scarcer type and denomination from here. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with clear signatures. (200-400)

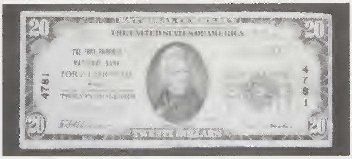
## LOUISIANA


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CALCASIEU NATIONAL BANK
SOUTHWEST LOUISIANA AT LAKE CHARLES
TEN DOLLARS
S 10836
10

1442 **Lake Charles** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Calcasieu NB of Southwest Louisiana at Lake Charles Ch. #** (S)10836

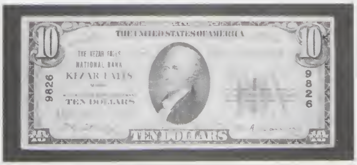
Seldom seen large size note from this popular location. **Fine.** (225-400)

## MAINE


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
4781
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

1443 **Fort Fairfield** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Fort Fairfield NB Ch. #** 4781

A flat out full bore rarity with not even one offering of any note, large or small, from this bank in four decades. Fort Fairfield itself is a tiny little place about as close to the New Brunswick border as you can get and still be in the United States. **Very Good,** a real prize for the collector who appreciates the truly rare. (300-500)

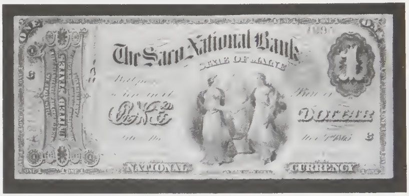

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE KEZAR FALLS NATIONAL BANK
KEZAR FALLS
9826
TEN DOLLARS
10

1444 **Kezar Falls** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Kezar Falls NB Ch. #** 9826

A very rare note with only one appearance in forty years, that some fifteen years ago in a 1975 Ossie's list. **Very Good-Fine.** (200-400)

1445 **Portland** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 630 **The Chapman NB Ch. #** 4868

Bright **Very Fine** example from this scarce private name bank, pen signed by Harry S. Boyd and P.G. Chapman. (100-150)


The Saco National Bank
STATE OF MAINE
ONE
DOLLAR
NATIONAL
CURRENCY
1

1446 **Saco** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Saco NB Ch. #** 1535

A very scarce early Maine note from a bank which issued large notes only. Evenly circulated **Very Good.** (400-600)

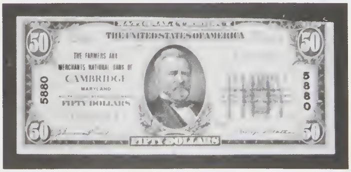
## MARYLAND

1447 **Baltimore** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 481 **The Merchants NB Ch. #** (E)1336

An attractive, well margined Brown Back. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (450-650)

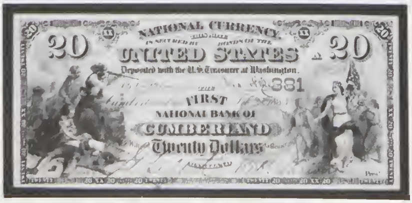
1448 **Baltimore** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The National Marine Bank Ch. #** 2453

Scarcer high denomination Baltimore issue in unusually high grade. **About Uncirculated+,** just a trace of handling from New. (150-250)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FARMERS AND MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF
CAMBRIDGE
MARYLAND
FIFTY DOLLARS
5880
50

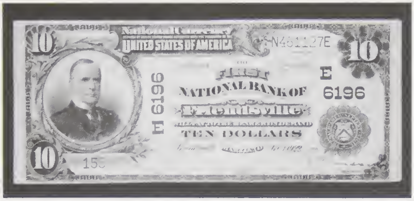
1449 **Cambridge** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. #** 5880

A lovely example from this sought after Eastern Shore location. **About Uncirculated,** with one small rust spot, cut a bit irregularly into the design at top right. (250-400)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
381
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
CUMBERLAND
Twenty Dollars
20

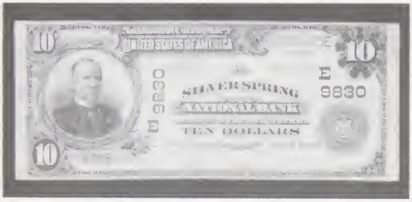
1450 **Cumberland** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 493 **The First NB Ch. #** 381

A bright and vivid Brown Back with bold colors and signatures. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (600-800)


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
E
6196
E 6196
TEN DOLLARS

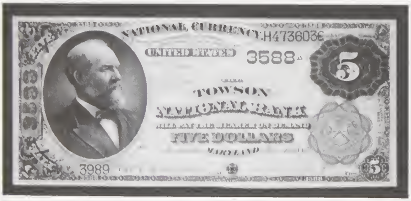
1451 **Friendsville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 634 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6196

A very scarce note from Garrett County in extreme western Maryland. We note only two appearances by this bank, the last in 1977. **Fine-Very Fine.** (300-600)


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SILVER SPRING
NATIONAL BANK
E
9830
E 9830
TEN DOLLARS

1452 **Silver Spring** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Silver Spring NB** Ch. # (E)9830

A rare and in demand location which has been unavailable for the past few years. **Very Good+**, sure to be a most popular lot. (300-500)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
H473603E
UNITED STATES
3588
TOWSON
NATIONAL BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
MARYLAND
3989
5

1453 **Towson** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The Towson NB** Ch. # 3588

A simply breathtaking $5.00 Brown Back with a great layout and the deepest chocolate color overprint on the face and back that we've ever seen. That it is from a rare bank with but $910 outstanding in 1935 certainly doesn't hurt either. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (1000-1500)

## MASSACHUSETTS

1454 **Athol** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 657 **The Athol NB** Ch. # 2172

A very popular location which is seldom offered. **Very Good.** (60-100)

1455 **Barre** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)2685

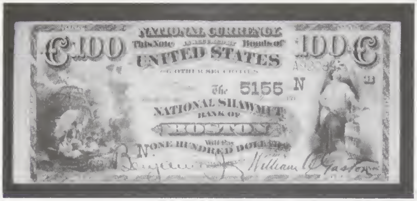
A better Massachusetts Red Seal. Attractive **Fine+**. (150-250)

1456 **Boston** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The Shawmut NB** Ch. # 582

An attractive example well suited for type. **Fine-Very Fine**, with the typical New England trim on three sides. (140-200)

1457 **Boston** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The Shawmut NB** Ch. # 582

A nice **Very Fine** example with good color and strong signatures, marred only by the usual New England close trim. (150-200)

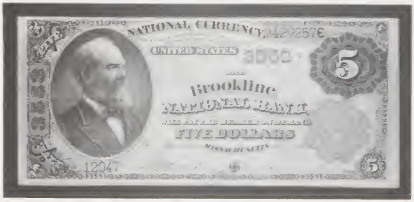

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
100
The 5155
N
NATIONAL SHAWMUT
BANK OF
BOSTON
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

1458 **Boston** - $100.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 571 **The National Shawmut Bank** Ch. # (N)5155

A rare denomination and type in general, and particularly so from Massachusetts, where we have observed only one other such note offered in the last decade. **About Fine.** (650-1100)

1459 **Boston** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Mattapan NB** Ch. # (N)11137

A short lived (six years) neighborhood bank in Boston which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1924. **About Fine.** (100-200)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
Brookline
NATIONAL BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
MASSACHUSETTS
12047
5

1460 **Brookline** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The Brookline NB** Ch. #3553

An extremely rare and historically important note from the birthplace of one President (John F. Kennedy) and one would be President (Michael Dukakis). This is also the first public offering of a note from this bank (which went out in 1910) since the landmark Grinnell sale of 1946, in which a $5.00 Brown Back also was offered. Nice **Fine**, with pen signatures, a super item worthy of the finest collection. (400-800)

The United States of America
Manufacturers National Bank of Cambridge
N
11152
Five Dollars
1

1461 **Cambridge** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Manufacturers NB** Ch. # (N)11152

A winner from this popular Boston area location. This scarce bank was in business for only seven years and this would be a scarce note even without being a number 1 example. **Extremely Fine+.** (500-800)

1462 **Concord** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Concord NB** Ch. # (N)833

From the historic town where "the shot heard round the world" determined the course of American history. Attractive pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

1463 **Dorchester** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The Blue Hill NB** Ch. # 684

Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with a couple of small chips out of the margin. (100-125)

1464 **Fall River** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Fall River NB** Ch. # (N)590

Bright, vivid, and crispy, but with enough handling to merit being graded only **About Uncirculated**. Closely margined at the top, but still quite attractive. (125-175)

**REMEMBER - Sign Your Bid Sheet!**

1465 **Gardner** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)884

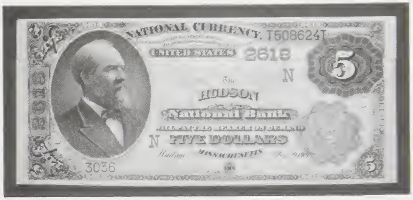
Neither a common bank nor a common type and denomination from Massachusetts. **Fine**, with just a couple of small rust spots in the top and bottom margin. (175-300)

1466 **Gardner** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)884

A handsome companion to the Red Seal offered above. Bright **Very Fine+.** (60-90)

1467 **Great Barrington** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The National Mahaiwe Bank** Ch. # 1203

Tougher Massachusetts small size note on a seldom available bank. **Fine**. (50-100)

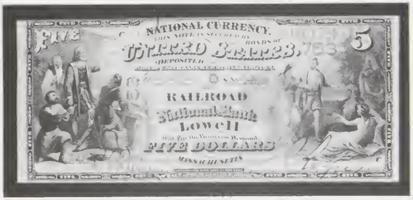

National Currency
T508624T
United States
2618
N
The Hudson National Bank
Five Dollars
Hudson Massachusetts
3036

1468 **Hudson** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The Hudson NB** Ch. # (N)2618

Attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** Brown Back from this tough Massachusetts town. (250-450)

1469 **Lenox** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Lenox NB** Ch. # (N)4013

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example from this small western Massachusetts community. (175-250)


National Currency
United States
753
Five
Railroad National Bank
Lowell
Five Dollars
Massachusetts

1470 **Lowell** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The Railroad NB** Ch. # 753

One of only two banks to use this distinctive title, the other being the Railroad NB of Roseville, California. This bank issued only first and second charter notes before bowing out in 1902. Bright **Extremely Fine.** (400-600)

1471 **Lynn** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The National Security Bank** Ch. # (N)2563

A rare bank which issued only first and second charter notes before its demise in 1910. We've recorded only one other offering from here, that back in 1977. **Very Good+**, with clear signatures. (250-400)

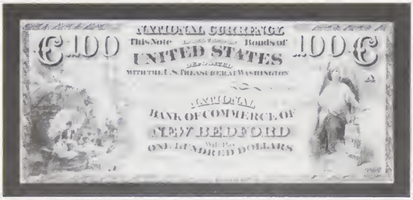
1472 **Methuen** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The NB of Methuen** Ch. # (N)1485

Scarcer Methuen bank which issued large notes only. **Fine**, with pen signatures. (100-150)

The United States of America
The Methuen National Bank
12800
Five Dollars
1

1473 **Methuen** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Methuen NB** Ch. # 12800

Double serial number one variety, certainly a note that should be considered seriously by the many Bay State collectors. The opportunity to obtain material of this caliber comes along only at rare intervals and should be taken advantage of when it presents itself. **Extremely Fine.** (500-750)

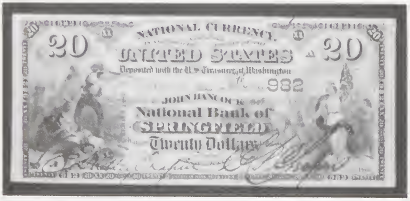

NATIONAL CURRENCY
100
This Note ... Bonds of
UNITED STATES
WITH THE U.S. TREASURER AT WASHINGTON
NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE OF NEW BEDFORD
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

1474 **New Bedford** - $100.00 Original Fr. 454 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. #690

A very rare type with only about three dozen known from all locations combined. **Very Good**, the seal somewhat faded, but an otherwise well preserved example which should bring in the range of . . . (2000-3000)

1475 **Orange** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 501 **The Orange NB** Ch. # 2255

First Brown Back we've seen from this Franklin County location. Well circulated but intact **Very Good.** (150-225)

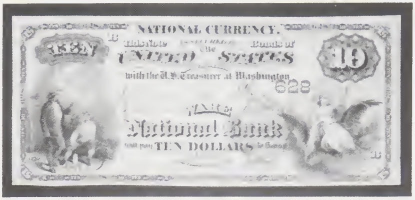

NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
UNITED STATES
Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
982
JOHN HANCOCK National Bank of SPRINGFIELD
Twenty Dollars

1476 **Springfield** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The John Hancock NB** Ch. # 982

A very scarce note with a great historical title. Signed boldly in black ink by E. Dudley Chapin and E.S. Chapin, members of a prominent Springfield banking dynasty whose holdings included two other national banks over the years. **Fine-Very Fine.** (250-450)

1477 **Stockbridge** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Housatonic NB** Ch. # 1170

A scarce note from western Massachusetts. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**, cut a bit close at the two side margins as is typical of early New England notes. (250-350)

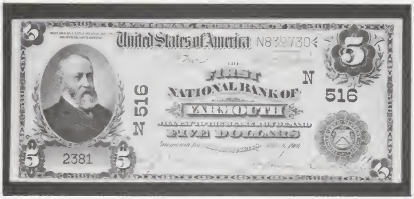

NATIONAL CURRENCY.
TEN
10
UNITED STATES
with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
628
WARE
National Bank
TEN DOLLARS

1478 **Ware** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Ware NB** Ch. # 628

A tough western Massachusetts town to find. Pen signed **Fine.** (125-185)

1479 **Woburn** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Woburn NB** Ch. # 7550

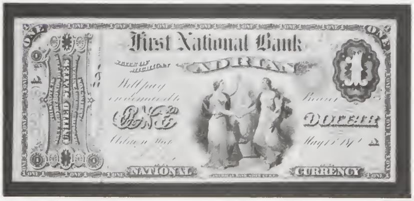
A legitimately rare small size note from this Boston suburb. A large note from here was offered at auction in 1985, with the only other listing a fixed price offering of another large note in 1977. **About Fine.** (100-200)


United States of America
N839730
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF YARMOUTH
FIVE DOLLARS
N
516
2381
5

1480 **Yarmouth** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)516

A beautiful example from this sought after Cape Cod location. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a tiny bit close at the bottom right margin but otherwise pristine. (250-400)

## MICHIGAN


ONE
First National Bank
ADRIAN
ONE DOLLAR
1
NATIONAL
CURRENCY

1481 **Adrian** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. #1973

A rare Michigan bank which issued first charters only during its brief existence of five years, ending in 1877. By 1910, a mere $448 was outstanding. From the Grinnell sales of 1945-46 to 1990 only one other example from here has come on the market, an FCP five grading fine offered in a 1976 auction. **Very Fine**, well margined, bright, and delicately pen signed, an outstanding note sure to please. (750-1500)

1482 **Alpha** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10601

A rare item from a small family owned bank which issued but a handful of notes. We note only two offerings from this institution since 1969, the last by us in 1983. **Fine+.** (250-350)

1483 **Battle Creek** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Old-Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 7589

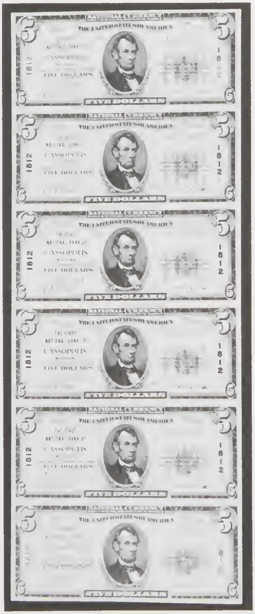
An unimprovable note from an always popular location. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (75-125)

1484 **Buchanan** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. #3925

A very scarce note from a small town in Berrien County, located in the southwestern corner of the state. **Fine.** (200-350)

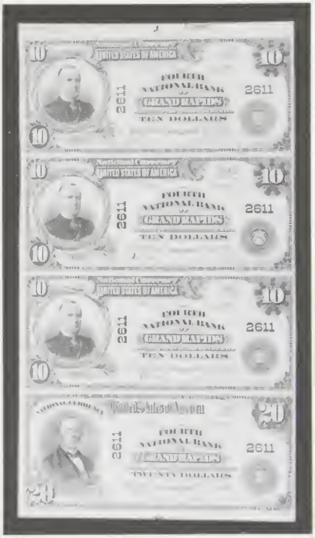
1485 **Cassopolis** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1812 Uncut Sheet

The sheet most often encountered. This is an attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example with minimal handling which would be a perfect item for the collector who wants one sheet for display. (600-800)



1486 **Cassopolis** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1812 Uncut Sheet

A second sheet, virtually identical to the last. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (600-800)



1487 **Grand Rapids** - $10-10-10-20 1902 Fr. 634 (3), Fr. 660 **The Fourth NB** Ch. # 2611 Uncut Sheet

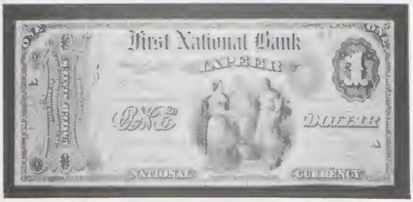
Folded through the top selvage, and with folds through the second note, but still a pleasing appearance. The margins have been trimmed slightly on both sides. **About Uncirculated,** from a popular location where sheets are seldom available. (1200-1800)

1488 **Ironwood** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Gogebic NB** Ch. # 9517

Bright **Crisp Uncirculated** example with the top margin a bit tight, not at all common in this grade. (100-175)

1489 **Lake Linden** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 3948

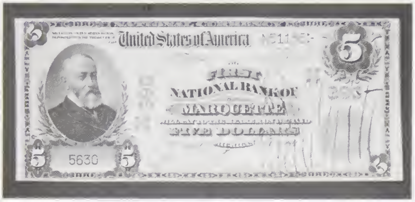
From Houghton County in Michigan's Upper Peninsula. **Fine,** with green signatures. (150-250)



1490 **Lapeer** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 1731

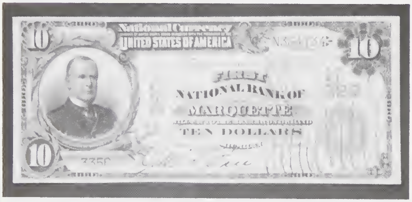
A very scarce First Charter example from Michigan. **About Fine.** (400-700)

## A fantastic set of Marquette notes, all from the fabled Grinnell collection.


United States of America
First National Bank of Marquette
Five Dollars
5630
5

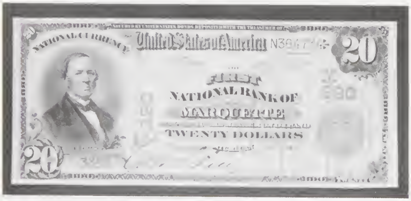
1491 **Marquette** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)390

A showpiece of a note, with the huge vanity signature of Peter White as President. Ex Grinnell lot 1940. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (500-800)


National Currency
United States of America
First National Bank of Marquette
Ten Dollars
10

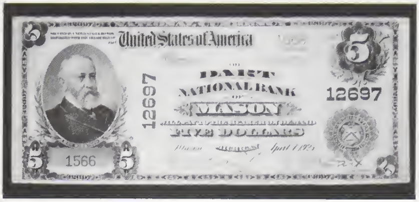
1492 **Marquette** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)390

A superlative example with the same vanity signature that was White's trademark. According to Grinnell's cataloger, Barney Bluestone, White signed this and the following note the day before he died. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Ex Grinnell lot 1941. (800-1300)


National Currency
United States of America
First National Bank of Marquette
Twenty Dollars
20

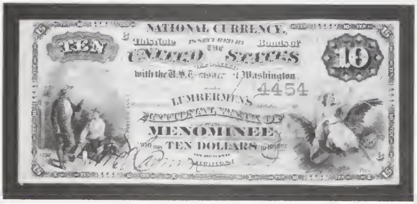
1493 **Marquette** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)390

The monster note of this three note set. This is no doubt the finest $20.00 Red Seal we have ever seen. It is a pristine, well centered **Gem** from the same sheet as the $10.00 above, or, as Barney Bluestone described it some forty-five years ago, a "most attractive, Perfect crisp uncirculated". Ex Grinnell lot 1942. (1250-2500)


United States of America
Dart National Bank of Mason
Five Dollars
12697
12697
1566
5

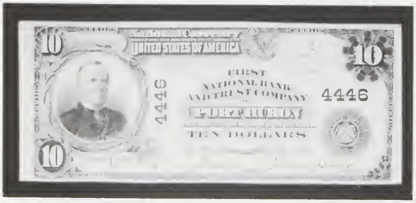
1494 **Mason** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Dart NB** Ch. #12697

A rare Michigan private name bank, with but $170 large size outstanding in 1935. We know of only one other large note from here for sale since the Grinnell offering of 1946. **Very Good-Fine**, pen signed by D.C. Dart and R.C. Dart. (400-800)


National Currency
United States
Washington
4454
Lumbermen's National Bank of Menominee
Ten Dollars
TEN
10

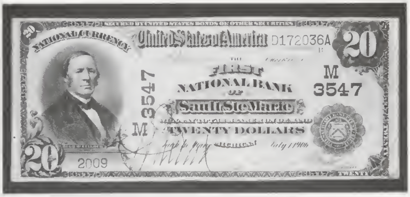
1495 **Menominee** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The Lumbermen's NB** Ch. # 4454

A scarce Upper Peninsula Brown Back. Nice **Fine+**, with vanity signatures. (250-400)


United States of America
First National Bank and Trust Company
Port Huron
Ten Dollars
4446
4446
10

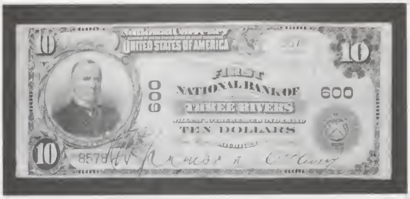
1496 **Port Huron** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 4446

A double serial number 1 note which will excite both the serious Michigan collector as well as the fancier of number ones. Nice **Uncirculated**, with just a bit of handling picked up over the years. (600-900)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
The United States of America
D172036A
20
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF Sault Ste Marie
M 3547
TWENTY DOLLARS
2009

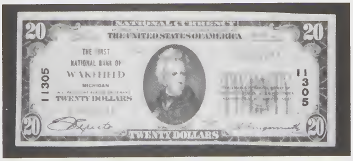
1497 **Sault Ste Marie** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3547

A very scarce bank, particularly in large size. **Fine.** (250-450)


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF THREE RIVERS
600
TEN DOLLARS
8578

1498 **Three Rivers** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 600

The only large size example from this sought after bank which we have ever seen or heard of being offered for sale. Even Grinnell did not have a large note from here in his vast holdings. Evenly circulated **Very Good+**, sure to see spirited competition amongst the many collectors of this popular state. (400-800)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF WAKEFIELD MICHIGAN
11305
TWENTY DOLLARS

1499 **Wakefield** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11305

An extremely scarce note from Gogebic County at the very end of Michigan's Upper Peninsula. We have never handled a note from this bank, the sole nationally chartered institution in this remote location. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (250-400)

1500 Trio of Michigan Notes

**Lansing** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 3513

**Marquette** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 390

**Marquette** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 12027

Average **Very Good.** (3 pcs.) (50-75)

1501 Lot of Mixed Michigan Small Nationals

$5.00 Ty. 1 **First Wayne NB** Ch. # 10527 EF

$5.00 Ty. 1 **Second NB & TC** Saginaw Ch. # 1918 F-VF

$10.00 Ty. 2 **NB of Grand Rapids** Ch. # 13758 EF-AU

$20.00 Ty. 1 **Grand Rapids NB** Ch. # 3293 F

$50.00 Ty. 1 **FNB & TC Kalamazoo** Ch. # 191 AU+

$100.00 Ty. 1 **FNB Detroit** Ch. # 10527 VG+

Total 6 pcs. (240-275)

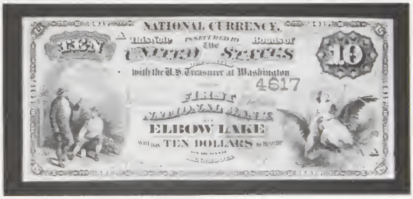
## MINNESOTA

1502 **Cass Lake** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6352

A seldom available note from Cass County in north-central Minnesota. **Very Good-Fine.** (200-400)

1503 **Deerwood** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 9703

A great town name and a very scarce bank as well. **About Fine**, with clear signatures. (200-400)

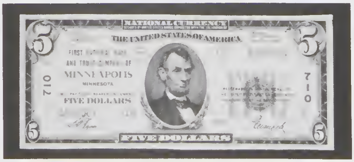

NATIONAL CURRENCY
This Note is SECURED BY Bonds of THE UNITED STATES
with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
TEN
10
4617
FIRST NATIONAL BANK
ELBOW LAKE
TEN DOLLARS

1504 **Elbow Lake** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # 4617

A fantastic Minnesota note which combines a great town name, a rare bank, and serial number 1 in a high grade package. Only one other large size note from Elbow Lake has been offered in the last forty years, and that one appearance was back in 1977. **Extremely Fine+**, a great item really worth going after. (1250-2500)

1505 **Menahga** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11740

A better small size note from Wadena County in north central Minnesota. **Very Fine.** (50-75)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
5
FIRST NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA
710
FIVE DOLLARS

1506 **Minneapolis** - $5.00 Ty. 2 First NB & TC Ch. # 710

A premium specimen bearing low serial number A000004. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-225)

1507 **Montgomery** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11215

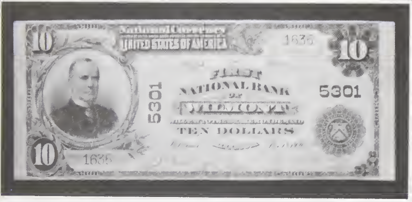
Only denomination issued by this scarce Le Sueur County bank. **Fine.** (125-175)

1508 **Sherburn** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Sherburn NB** Ch. # (M)6348

The only national bank to issue from this Martin County hamlet, and a rare one it is. We note only one auction appearance (in 1979) and no offerings on any fixed price list whatever. **About Fine.** (250-400)

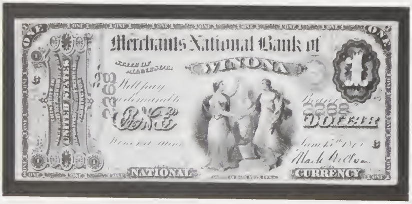
1509 **Waseca** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 9253

Second of the two banks chartered in Waseca. **About Fine.** (100-175)


United States of America
First National Bank of Wilmont
5301
Ten Dollars
1636
10

1510 **Wilmont** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5301

An excessively rare Minnesota bank and town which has had no offerings whatever during the preceding four decades. Pleasing, no problems **Fine**, with clear signatures, a difficult note to estimate in that it is on virtually every Minnesota collectors' want list, and this may truly be one of the few opportunities ever to acquire a note from this town. We would not be surprised to see bids on this note in the high three to low four figure range. (600-1000)


Merchants National Bank of Winona
2268
Dollar
National
Currency

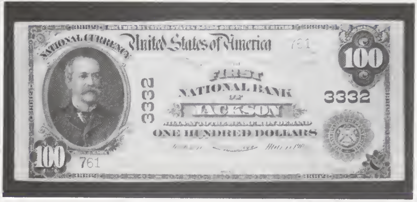
1511 **Winona** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 2268

The only First Charter note ever available in decent grade from this state. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just the smallest hint of aging at the margins, but more than made up for by the overall brightness of the note. (750-1000)

## MISSISSIPPI

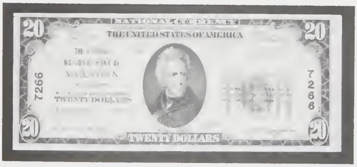
1512 **Hattiesburg** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 5176

An elusive bank which is seldom available. **Fine+.** (100-175)


United States of America
First National Bank of Jackson
3332
One Hundred Dollars
100
761

1513 **Jackson** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 698 **The First NB** Ch. # 3332

A major Mississippi rarity worthy of a place of honor in any serious collection of this states' notes. Only two banks in the state issued $100.00 plain backs, emitting a combined total of 763 pieces. Of those, only one other has been reported to exist to date, and that, along with one $100.00 Red Seal, represents the total known population of large $100.00 notes from here. Pleasing **Fine**, with clear signatures. If you own just one Jackson note, this should be the one. (1200-2000)

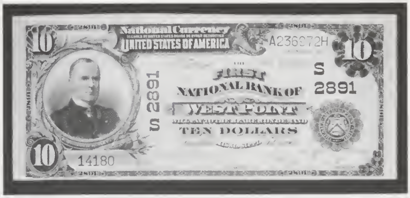

The United States of America
7266
Twenty Dollars
20

1514 **Meridian** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 7266

A beautiful and incredibly high grade Meridian note, the nicest we've seen or heard of from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a really rare state of preservation from here. (250-350)

1515 **Vicksburg** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 3430

A very rare note in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with a handling mark or two but incredibly far above average for a Mississippi note. (250-350)


National Currency
United States of America
A236972H
First National Bank of West Point
S 2891
Ten Dollars
14180

1516 **West Point** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)2891

A very common note in small size, and the exact opposite in large. This example has the added advantage of being far nicer than virtually all of the others from here we've seen. **Fine-Very Fine**, with purple stamp signatures. (300-600)

## MONTANA

1517 **Billings** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (W)9355

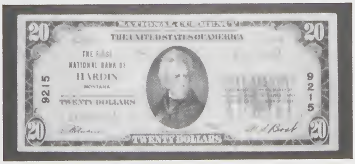
A rare Billings bank which went out in 1921. We have seen no other appearance of a note on this bank in over a decade. Well circulated but intact **Very Good.** (300-500)

1518 **Billings** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Midland NB** Ch. # 12407

An affordable Montana note. Soiled **Very Good**. (50-75)

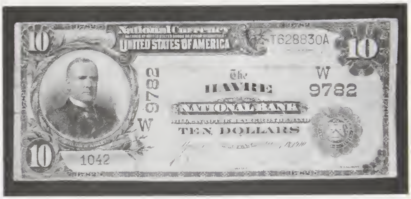
1519 **Great Falls** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 3525

A scarcer Montana large size note. **About Fine.** (200-300)


National Currency
The United States of America
The First National Bank of Hardin Montana
9215
Twenty Dollars

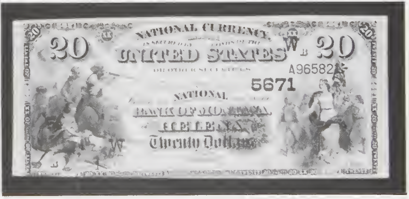
1520 **Hardin** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9215

A very rare note from the only bank to issue in Big Horn County. We know of only one other offering from this bank (a large $20.00) dating back over four decades. **Fine.** (400-800)


National Currency
United States of America
T628830A
The Havre National Bank
W 9782
Ten Dollars
1042

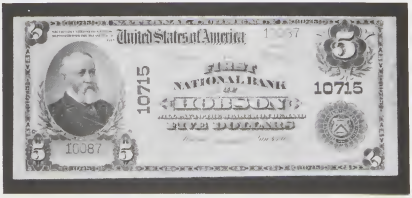
1521 **Havre** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Havre NB** Ch. # (W)9782

A newly discovered note which is unique to our best knowledge. Havre had three banks, one of which is still unknown, with the other two now being represented by one note each. A note of the highest rarity, and an opportunity for some lucky collector to add a new town to his collection. **Fine.** (1500-2500)


National Currency
United States
A965821
5671
National Bank of Montana
Helena
Twenty Dollars

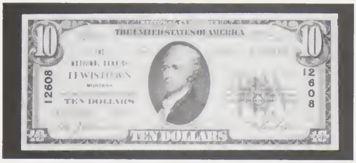
1522 **Helena** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The NB of Montana** Ch. # (W)5671

Serial number 1. This is an especially rare type for number 1 notes, and this note, a recent discovery hitherto unknown to collectors, represents the only such example from the state of Montana. **Extremely Fine+**, a perfect note to highlight any collection. (1500-2500)


United States of America
First National Bank of Hobson
10715
Five Dollars
10087

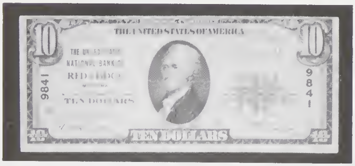
1523 **Hobson** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The First NB** Ch. # 10715

Seldom seen note from Judith Basin County in the center of the state. **Fine.** (300-450)



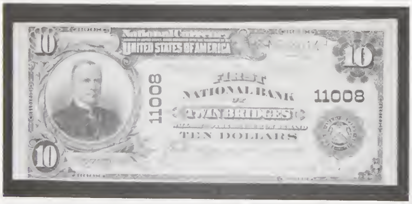
1524 **Lewistown** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Lewistown** Ch. # 12608

A classic example of why rarity ratings are totally useless in determining value. Listed as a "Rarity 3" bank, we find all of three offerings from here in forty years worth of price lists and auctions. One listing dates from 1989 (this note), the second from 1985, and the third back in 1968. While all of the others "known" on this bank may exist, that is cold comfort for the collector who wants to own one. **About Uncirculated**, a beautiful example worthy of a most liberal bid. (400-750)



1525 **Red Lodge** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The United States NB** Ch. # 9841

A better Montana location with an always in demand title. **Fine+**. (150-250)

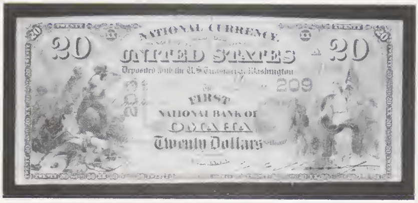


1526 **Twin Bridges** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 11008

A wonder note in all respects. **Choice About Uncirculated**, on a bank which issued large notes only and had but $590 outstanding in 1935, and with a great name on a rare state, if this isn't a fabulous note then nothing is. (2000-4000)

## NEBRASKA TERRITORY

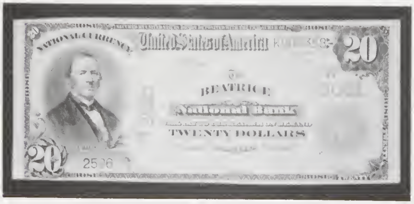
### FINEST KNOWN NEBRASKA TERRITORIAL



1527 **Omaha** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 432 **The First NB** Ch. # 209

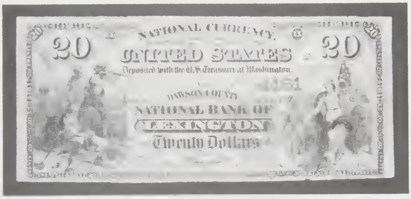
A fantastic new discovery being offered here to the numismatic community for the first time. This note is one of six Nebraska Territory notes reported to date. It is the only $20.00 (three $2.00 and two $1.00 complete the census) and it is the highest grade of the six notes known. Nebraska territorial notes present an interesting situation because three of the six notes were issued after Nebraska became a state on March 1, 1867. As Peter Huntoon's research has disclosed, prior to 1889 already engraved territorial plates continued to be used until new Series 1882 plates were prepared to replace them. In Nebraska, that meant that the three banks chartered prior to 1867 continued to issue territorial notes until, in the case of Omaha charter 1633, 1886. In the case of this bank, only the territorial plate with the territorial designation printed in the script next to the title was used to print $20.00 and $50.00 First Charter notes, with the notes carrying a plate date of Feb. 20, 1866, a full year before statehood. **Very Good-Fine**, bright for the grade, a wonderful note certain to become a source of great pride for its new owner. (10000-15000)

## NEBRASKA



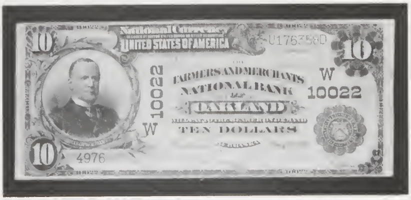
1528 **Beatrice** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Beatrice NB** Ch. # (W)3081

Better type and denomination from this state. Pleasing **Fine+**, although the signatures have just about faded out. (225-350)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
UNITED STATES
20
Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
4161
DAWSON COUNTY
NATIONAL BANK OF
LEXINGTON
Twenty Dollars

1529 **Lexington** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 498 **The Dawson County NB** Ch. # 4161

A very rare note which has not appeared on the market since we sold a Brown Back from here back in 1980. We know of no other offerings prior to that. **Very Good-Fine.** (500-900)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
U176358D
10
10022
W
FARMERS AND MERCHANTS
NATIONAL BANK
OAKLAND
TEN DOLLARS
4976

1530 **Oakland** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (W)10022

Scarcer of the two issuing Oakland banks. Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine**, with clear pen signatures. (100-175)

1531 **Ord** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 3339

An always in demand three letter town name. **Fine.** (75-125)

1532 **Osceola** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)6493

A handsome example from this scarce bank, which had only $910 in large notes outstanding in 1935. **Fine-Very Fine**, with pen signatures of E.C. Loecke, a. cashier and J.A.C. Johnston, v. president. (175-300)

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
2780
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
WAHOO
TEN DOLLARS
12970

1533 **Wahoo** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 2780

An always in demand title in exceptionally high grade for a large note from here. Crispy **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (150-300)

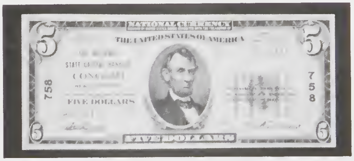
## NEW HAMPSHIRE

1534 **Charlestown** - $20.00 Type 1 **The Connecticut River NB** Ch. # 537

An extremely rare note on a bank from which we have no record of any offerings over a forty year period. **Very Good+.** (150-300)

1535 **Colebrook** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Farmers and Traders NB** Ch. #5183

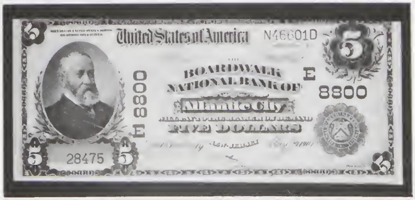
A tough bank to find, especially in large size. **Very Good-Fine.** (150-200)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
5
758
FIVE DOLLARS

1536 **Concord** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The National State Capital Bank** Ch. # 758

Easily the finest small note we've seen from this elusive state capital, and with a perfect title to match. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** a note sure to see some heated competition. (300-500)

## NEW JERSEY


United States of America
N46601D
5
BOARDWALK
NATIONAL BANK OF
Atlantic City
E
8800
FIVE DOLLARS
28475

1537 **Atlantic City** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Boardwalk NB** Ch. # (E)8800

A great title graces this high grade example. **Crisp Extremely Fine**, cut into the design at the top. (150-250)

1538 **Cliffside Park** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Cliffside Park NB** Ch. # 11618

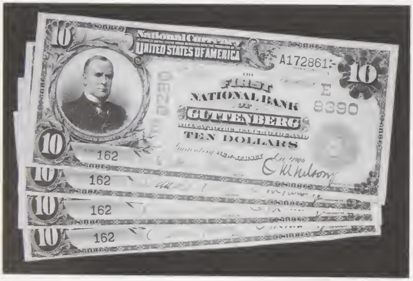
A scarce bank. **About Fine** overall, but a small piece is missing from the note at bottom, substantially affecting the design. Consider this a filler until a better one comes along. (50-75)

1539 **Englewood** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 4365

Popular and scarce Bergen County example. Nice **Fine-Very Fine.** (75-125)

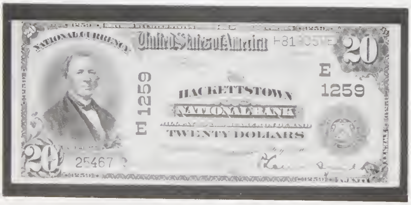
1540 **Freehold** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The National Freehold Banking Company** Ch. # (E)7436

A very scarce example from a bank which issued large notes only. Although other specimens from here exist, we know of no offerings of other notes from this bank. **Very Good.** (250-400)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A172861
10
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF GUTTENBERG
TEN DOLLARS
E
8390
162
162
162
162

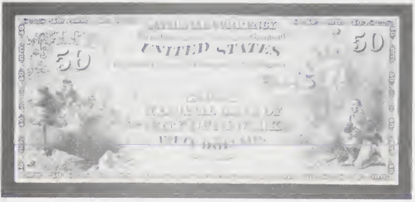
1541 **Guttenberg** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8390 Cut Sheet of 4

A lovely and scarce cut sheet of Red Seals. The A and D notes are **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the C note **Choice** with irregular margins, the B note **Crisp Uncirculated** but cut into the design very slightly at the top right. Ex Richard F. Saffin collection (1982). (4 pcs.) (1750-2250)


20
E
1259
E 1259
HACKETTSTOWN
NATIONAL BANK
TWENTY DOLLARS
25467

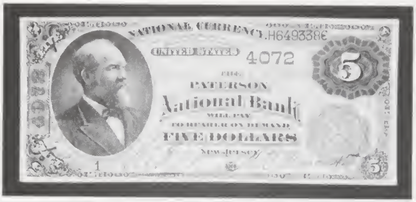
1542 **Hackettstown** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Hackettstown NB** Ch. # (E)1259

Easily the highest grade example we've seen from this better bank. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with just the slightest foxing at the margins. (250-350)


UNITED STATES
50
50

1543 **Newark** - $50.00 1875 Fr. 446 **The German NB** Ch. # 2045

A rare and woefully undervalued type. Washed and pressed, with closely trimmed margins, not exactly a condition census piece but still a rare type which happens to be the sole example known from the state of New Jersey. **Good-Very Good.** (1000-1500)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
H649338E
UNITED STATES
4072
THE PATERSON National Bank
FIVE DOLLARS
NEW JERSEY
5
1

1544 **Paterson** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The Paterson NB** Ch. # 4072

A lovely serial number 1 note which will easily be one of the highlights of the collection it enters. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, exceptionally nice for the grade. (900-1400)

**REMEMBER**

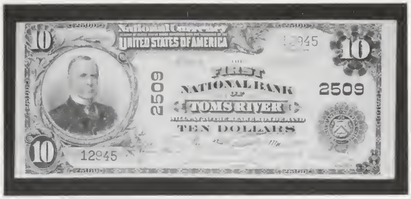
**SIGN YOUR BID SHEET**

1545 **Plainfield** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The City NB** Ch. # 2243

An attractive Brown Back enhanced by bold pen signatures of Wm. H. Arnold and Charles Hyde. **Very Fine.** (125-175)

1546 **Red Bank** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The Second NB** Ch. # (E)2257

Always a popular note due to its distinctive town nomenclature. **Very Good.** (50-100)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
12945
2509
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF TOMS RIVER
TEN DOLLARS
12945
10

1547 **Toms River** - $10.00 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 2509

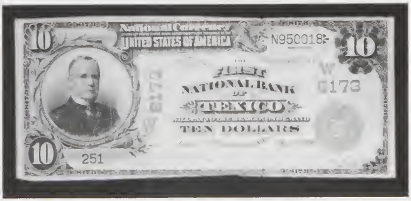
An always in demand Ocean County note with enough grade to matter. **Fine-Very Fine**, with bold stamp signatures. (100-175)

1548 **Woodbine** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Woodbine NB** Ch. # 12977 Uncut Sheet

A lovely example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (650-900)

## NEW MEXICO TERRITORY

### UNIQUE TEXICO TERRITORIAL


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
N950018
W
8173
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF TEXICO
TEN DOLLARS
251
10

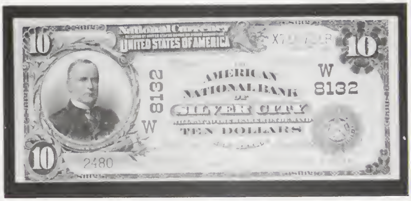
1549 **Texico** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)8173

A fantastic rarity. This is the only note known from Texico, where both of the banks chartered issued territorial notes only before both went out within a six month period in 1911-1912. Only 430 sheets were issued by this bank, where, by 1916, a mere $320 was outstanding. **Fine**, with pen signatures, worth whatever it costs because there simply aren't any more after this. (7500-10000)

## NEW MEXICO

1550 **Raton** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # 4734

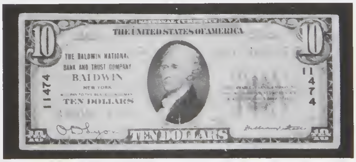
A surprisingly elusive note with only about a dozen plain backs (including this example) reported to date. **Very Good**. (250-350)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
W
8132
AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK OF SILVER CITY
TEN DOLLARS
2480
10

1551 **Silver City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The American NB** Ch. # (W)8132

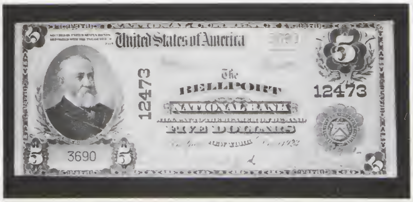
A premium example from this scarce state. **About Uncirculated**. (700-1200)

## NEW YORK


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE BALDWIN NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY
BALDWIN
NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
11474
TEN DOLLARS
10

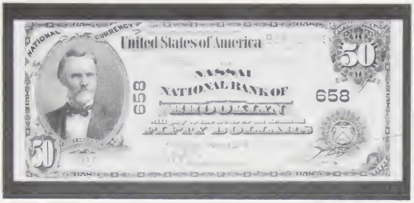
1552 **Baldwin** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Baldwin NB & TC** Ch. # 11474

A scarcer Nassau County note which is seldom offered. **About Fine**, likely to be a hotly contested lot. (200-300)


United States of America
The BELLPORT NATIONAL BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
12473
12473
3690
5

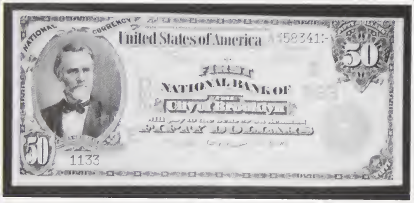
1553 **Bellport** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Bellport NB** Ch. # 12473

The only large size note from this prohibitively rare Suffolk County bank we've ever seen or heard of, not surprising considering the mere $540 in large notes outstanding in 1935. **Fine**, a great note which all will want but only one may have. (1000-1500)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
NASSAU
NATIONAL BANK OF
BROOKLYN
FIFTY DOLLARS
658
50

1554 **Brooklyn** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The Nassau NB** Ch. # 658

A very scarce type from Brooklyn, particularly in this state of preservation. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (400-700)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
City of Brooklyn
FIFTY DOLLARS
1133
50

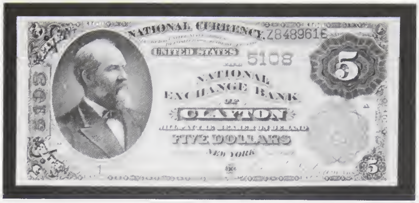
1555 **Brooklyn** - $50.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 664 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)923

Unique for type and denomination from this avidly collected borough, and a note of the highest rarity from anywhere in the United States, with the census of known $50.00 Red Seals barely reaching fifty. The importance of this note can scarcely be overestimated, as it represents the sole known example not only from Brooklyn but from all of Long Island as well. **Very Fine**, a bright and well margined example destined for what certainly will be a great collection. (2000-4000)

**MAIL BIDDERS**
**Please Remember That Only**
**Signed Bid Sheets**
**Will Be Honored.**

1556 **Canandaigua** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Canandaigua NB & TC** Ch. # 3817

A scarce and elusive Finger Lakes community. Signed as president by G.W. Hamlin, who also owned the Hamlin NB of Holcomb, a nearby community. **Very Good.** (100-150)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
5108
NATIONAL
EXCHANGE BANK
OF
CLAYTON
FIVE DOLLARS
NEW YORK
5

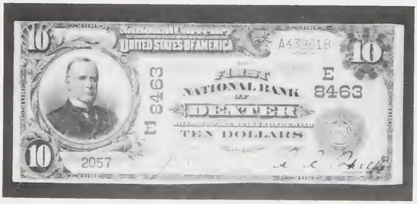
1557 **Clayton** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 476 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 5108

A pristine number 1 Brown Back, with more than ample margins and the bright and fresh appearance that brings a smile to the face of even the hardest to please collector. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (1200-1500)

1558 **Cutchogue** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # 12551

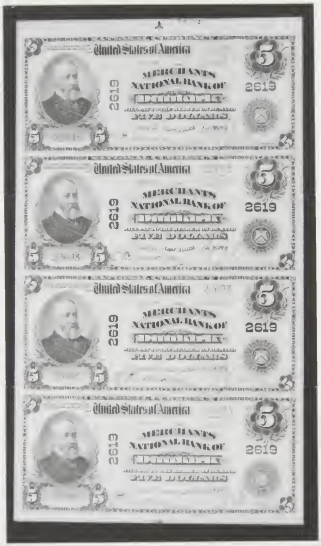
A highly desirable Suffolk County town, and a scarce note, on a bank with $650 in large notes outstanding in 1935. **Very Good+.** (500-800)

***Currency Auctions of America, Inc.***
***is pleased to announce***
***that our next public auction***
***will take place in May of 1991.***
***We are now accepting consignments***
***for what will be a***
***major currency event.***


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
OF
DEXTER
TEN DOLLARS
E
8463
2057
10

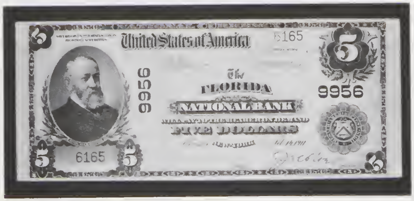
1559 **Dexter** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8463

One of only two large notes we've recorded from this one bank town, from which only $980 was outstanding in 1935. Pen signed **Fine.** (250-400)



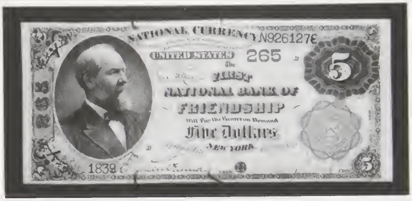
1560 **Dunkirk** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 2619 Uncut Sheet

A nice uncut sheet with full margins and less than the usual amount of handling. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (1250-1750)



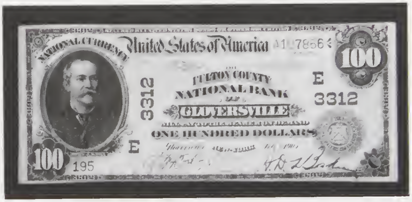
1561 **Florida** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Florida NB** Ch. # 9956

This bank was unknown in large size before this newly discovered note surfaced a couple of months ago. **Extremely Fine**, with grade to match its rarity, and possessing a great two state title as well, a winner in all respects. (500-900)



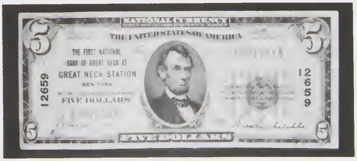
1562 **Friendship** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The First NB** Ch. # 265

A very rare note from a bank which went out in 1917. We know of only three surviving examples from here, one of which is severed in two. Strong **Fine-Very Fine.** (250-400)



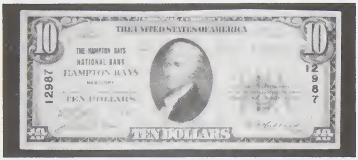
1563 **Gloversville** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The Fulton County NB** Ch. # (E)3312

A true miracle of survival, with only 300 pieces issued of this type and denomination some seventy years ago. We know of no others. Pleasing **Fine**, with no defects whatever. (300-500)



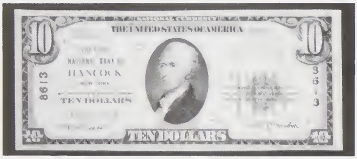
1564 **Great Neck Station** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB of Great Neck** Ch. # 12659

A major Long Island rarity, not to be confused with the scarce, but available, large notes from the same bank. We have heard that one small size note from here was previously reported to exist. The example we offer is the first small note from this bank we have actually laid eyes on. This is the only denomination issued from here, and until this time the opportunity to obtain a small note from here had never been offered. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine,** an exciting note certain to bring out the competitive spirit amongst the many collectors of Long Island notes. (750-1000)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE HAMPTON BAYS NATIONAL BANK
HAMPTON BAYS
NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
12987
TEN DOLLARS

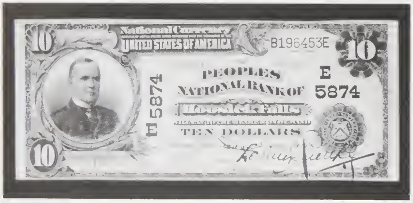
1565 **Hampton Bays - $10.00 Ty. 2 The Hampton Bays NB Ch. #** 12987

A great eastern Suffolk note which might attract a bid or two. Pleasing **Fine**, a tough note to estimate but likely to sell in the range of . . . (500-900).


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
HANCOCK
NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
8613
TEN DOLLARS

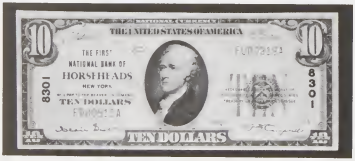
1566 **Hancock - $10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8613**

A scarce note which is by far the finest example known from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-175)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B196453E
PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK OF
Hoosick Falls
TEN DOLLARS
E
5874

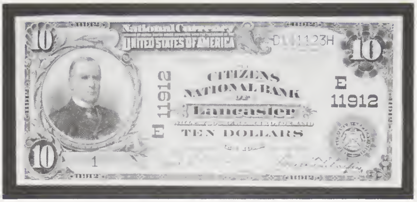
1567 **Hoosick Falls - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The Peoples NB Ch. #** (E)5874

A most attractive **Crisp Uncirculated** number 1 note, sure to please its new owner. (600-900)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
HORSEHEADS
NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
8301
TEN DOLLARS

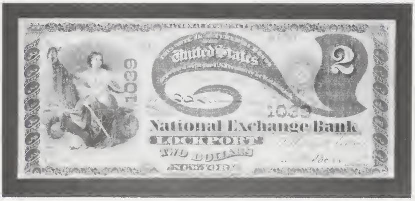
1568 **Horseheads - $10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8301**

A great town name and in far nicer condition than the low grade specimens generally offered from here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (200-300)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D11123H
CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF
Lancaster
TEN DOLLARS
E
11912
1

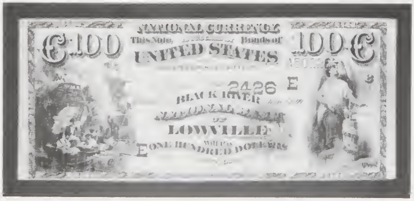
1569 **Lancaster - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The Citizens NB Ch. #** (E)11912

Lot 1727 in the famed Grinnell sale. A wonderful item for any collection. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, another great serial number 1 note. (900-1200)


United States
2
1039
National Exchange Bank
LOCKPORT
TWO DOLLARS
NEW YORK

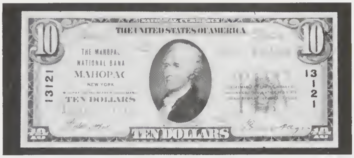
1570 **Lockport - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 1039**

Only Lazy Two we have observed from this bank. **Fine**, with good color for the grade. (400-500)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
100
2426
E
BLACK RIVER NATIONAL BANK OF
LOWVILLE
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

1571 **Lowville - $100.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 571 The Black River NB Ch. #** (E)2426

A terrific note which is guaranteed to enhance any collection. This has always been a rare and undrevalued type, and is seldom available from a really scrce bank. **About Fine.** (750-1250)

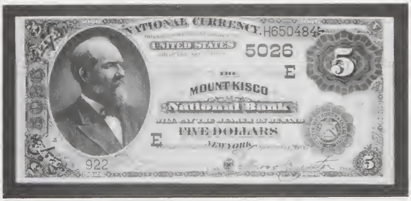


1572 **Mahopac** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Mahopac NB** Ch. # 13121

A rare note from rural Putnam County. This bank issued small notes only and is very seldom offered. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with one pinhole. (350-550)

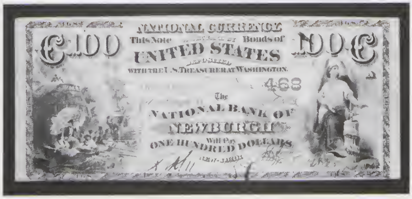
1573 **Mechanicville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 5037

An inordinately scarce town, which has had a coterie of dedicated collectors for over two decades. **Very Good+**, with black stamp signatures. (125-200)



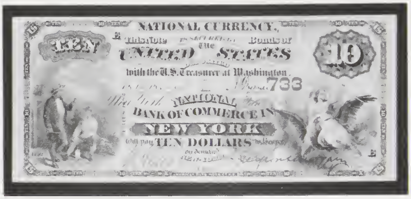
1574 **Mount Kisco** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The Mount Kisco NB** Ch. # (E)5026

The most beautiful note we've seen from this Westchester County community in many a year. Pen signed **Extremely Fine+**, with a gorgeous layout, an exciting note sure to bring the collectors out in force. (1000-2000)



1575 **Newburgh** - $100.00 1882 Fr. 519 **The NB of Newburgh** Ch. # 468

A perfect example for type. Nice **Fine**, with a few inconsequential pinholes typically found on these high denomination notes.(500-750)



1576 **New York City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 733

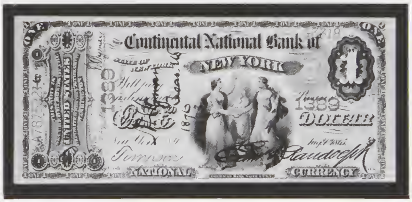
A classic type example worthy of the finest collection. Well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-750)

1577 **New York City** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 733

An unusually well centered example of the perfect type $10.00 Brown Back. **Crisp Uncirculated**, super fresh and bright, removed from Gem only by the presence of a few handling marks at the lower right. (450-650)

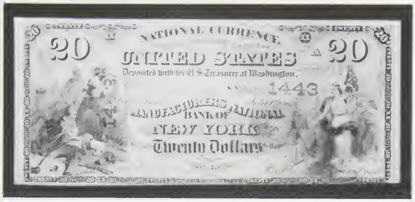
1578 **New York City** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Seventh Ward NB** Ch. # 998

An attractive **Fine-Very Fine** deuce, but a small section of the signature block has oxidized and eroded, leaving a small hole. (250-400)



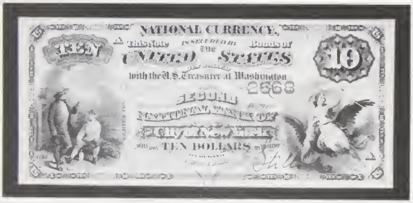
1579 **New York City** - $1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The Contintal NB** Ch. # 1389

Ex New Netherlands Coin Co. T. James Clarke sale, lot 218 (April, 1956) described therein as "**Choice Uncirculated** . . . signatures in attractive blue ink. Nicely centered, pin hole at center. Autographed A.U. Wyman/ Treas. U.S./1876/1883 vertically at left center. A superb and highly important display item." Purchased by Amon Carter, Jr., and held by him until 1971, thence to the Allen Mincho collection of New York City nationals. This is still one of the nicest first charter notes we've ever seen, with full margins and the brightness of a note that was printed yesterday. (800-1400)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
UNITED STATES
20
Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
1443
MANUFACTURERS NATIONAL BANK OF
NEW YORK
Twenty Dollars

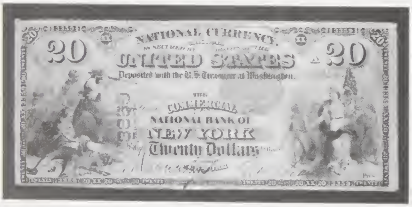
1580 New York City - $20.00 1875 Fr. 431 **The Manufacturers NB** Ch. # 1443

An exceptionally handsome blue end paper example from this scarce New York City institution, which in 1885 pulled up stakes and moved across the East River to Brooklyn. **Fine.** (400-700)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
UNITED STATES
10
with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
2668
SECOND
NATIONAL BANK OF
CITY OF NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS

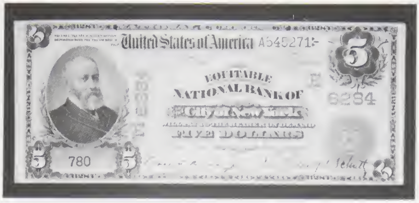
1581 New York City - $10.00 1882 Fr. 479 **The Second NB**

A striking serial number 1 example with a vivid overprint and jumbo margins. **About Uncirculated,** ex Harmer Rooke (1972). (800-1200)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
UNITED STATES
20
Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
THE
COMMERCIAL
NATIONAL BANK OF
NEW YORK
Twenty Dollars

1582 New York City - $20.00 1882 Fr. 496 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 3359

A unique note with this title. Only issued for five years, and in a very limited quantity, this was a note that even we, in over a decade of searching, were unable to locate. **Very Good,** with a short but unimportant tear, this new discovery will be of great interest to the many collectors of New York notes. (500-900)

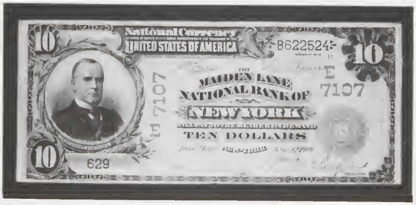

United States of America
A545271
5
EQUITABLE
NATIONAL BANK OF
CITY OF NEW YORK
FIVE DOLLARS
6284
780

1583 New York City - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Equitable NB** Ch. # (E)6284

One of New York City's truly rare banks, and an institution from which we were never able to obtain a note in almost fifteen years of collecting. The bank was in business for less than two years, issued Red Seals only, and had but $640 outstanding in 1915. An uncut sheet plus this single note are the sole surviving examples reported to date. The uncut sheet, owned for many years by Aubrey Beebe, now hangs in the ANA museum in Colorado Springs. This note first surfaced as Lot 256 of Kagin's 295th Mail Sale (1971) and was purchased by a California collector. It remained there until some five years ago, when the present consignor obtained it. A liberal bid is suggested to capture this great note. **Very Fine.** (500-1000)

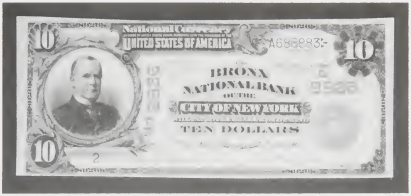
**MAIL BIDDERS**

**PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.**
**WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.**


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B622524
10
MAIDEN LANE
NATIONAL BANK OF
NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
7107
E
629

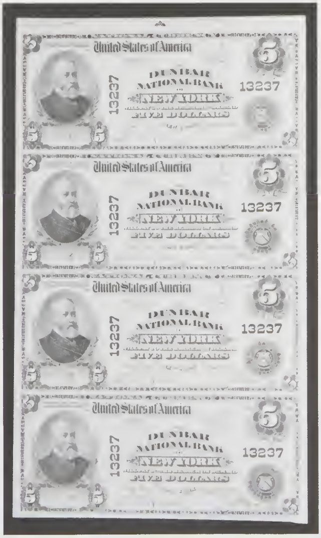
1584 New York City - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Maiden Lane NB** Ch. # (E)7107

One of the great titles in nationals, and a rare note as well, from a bank which issued Red Seals only during its little more than one year existence. **Fine+.** (500-900)



1585 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 **The Bronx NB** Ch. # (E)8926

Only Red Seal we know of from this borough, and it's a beauty. **Extremely Fine,** pen signed, and bearing serial number 2, what else need be said? (500-750)

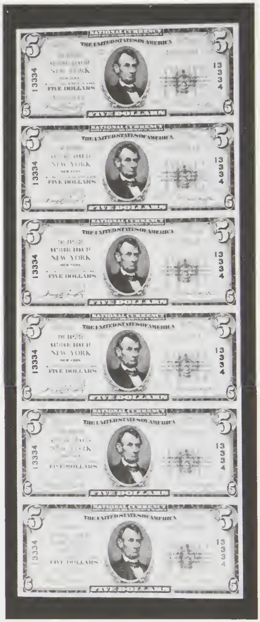


1586 **New York Clty** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 611 **The Dunbar NB** Ch. # 13237 Uncut Sheet

An enormously appealing sheet, with one fold through the top selvage and a couple of light handling marks, but as bright as the day it was printed. This is a tough signature combination and from an interesting bank owned by the Rockefellers and located in Harlem. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1200-1800)

1587 **New York City** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **TheBayside NB** Ch. # 13334 Uncut Sheet.

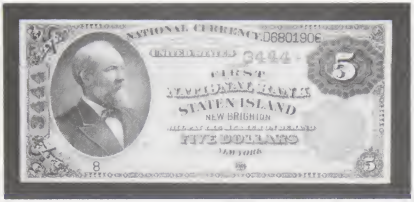
An always popular sheet from Queens. **Crisp Uncirculated,** one hard to detect fold diagonally across the bottom three notes. (900-1200)



## The Walter T. Dornfest Collection of Staten Island Nationals

For the past decade the names Walter T.Dornfest and Staten Island Nationals have been inextricably intertwined. Mr. Dornfest, a Staten Island resident and historian, did what others had only dreamed about for the last thirty years. He alone managed to complete a set of National Bank Notes from traditionally scarce Richmond County. Starting from a base established by the purchase of all of the Staten Island notes from the Allen Mincho collection of New York City notes, Mr. Dornfest's determined search led to his acquisition of the key note to the completion of his set in the mid-1980's – the purchase of the unique Richmond Borough NB of Stapleton blue seal. Along the way he also manged to obtain the only two notes extant from the hamlet of Tottenville, as well as the sole number one note known from Richmond County.

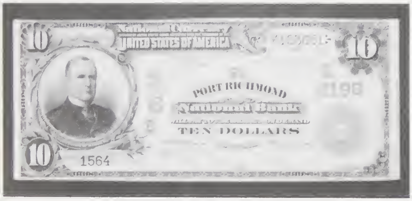
As a researcher, Mr. Dornfest published a series of articles in Paper Money magazine detailing the history of Staten Island's six banks. With the collection completed and the articles in print, Mr. Dornfest concluded that it was time to offer this outstanding group of notes to a new generation of collectors. We are proud to present them here.


NATIONAL CURRENCY
D680190E
3444
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
STATEN ISLAND
NEW BRIGHTON
FIVE DOLLARS
NEW YORK
5

1588 **New Brighton** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The First NB of Staten Island** Ch. # 3444

A wonderful note with which to start the Staten Island offering. This example is one of only two notes known from Staten Island's short lived first nationally chartered institution, with the second note being a low grade Very Good specimen. **Extremely Fine**, with a super layout and delicate pen signatures. We suggest a liberal bid on this exciting note. (750-1250)

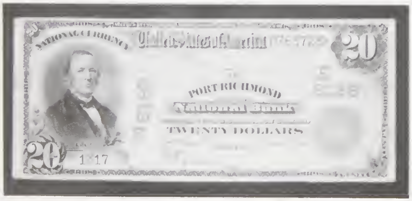
ex: K.P.Austin (1973), Mincho collection (1982).


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
PORT RICHMOND
National Bank
TEN DOLLARS
1564
10

1589 **Port Richmond** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Port Richmond NB** Ch. # (E)6198

Three notes are known with this title, two of which are Red Seals contained in this collection. This is by far the highest grade note of the extant Port Richmond examples. **Very Fine.** (500-1000)

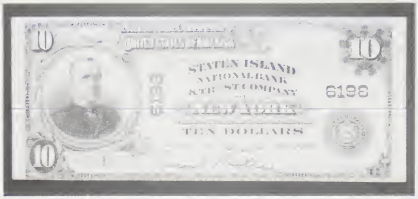
ex: Gimbel's New York Coin Department (1968), Robert Hoskins collection (1973), Mincho collection (1982).


NATIONAL CURRENCY
PORT RICHMOND
National Bank
TWENTY DOLLARS
1817
20

1590 **Port Richmond** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Port Richmond NB** Ch. # (E)6198

Only $20.00 known on Port Richmond, and a second opportunity to obtain an example from this usually prohibitively rare location. **About Fine.** (400-700)

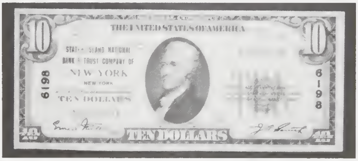
ex: Lakeland Coin Exchange.


STATEN ISLAND
NATIONAL BANK
& TRUST COMPANY
NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
6198
10

1591 **New York City** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 634 **Staten Island NB & TC** Ch. # 6198

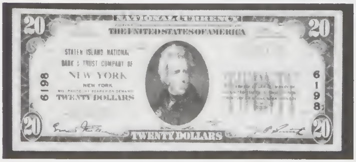
The only serial number 1 note known from any of Staten Island's six banks. It is also the only large note we've recorded to bear this title, which was used on large notes for only three years. **Fine+**, worthy of a liberal bid.(700-1200)

ex: A.A. Grinnell collection lot 1723 (1945), Estate of Richard F. Saffin (Christie's New York 1982 lot 259)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATEN ISLAND NATIONAL BANK & TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
6198
TEN DOLLARS
10

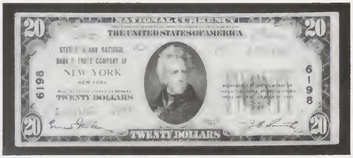
1592 **New York City** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **Staten Island NB & TC** Ch. # 6198

Tied for the highest grade small size note we've recorded on this bank. **Extremely Fine.** (125-175)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATEN ISLAND NATIONAL BANK & TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
NEW YORK
TWENTY DOLLARS
6198
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

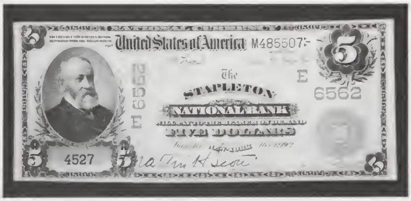
1593 **New York City** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Staten Island NB & TC** Ch. #6198

Another attractive example from the only readily obtainable bank in the county. **Fine-Very Fine**, a small tear in the lower border is noted as well. (70-100)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATEN ISLAND NATIONAL BANK & TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
NEW YORK
TWENTY DOLLARS
6198
20
TWENTY DOLLARS

1594 **New York City** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **Staten Island NB & TC** Ch. # 6198

Only Type 2 example that Mr. Dornfest was able to obtain from this bank. **About Fine.** (90-140)

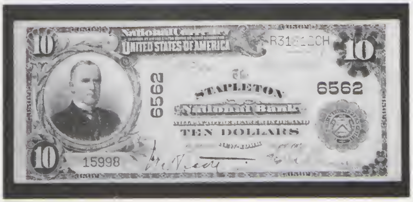

United States of America
M485507
The
STAPLETON
NATIONAL BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
E
6562
4527
5

1595 **Stapleton** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Stapleton NB** Ch. # (E)6562

A scarce note with an illustrious pedigree. Only three Red Seals are known from this bank, with this being the highest grade example. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (500-900)

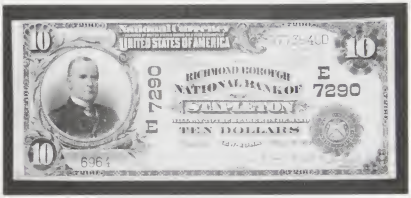
ex: James M. Wade collection (1956), Aubrey Beebe (1972), Mincho collection (1982).

**PLEASE -**
**MAIL YOUR BID SHEET EARLY!**


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
R318120H
The
STAPLETON
National Bank
TEN DOLLARS
6562
15998
10

1596 **Stapleton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Stapleton NB** Ch. # 6562

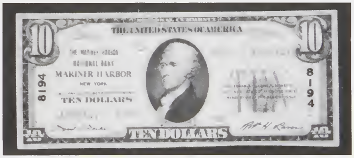
A scarce and seldom offered note even as a blue seal. **Fine.** (200-300)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
RICHMOND BOROUGH
NATIONAL BANK OF
STAPLETON
TEN DOLLARS
E
7290
6964
10

1597 **Stapleton** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Richmond Borough** NB Ch. # (E)7290

The key note to completing this collection. Notes from this bank were unknown until this specimen surfaced in an Alabama coin shop in 1986. Every New York collector has searched for a note from this bank, and now all have a chance to obtain one. **Very Fine**, a great opportunity which should not be missed. (1000-1500)

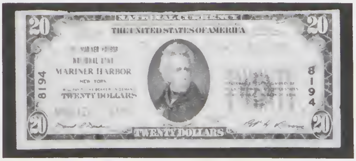
ex: Mitch Utz, Gerald Loegler (1986).


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE MARINER HARBOR NATIONAL BANK
MARINER HARBOR
NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
8194
10
TEN DOLLARS

1598 **Mariner Harbor** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Mariner Harbor NB** Ch. # 8194

Three notes are known from this rare bank, all of which are small size. Two of them are in this collection, with this example being the nicer of the two tens reported to date. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (450-750)

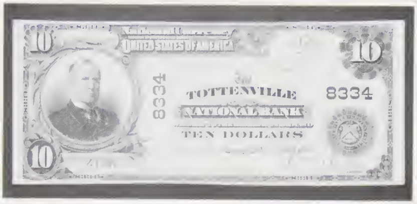
ex: Gerald Tubello collection (1987).


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE MARINER HARBOR NATIONAL BANK
MARINER HARBOR
NEW YORK
TWENTY DOLLARS
8194
20
TWENTY DOLLARS

1599 **Mariner Harbor** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Mariner Harbor NB** Ch. # 8194

The only $20.00 note reported to date from here. Mariner Harbor itself is an industrial area on the NW tip of Staten Island across Newark Bay from Elizabeth, New Jersey. **Fine-Very Fine.** (400-600)

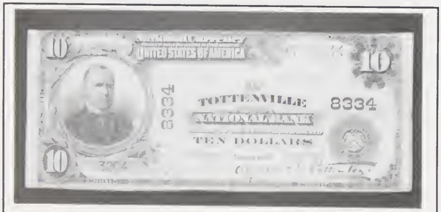
ex: JerryMoskowitz (1970), Mincho collection (1982).


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
The
TOTTENVILLE
NATIONAL BANK
TEN DOLLARS
8334
8334

1600 **Tottenville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Tottenville NB** Ch. # 8334

Two notes are known from this bank, and, once again, both are represented in the Dornfest collection. The example we offer here is the Grinnell specimen, which surfaced after forty years in limbo as part of a New York collection we handled four years ago. Pen signed **Extremely Fine+**, a wonder note likely to bring a runaway price. (1000-1500)

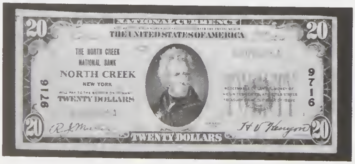
ex: Albert A. Grinnell collection lot 2542 (1945), Leonard Hellicher (1986).


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
The
TOTTENVILLE
NATIONAL BANK
TEN DOLLARS
8334
8334
3204

1601 **Tottenville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Tottenville NB** Ch. # 8334

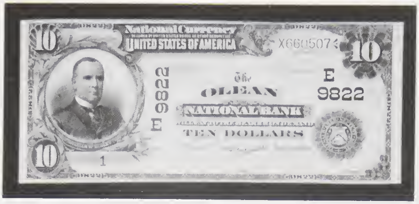
The lesser grade of the two notes known from Tottenville. Considering that only $460 in large size notes was outstanding in 1935, it may prove to be a very long wait until the next note from here is offered. **Very Good+**. (700-1000)

ex: Harmer Rooke (1972), Mincho collection (1982).


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
THE NORTH CREEK
NATIONAL BANK
NORTH CREEK
NEW YORK
TWENTY DOLLARS
9716
9716

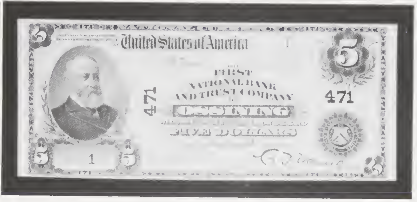
1602 **North Creek** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The North Creek NB** Ch. # 9716

A genuinely scarce Warren County note. **Fine**. (125-175)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
X660507
10
The
OLEAN
NATIONAL BANK
TEN DOLLARS
E
9822
E 9822
1

1603 **Olean** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Olean NB** Ch. # (E)9822

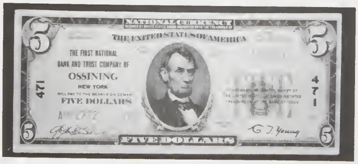
A beautiful note last publicly offered nearly twenty years ago. This is the sole serial number 1 note known from this rare bank, and is ex Grinnell lot 1705. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (800-1200)


United States of America
5
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK
AND TRUST COMPANY
OSSINING
FIVE DOLLARS
471
471
1

1604 **Ossining** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 471

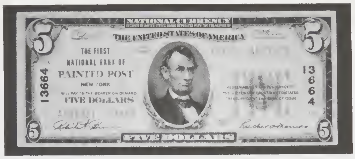
One of the ultimate power pieces for any Westchester County collection. Double serial number 1, beautiful **About Uncirculated**, the kind of note that makes a collection important. (1000-1500)

**REMINDER**
**A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.**


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
5
THE FIRST NATIONAL
BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF
OSSINING
NEW YORK
FIVE DOLLARS
471
471
FIVE DOLLARS

1605 **Ossining** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 471

A worthy companion to the number one note above. **Fine+**, certain to attract spirited bidding, as have all Westchester notes offered of late. (175-275)

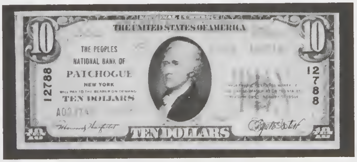

NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PAINTED POST NEW YORK
FIVE DOLLARS
13664

1606 **Painted Post** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13664

One of New York's great town names, and a pretty scarce note as well. We suggest a liberal bid to secure this item. **Fine.** (300-400)

1607 **Palmyra** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)295

Striking **Fine-Very Fine** example with bold jet black signatures. (100-175)

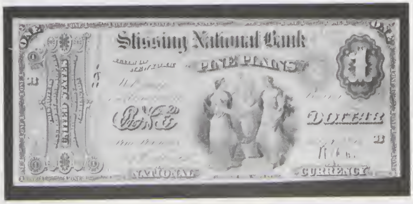

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK OF PATCHOGUE NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
12788

1608 **Patchogue** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 12788

A rare and elusive Suffolk County bank which is on virtually every Long Island collector's want list. The extensive Sande collection, as well as the massive Tubello collection both lacked even a single example from Patchogue, and our records indicate that the last note we listed for sale from here was back in 1975. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, a great opportunity. (500-750)

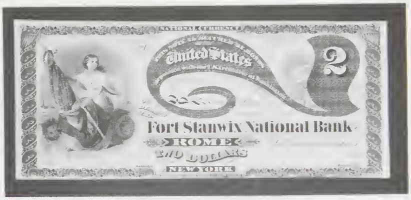
1609 **Phelps** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Phelps NB** Ch. # (E)9839

First note we've had to offer from this small Ontario County community since 1978. **Fine**, with a couple of tiny edge tears that do not detract from the note's appearance. (150-250)


Stissing National Bank
PINE PLAINS
ONE
DOLLAR
NATIONAL
CURRENCY

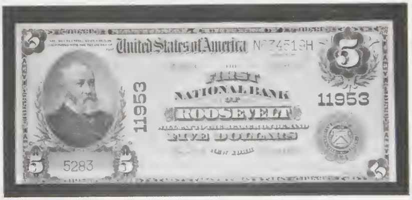
1610 **Pine Plains** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Stissing NB** Ch. # 981

A very scarce early note from this bucolic Dutchess County hamlet. Strong **Fine-Very Fine.** (300-500)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States
2
Fort Stanwix National Bank
ROME
TWO DOLLARS
NEW YORK

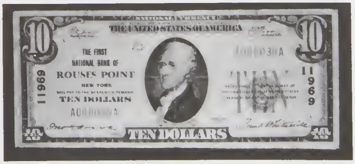
1611 **Rome** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Fort Stanwix NB** Ch. # 1410

A lovely example of this desirable type, kept from a Choice designation because of one tiny spot in the paper and a bit of close trim at the bottom right. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (1100-1600)


United States of America
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ROOSEVELT
FIVE DOLLARS
11953
5283

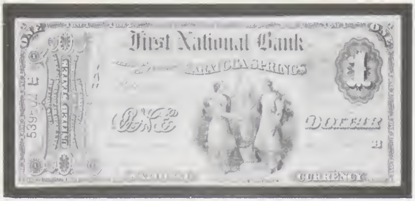
1612 **Roosevelt** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 11953

One of the rarest Long Island notes we've had the privilege to offer. We know of only one other large note from Roosevelt, and that example is unlikely to come on the market at any time soon. No specimen from here was found in the Sande collection, nor have any been publicly offered at any other time. With but $470 large outstanding, it is certainly safe to say that this will forever be a rare note. **Fine+**, with purple signatures, a great opportunity. (750-1250)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ROUSES POINT NEW YORK
TEN DOLLARS
11969

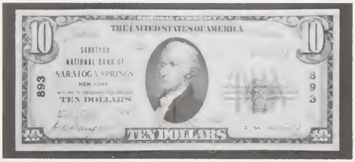
1613 **Rouses Point** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch # 11969

An extremely rare note from one of the smallest issuing banks in the state. This is the first offering of a small Rouses Point note in almost two decades. Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine**, and worthy of a most liberal bid to secure this rarity. (500-900)


First National Bank
Saratoga Springs
One Dollar
National Currency

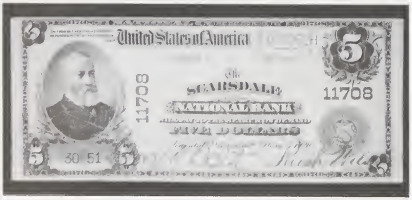
1614 **Saratoga Springs** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 893

An attractive **Fine+** example from one of the most in demand locations in the state. This early note also bears the scarcer blue treasury numbers. (350-600)


The United States of America
Saratoga National Bank of Saratoga Springs New York
Ten Dollars
893
Ten Dollars

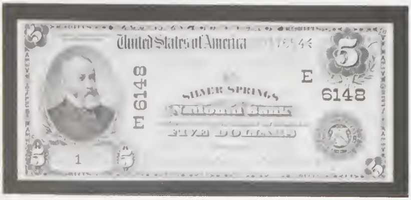
1615 **Saratoga Springs** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **Saratoga NB** Ch. # 893

A very scarce note in small size, with this example being the highest grade specimen we've seen. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (125-175)


United States of America
The Scarsdale National Bank
Five Dollars
11708
30 51

1616 **Scarsdale** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Scarsdale NB** Ch. # 11708

Not a really rare note, but popular enough to draw a flurry of bids whenever one appears at auction. **Fine**. (200-400)

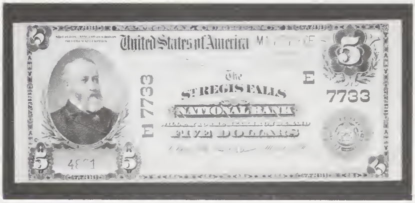

United States of America
Silver Springs National Bank
Five Dollars
E
6148
1

1617 **Silver Springs** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Silver Springs NB** Ch. # (E)6148

A most attractive serial number 1 example from this small Wyoming County location. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with a couple of tiny folds at the corners. (450-650)

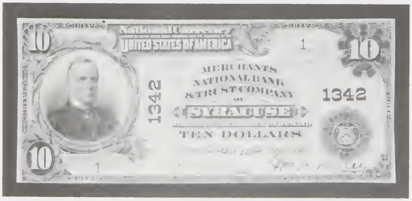
***THINKING OF SELLING?***

**Contact**
**Currency Auctions of America, Inc.**
**and ask about**
**our Spring 1991**
**Sale.**


United States of America
The St. Regis Falls National Bank
Five Dollars
E
7733

1618 **St. Regis Falls** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The St. Regis Falls NB** Ch. # (E)7733

A rare note which bears a great triple decker name. For years this bank was represented in the census by only one low grade Red Seal, but this and another note turned up to expand the population slightly. **Choice Extremely Fine**. (300-500)

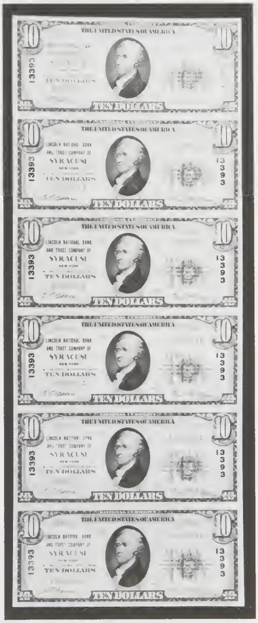

United States of America
Merchants National Bank & Trust Company of Syracuse
Ten Dollars
1342
1

1619 **Syracuse** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 1342

A lovely double serial number 1 example fit for the finest collection. **About Uncirculated**, with distinctive two color pen signatures. (400-600)

1620 **Syracuse -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **Lincoln NB & TC** Ch. # 13393 Uncut Sheet

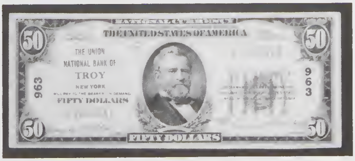
A lovely serial number 1 sheet. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** just two small corner folds away from Gem status. (2250-3000)



1621 **Ticonderoga -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Ticonderoga NB** Ch. # 9900

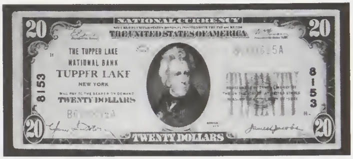
A scarce note from a small town with an enduring claim on the American imagination. **Fine+**. (100-150)

**MAIL BIDDERS**
**Please remember that only signed bid sheets will be honored.**



1622 **Troy -** $50.00 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 963

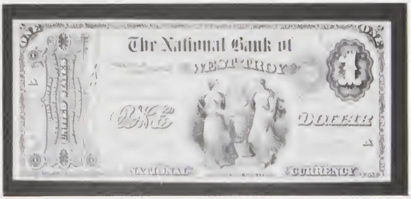
A very elusive Troy example, with a mere 128 sheets of fifties issued by this bank. **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)



1623 **Tupper Lake -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Tupper Lake NB** Ch. # 8153

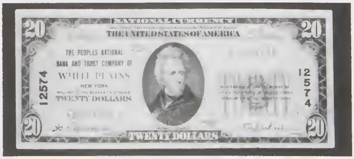
Nestled in the picturesque confines of the Adirondack Preserve, this little town and its environs are the site of some of the famous lodges built around the turn of the century to house New York's upper crust on their seasonal sojourns to the mountains each summer. Pleasing **Fine+**. (150-250)

**REMEMBER -**
**SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!**



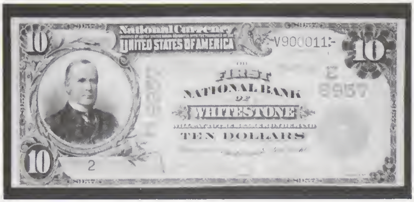
1624 **West Troy -** $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The NB of West Troy** Ch. # 1265

Serial number 1, plate A- the first note issued by this bank. **Very Fine++**, bright and vivid. How many notes like this are available today at any price? (900-1500)



1625 **White Plains -** $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB & TC** Ch. # 12574

From the Westchester County seat, and a note on virtually every Westchester collector's want list. **About Very Fine**. (450-650)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
V900011
10
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF WHITESTONE
TEN DOLLARS
E 8957
2

1626 **Whitestone** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8957

One of the smallest and toughest to find banks in Queens County, from a then rural community on the borough's north shore directly under the bridge of the same name linking Queens and The Bronx. We know of only one other Red Seal, a serial number one note formerly in the collection of the Chase Bank Money Museum and now part of the Smithsonian's holdings. This significant note will please the most discriminating of collectors. Attractive **Fine-Very Fine**. (900-1500)

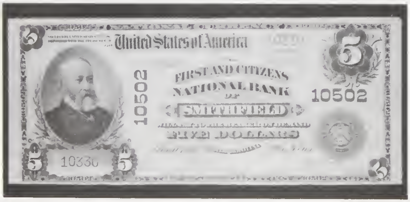
## NORTH CAROLINA

1627 **Elizabeth City** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The First & Citizens NB** Ch. # 4628

About the nicest example from this bank we've observed. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (350-500)

1628 **Monroe** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)8712

A very scarce bank and a red seal as well. **Very Good-Fine.** (500-750)


The United States of America
FIRST AND CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF SMITHFIELD
FIVE DOLLARS
10502
10502
10330
5

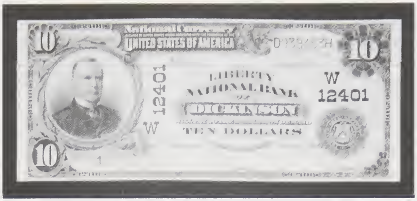
1629 **Smithfield** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The First & Citizens NB** Ch. # 10502

It's been many years since we've had a note from this elusive small town. **About Fine**. (150-250)

## NORTH DAKOTA

1630 **Devils Lake** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3397

A great town name and a scarce note as well. Pleasing **Fine**. (150-250)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
LIBERTY NATIONAL BANK OF DICKINSON
TEN DOLLARS
W 12401
12401 W
1

1631 **Dickinson** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Liberty NB** Ch. # (W) 12401

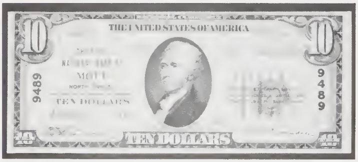
A super serial number 1 example from a bank which issued only 713 sheets of large notes and had but $630 outstanding in 1935. **Extremely Fine**, with the signatures somewhat faded. (1000-1750)

1632 **Grand Forks** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 13790

Last bank chartered to issue nationals from North Dakota. **About Fine.** (100-150)

1633 **Jamestown** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The James River NB & TC** Ch. # 2580

First note we've ever handled from this most elusive town. **Very Good**. (200-400)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
MOTT
TEN DOLLARS
9489
9489

1634 **Mott** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9489

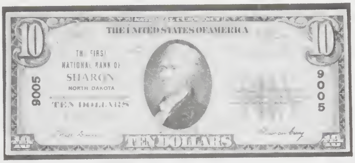
A beautiful example from the first sheet of Type 2 tens. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (350-500)

1635 **Neche** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 11110

An excessively rare note from Pembina County in the NE corner of the state. Our records indicate no offerings from this bank, large or small, over a forty year period. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (500-1000)

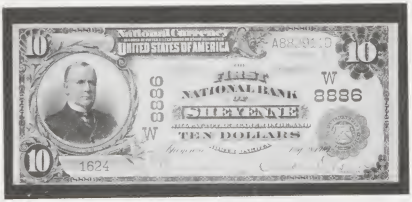
1636 **Ryder** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)9214

A scarce note which is seldom available. This specimen is the nicest we've seen. **Fine.** (250-400)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SHARON NORTH DAKOTA
TEN DOLLARS
9005
9005

1637 **Sharon** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9005

Only small size note from here we've ever seen offered for sale. **Fine.** (200-400)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SHEYENNE
TEN DOLLARS
W 8886
1624

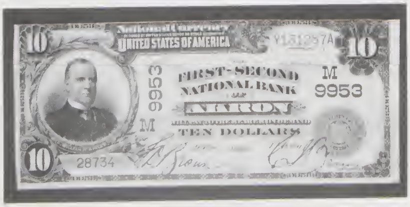
1638 **Sheyenne** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)8886

A rare note with a great indian name. This bank issued large notes only before entering receivership in 1925. Nice **Fine-Very Fine.** (300-500)

***PLEASE!***

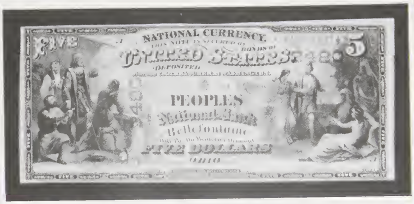
**MAIL YOUR BID SHEET EARLY.**

## OHIO


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST-SECOND NATIONAL BANK OF AKRON
TEN DOLLARS
M 9953
28734

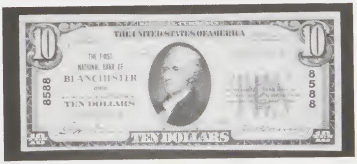
1639 **Akron** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First-Second NB** Ch. # (M)9953

For years Akron has been the toughest large city in the nation from which to obtain a note. A liberal bid is suggested to buy this **Fine+** example. (200-300)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
PEOPLES National Bank Bellefontaine
FIVE DOLLARS
OHIO
5

1640 **Bellefontaine** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 404 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 2480

First Charter number one notes have always been undervalued compared to their far more numerous Brown Back and Third Charter counterparts. Relatively few are known, and even fewer are offered for sale, as most are closely held in the hands of collectors. We've not seen this outstanding note offered previously. **Extremely Fine.** (1000-1500)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BLANCHESTER OHIO
TEN DOLLARS
8588
8588

1641 **Blanchester** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8588

Only denomination issued by this elusive bank. Crisp **Extremely Fine.** (100-150)

1642 **Bremen** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9768

An excessively rare note from Fairfield County in central Ohio. Large notes only were issued from here, and our records indicate no public offerings of any kind of any Bremen notes during the past forty years. Nice **Fine+,** with deep blue pen signatures. (450-750)

1643 **Bryan** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 237

First example we've observed from this bank in this state of preservation. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** with just the slightest evidence of handling. (100-150)

1644 **Canfield** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)3654

First note we've had from this one bank Mahoning County town. This scarce note is further enhanced by the pen signature of Ethel L. Fowler, A. Cashier. **Fine-Very Fine,** cut into the design at the upper left but still quite pleasing. (125-175)

1645 **Cincinnati** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)24

A decent example of this low charter. **About Fine**, with some wallet staining on the reverse. (60-90)

1646 **Cincinnati** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The Lincoln NB** Ch. # (M)2425

Crisp and well margined **Extremely Fine**, with very slight aging at the folds. (60-100)

1647 **Cincinnati** - $10.00 1875 Fr. 419 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2495

Attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example nipped in a bit on the left side. (225-350)

1648 **Cincinnati** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)2495

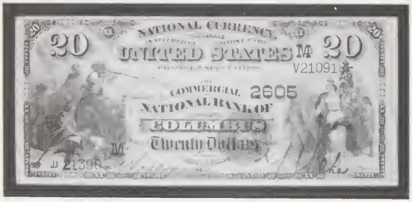
Very high grade specimen of this better type. **Extremely Fine**. (135-195)

1649 **Cincinnati** - $5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)2495

Evenly circulated **Fine+**, with decent margins, a tough type to find as such. (125-200)

1650 **Cleves** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Hamilton County NB** Ch. # 7456

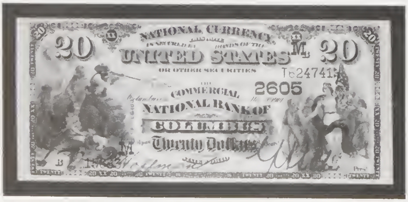
Type one notes only in small size from this very scarce suburban Cincinnati bank. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-250)



NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
UNITED STATES
20
V210913
COMMERCIAL 2605
NATIONAL BANK OF
COLUMBUS
Twenty Dollars

1651 **Columbus** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)2605

Pleasing **Fine+** example of this hard to find type, a nicely centered note as well. (200-300)



NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
UNITED STATES
20
T624741
COMMERCIAL 2605
NATIONAL BANK OF
COLUMBUS
Twenty Dollars

1652 **Columbus** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)2605

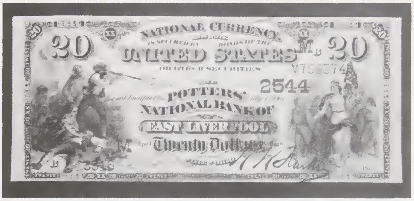
A beautiful example of this very scarce type. **Extremely Fine**, with good signatures and, most important, huge margins for this normally ill margined issue. (450-700)

1653 **Columbus** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 701 **The First NB** Ch. # 4443

Fifties and hundreds only from this bank. **Fine**. (275-400)

1654 **Coshocton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)6892

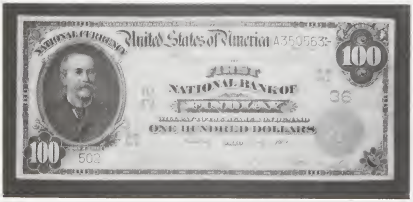
Seldom seen note from Coshocton County in central Ohio. **Very Good**, with bold jet black signatures. (60-90)



NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
UNITED STATES
20
2544
POTTERS'
NATIONAL BANK OF
EAST LIVERPOOL
Twenty Dollars

1655 **East Liverpool** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Potters' NB** Ch. # (M)2544

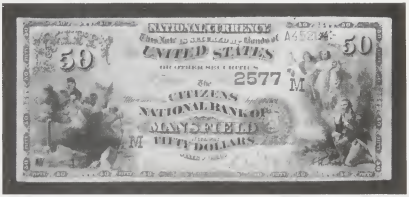
A lovely example of this most elusive type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-900)



NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
A350563
100
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
FINDLAY
36
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

1656 **Findlay** - $100.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 686 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)36

The only $100.00 Red Seal we've ever seen or heard of from this bank, and one of only about fifty known from the entire country. This is the perfect note to serve as the centerpiece in a collection of low charter numbers. **About Fine**. (1750-2750)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
2577
M
CITIZENS
NATIONAL BANK OF
MANSFIELD
FIFTY DOLLARS
50

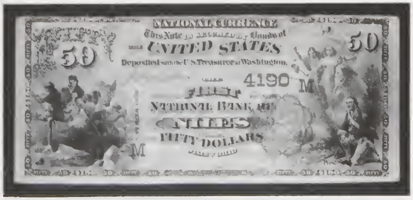
1657 **Mansfield** - $50.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 **Th Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)2577

A scarce type from a tough bank. **Very Good**, with the normal pinholing found on these high denomination pieces. (300-500)

1658 **New Concord** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6976 **Very Good**

**New Philadelphia** - $100.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 1999 **Very Good-Fine**

A pair of tougher Ohio notes, with only 104 sheets of hundreds being issued by the New Philadelphia bank. (2 pcs.) (150-200)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
4190
M
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
NILES
FIFTY DOLLARS
50

1659 **Niles** - $50.00 1882 Fr. 515 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4190

An extremely rare bank which issued Brown Backs only before entering receivership in 1908. Pleasing **About Fine**, pen signed and with just the slightest fraying at the top margin. (900-1500)

1660 **Springfield** - $10.00 Original Fr. 409 **The First NB** Ch. # 238

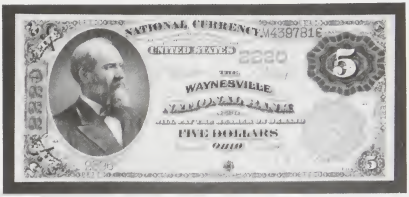
Nice evenly circulated **Fine** example. (275-350)

1661 **Springfield** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The Springfield NB** Ch. # (M)2620

Large notes only from this elusive Springfield bank. Pen signed **Very Fine+**, a touch close at the bottom. (200-300)

1662 **Toledo** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Northern NB** Ch. # (M)809

Barely handled **Extremely Fine**, a premium note for this bank. (50-75)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
M4397816
UNITED STATES
2220
WAYNESVILLE
NATIONAL BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
OHIO
5

1663 **Waynesville** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The Waynesville NB** Ch. # 2220

An attractive Brown Back from this scarcer SW Ohio location. Pen signed **Very Fine+**. (150-200)

1664 **Youngstown** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 682 **The Mahoning NB** Ch. # 2350

A very scarce high denomination example from this bank. **Fine**, with engraved signatures. (250-400)

1665 **Youngstown** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2693

A scarcer type from this Ohio city. **Fine**, with good signatures. (125-175)

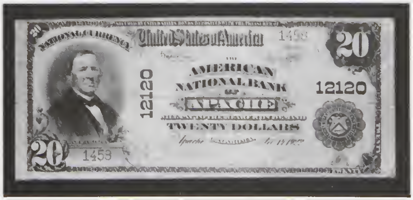
1666 **Zanesville** - $10.000 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Old Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)5760

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** Value Back. (175-250)

1667 **Zanesville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Old Citizens NB** Ch. # 5760

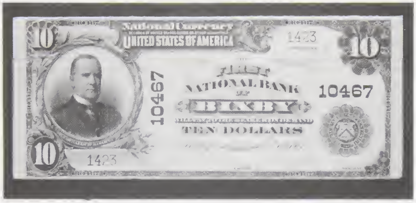
Nice note for an A-Z collection. **Fine+**. (40-60)

## OKLAHOMA


NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
AMERICAN
NATIONAL BANK
OF
APACHE
TWENTY DOLLARS
12120
1453
20

1668 **Apache** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **The American NB** Ch. # 12120

A very scarce note in large size with an outstanding figure of only $110 in 1935. **Very Good**, with perhaps the smallest signature of a bank officer we've ever seen on a national. (500-750)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
1423
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BIXBY
10467
TEN DOLLARS

1669 **Bixby** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. # 10467

A newly discovered note which is unique for both this bank and town. In sixteen years of operation this bank issued only 1439 sheets, or about 90 sheets per year. Pleasing and unmolested **Fine-Very Fine**, with the signatures faded out, a super note and a new town for its next owner. (750-1250)

1670 **Braggs** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 630 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)10437

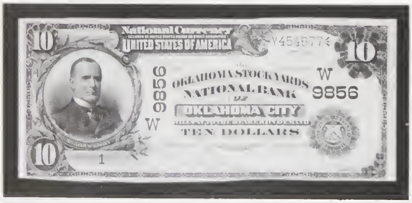
An attractive example enhanced by violet stamp signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (175-250)

1671 **Custer City** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8727

A great town name adorns this scarce Oklahoma note. **Fine+.** (125-200)

1672 **Mounds** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 6263

A scarce note from this interestingly named town. **Very Good-Fine.** (200-300)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
OKLAHOMA STOCK YARDS NATIONAL BANK OF OKLAHOMA CITY
W 9856
TEN DOLLARS
1

1673 **Oklahoma City** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Oklahoma Stock Yards NB** Ch. # (W)9856

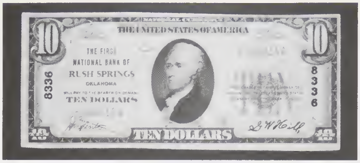
A scarce note, with few examples from here available other than number one or two notes, evidently saved by the bank's president, Thomas P. Martin, Jr. **About Uncirculated.** (450-650)

1674 **Okmulgee** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 6241

Well circulated with heavy soil on the reverse, but a scarce note nevertheless. **Good.** (75-100)

1675 **Porter** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7615

First example we've had from this elusive Wagoner County community. **Fine.** (100-200)

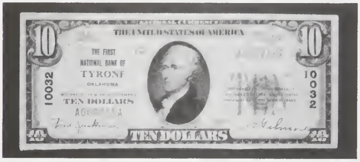

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF RUSH SPRINGS OKLAHOMA
TEN DOLLARS
8336
TEN DOLLARS

1676 **Rush Springs** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8336

An exceedingly scarce note in both large and small size. This is the first note from here we've handled, and we note no previous appearances of any note from here over the last four decades. **Nice Fine.** (300-450)

1677 **Sulphur** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **Park NB** Ch. # 9046

Named for the springs which attracted the health conscious to this area. **About Fine,** scarce. (200-300)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF TYRONE OKLAHOMA
TEN DOLLARS
10032
TEN DOLLARS

1678 **Tyrone** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10032

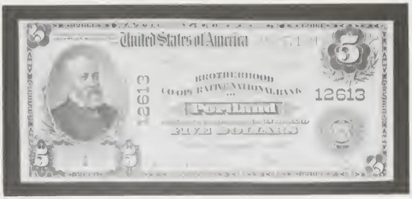
A scarce note from a very small town in the panhandle region of the state. **Fine.** (200-300)

## OREGON

1679 **Portland** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The United States NB** Ch. # (P)4514

Much higher grade than usual from this bank. **Very Fine+,** just a bit of soil on the reverse margin. (60-80)

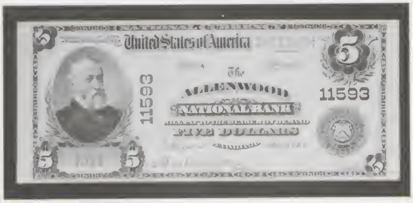
*Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*
*is pleased to announce that*
*our next public auction will*
*take place in May of 1991.*
*We are now accepting consignments*
*for what will be a*
*major currency event.*


United States of America
12613
Brotherhood Co-operative National Bank
Portland
Five Dollars

1680 **Portland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **Brotherhood Cooperative** NB Ch. # 12613

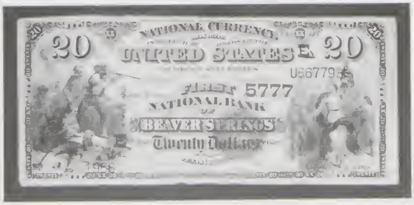
An absolutely incredible note from a very tough state to find anything really good. This serial number 1 note is on a bank which was one of a handful organized by labor unions in the mid and late 1920's. When this institution failed in 1931 it had but $620 outstanding in large notes. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, really a one of a kind item which could bring a runaway price. (1250-1750)

## PENNSYLVANIA


United States of America
11593
The Allenwood National Bank
Five Dollars

1681 **Allenwood** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Allenwood NB** Ch. # 11593

A very scarce note from the location best known for its minimum security federal prison, home to Watergate burglars, stock swindlers, and assorted other white collar felons. Beautiful **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated,** a scarce note which would make an excellent souvenir for anyone who has done time here. (250-350)


National Currency
United States
U667793
First 5777 National Bank
Beaver Springs
Twenty Dollars

1682 **Beaver Springs** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 584 **The First** NB Ch. # (E)5777

Very scarce both for town and type. Well margined **Very Good-Fine** with sharp red pen signatures. (250-400)

1683 **Berlin** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Philson NB** Ch. # 6512

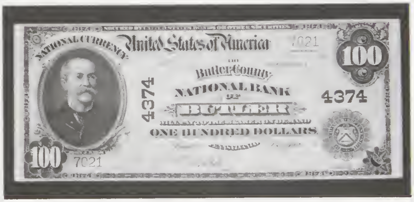
Scarcer type from this private name bank. **Very Good,** with S.B. Philson signing as president. (75-100)

1684 **Bethlehem** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 693 **The Lehigh Valley NB** Ch. # 2050

Only hundred we've ever seen from this Bethlehem bank. Pen signed **Very Good-Fine.** (275-400)

1685 **Butler** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 692 **The Butler County NB** Ch. # (E)4374

Better high denomination note from western Pennsylvania. **Fine.** (135-175)


National Currency
United States of America
7021
100
Butler County National Bank
4374
Butler
One Hundred Dollars

1686 **Butler** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 701 **The Butler County NB** Ch. # 4374

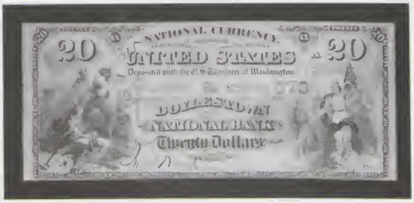
A high grade example well suited for type. **About Uncirculated**. (500-750)

1687 **Centralia** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9568

Seldom seen Columbia County note. **Fine.** (60-90)

1688 **Connellsville** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The Second NB** Ch. # 4481

A tougher bank in a town which is scarce in its own right. **Fine.** (50-75)

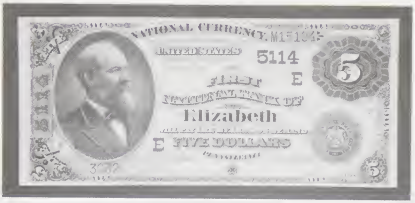

National Currency
United States
Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
20
Doylestown National Bank
Twenty Dollars

1689 **Doylestown** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 431 **The Doylestown NB** Ch. # 573

A rare note from avidly collected Bucks County. Evenly circulated **Very Good,** with good color and signatures. (350-550)

1690 **East Stroudsburg** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The Monroe County NB** Ch. # (E)5578

A scarce note from the Pocono Mountain area of eastern Pennsylvania. **Fine**, trimmed in at the left margin. (150-250)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
5114
E
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
Elizabeth
FIVE DOLLARS
PENNSYLVANIA
5

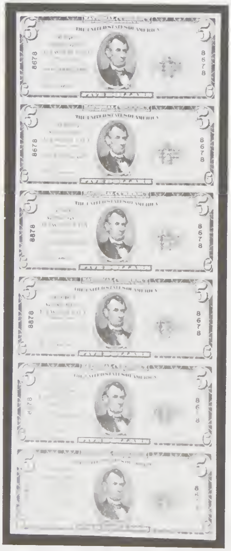
1691 **Elizabeth** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 536 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)5114

A really rare Pennsylvania bank for which we can find no record of previous offerings. That is no great surprise, considering that the bank issued second charter notes only before entering receivership in 1913. **Extremely Fine+.** (250-400)

## MATCHED SET OF THREE ELWOOD CITY #1 SHEETS

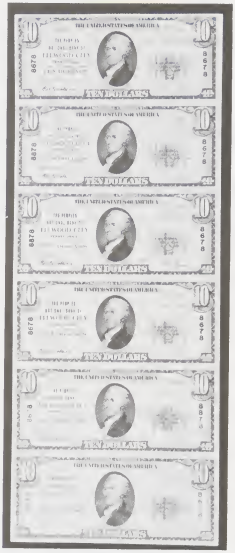
1692 **Ellwood City** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. #8678 Uncut Sheet

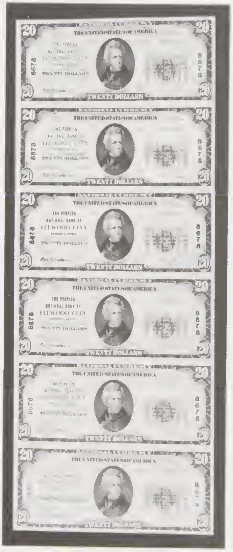
Bright serial number 1-6 example with some light handling and a bend or two but no real folds. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (1250-1750)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
8678
FIVE DOLLARS

1693 **Ellwood City** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 8678 Uncut Sheet

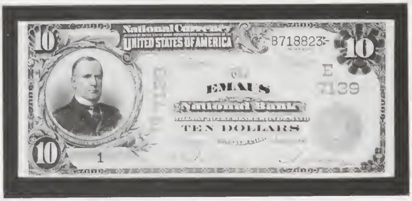
Attractive, although not quite so nice as the preceding sheet. There is one sharp fold through notes 1-3 and a light fold through the fourth note. **About Uncirculated.** (1000-1400)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
8678
TEN DOLLARS


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK OF ELLWOOD CITY
8678
TWENTY DOLLARS

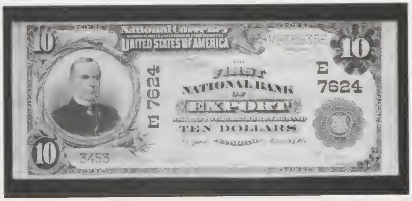
1694 **Ellwood City** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 8678 Uncut Sheet

A nice number 1-6 sheet, basically new but with the usual amount of handling and one tiny margin tear at the bottom note. **Uncirculated.** (1250-1750)



1695 **Emaus** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Emaus NB** Ch. # (E)7139

A real showpiece of a note, and from a scarce bank as well. Bright and vivid **About Uncirculated**, a serial number 1 example sure to cause considerable excitement. (1000-1500)



1696 **Export** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)7624

A very scarce Westmoreland County bank which had but $780 in large notes outstanding when it liquidated in 1934. Pen signed **Fine**. (250-400)

1697 **Freedom** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The Freedom NB** Ch. # (E)5454

A scarce Brown Back from this interestingly named community. Nice **Fine+**, with pen signatures. (250-350)

1698 **Gap** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Gap NB** Ch. # 2864

A very easy to obtain bank in small size, and just the opposite in large. This is, in fact, the first large size example from here that we have ever handled. **Very Good**, with a couple of small margin splits but otherwise sound. (150-250)

1699 **Girardville** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4422

Scarcer Schuylkill County example. **About Fine**. (50-75)

1700 **Grantham** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The Grantham NB** Ch. # (E)9727

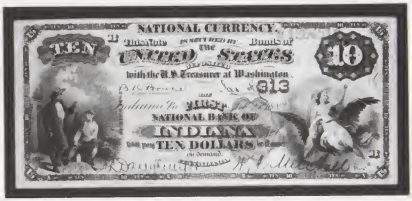
A very scarce bank which issued for only eleven years before liquidating in 1921. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-250)

1701 **Halifax** - $20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Halifax NB** Ch. # (E)5601

A nice looking Value Back with exceptional margins, and from a very scarce town as well. Pen signed **Fine**. (300-450)

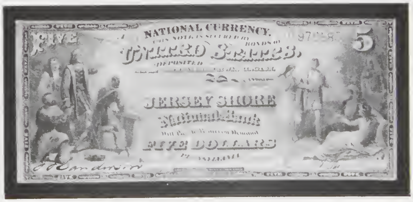
1702 **Hershey** - $5.00 Ty. 1 **The Hershey NB** Ch. # 12688

An attractive example from this extremely popular location. **Fine-Very Fine**, signed by Ezra F. Hershey as president. (75-125)



1703 **Indiana** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 479 **The First NB** Ch. # 313

A scarce Brown Back with a great two state name. **Very Fine**, exceptionally bright and well margined, with strong pen signatures. (200-300)



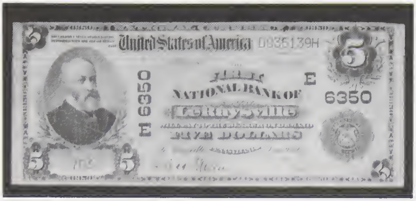
1704 **Jersey Shore** - $5.00 Original Fr. 397 **The Jersey Shore NB** Ch. # 1464

This is the only example we've ever seen with this title, used for only five years before the bank moved to nearby Williamsport in 1870. **About Fine**, a real Pennsylvania rarity. (300-500)

1705 **Kennett Square** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **NB & TC of Kennett Square** Ch. #2526

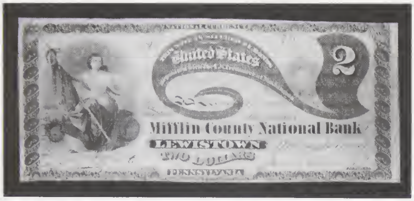
From the "Mushroom capital" of the world in well collected Chester County. **Fine**. (50-80)

**MAIL BIDDERS**
**Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding.**


United States of America
D935139H
National Bank of
E
6350
E 6350
Five Dollars

1706 **LeRaysville** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6350

A great note from a Bradford County town we have never seen before. **Very Good-Fine.** (250-450)

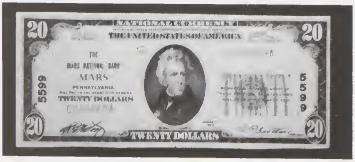

United States
2
Mifflin County National Bank
Lewistown
Two Dollars
Pennsylvania

1707 **Lewistown** - $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Mifflin County NB** Ch. # 1579

Only First Charter we've seen from this desirable bank. Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine**, sure to be a popular lot. (375-500)

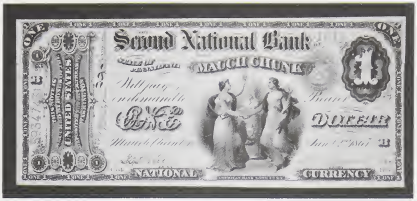
1708 **Mansfield** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8810

A tough Tioga County town which is darn hard to find. **About Fine**, with clear pen signatures. (125-200)


20
National Currency
The United States of America
The Mars National Bank
Mars
Pennsylvania
Twenty Dollars
5599
Twenty Dollars

1709 **Mars** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Mars NB** Ch. # 5599

A great note for the name collector. Scarce, sure to be a popular lot. **About Very Fine.** (250-350)


One
Second National Bank
Mauch Chunk
United States
One Dollar
National
Currency

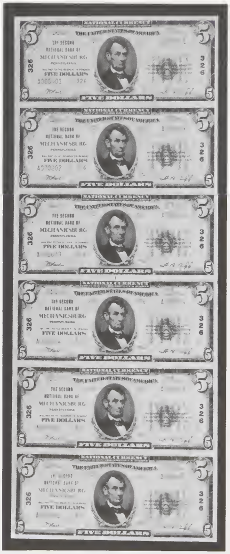
1710 **Mauch Chunk** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Second NB** Ch. # 469

A most attractive example from this scarce bank. **Crisp Uncirculated,** just the faintest trace of paper aging. (400-600)

## MATCHED SET OF THREE MECHANICSBURG SHEETS

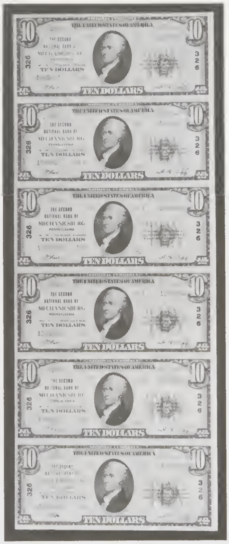
1711 **Mechanicsburg** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Second NB** Ch. # 326 Uncut Sheet

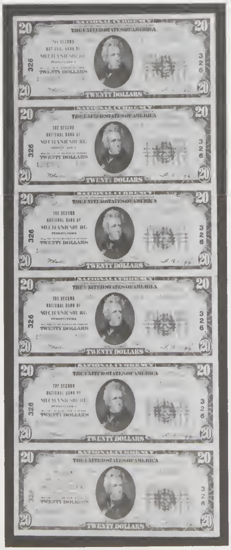
First sheet of type twos from this bank . **Crisp Uncirculated**, lightly folded between each note. (1400-1900)


National Currency
The United States of America
The Second National Bank of Mechanicsburg
Pennsylvania
Five Dollars
326

1712 **Mechanicsburg -** $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Second NB** Ch. # 326 Uncut Sheet

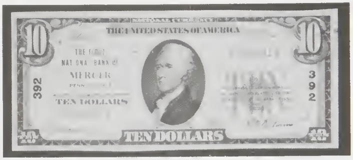
Serial numbers 1-6. Like the other sheets in this set, the notes are **New,** but the sheet has been folded between the notes. (1400-1900)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE SECOND NATIONAL BANK OF MECHANICSBURG
TEN DOLLARS
326


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE SECOND NATIONAL BANK OF MECHANICSBURG
TWENTY DOLLARS
326

1713 **Mechanicsburg -** $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Second NB** Ch. # 326 Uncut Sheet

Another serial number 1-6 sheet. These would make a great display item if kept together.Again, each note is **New,** but the sheet has been folded between each note. (1400-1900)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MERCER
TEN DOLLARS
392

1714 **Mercer -** $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 392

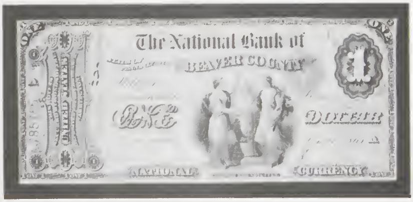
A beautiful and well centered serial number 1 example. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (500-800)

1715 **Mount Carmel -** $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Union NB** Ch. # (E)8393

Bright and vivid **Crisp Uncirculated,** but a bit close cut at the bottom, where the trim extends slightly beyond the frame line. (175-250)

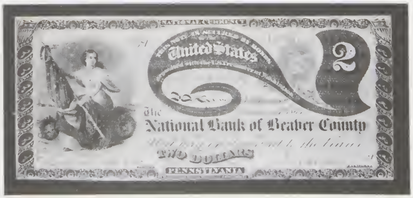
1716 **New Bethlehem -** $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The First** NB Ch. # (E)4978

Seldom offered note from Clarion County in western Pennsylvania. **Fine.** (140-200)


The National Bank of
BEAVER COUNTY
ONE
DOLLAR
NATIONAL
CURRENCY

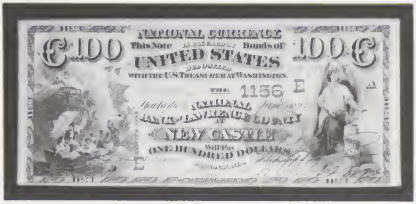
1717 **New Brighton -** $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The NB of Beaver County** Ch. # 632

Serial number 1, plate A- the first note issued by this rare bank.This and the next lot would make a great display pair in any Pennsylvania collection. **Fine+.** (700-1200)


United States
2
The National Bank of Beaver County
TWO DOLLARS
PENNSYLVANIA

1718 **New Brighton -** $2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The NB of Beaver** County Ch. # 632

An attractive Lazy Two from this rare bank which issued first charters only before liquidating in 1884. **Fine-Very Fine.** (500-800)



1719 **New Castle** - $100.00 1882 Fr. 526 **The NB of Lawrence County** Ch. # (E)1156

In addition to being a superb type example, this note bears the excessively rare Rosecrans-Morgan signature combination. Bright and more than adequately margined, this is truly a note worthy of a place in the finest of collections. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (5000-7000)

1720 **Philadelphia** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)1

Always in demand due to its charter number, and actually a rather scarce note in large size. **Very Good+.** (100-150)

1721 **Philadelphia** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Philadelphia NB** Ch. # 539

A lovely example fit for the finest collection. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (175-250)

1722 **Philadelphia** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 698 **The Tradesmens NB** Ch. # 570

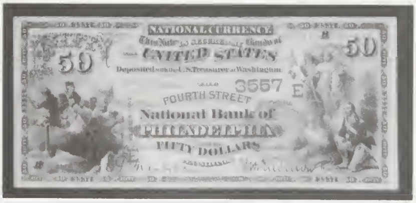
A scarce type which is always in demand. **Fine,** enhanced by green pen signatures. (225-350)

1723 **Philadelphia** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Bank of North America** Ch. # (E)602

By a special Act of Congress, this was the only bank permitted to retain its original name under a state charter and accept a national charter without using the word "national" in some form in its title. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with green pen signatures. (75-150)

1724 **Philadelphia** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Independence NB** Ch. # 3085

A note which has everything – a great layout, a great name, and real bank rarity, as Brown Backs only were issued from here. Nice pen signed **Fine**, with one small paper pull on the reverse. A liberal bid will likely be necessary to bring this lot home. (400-800)

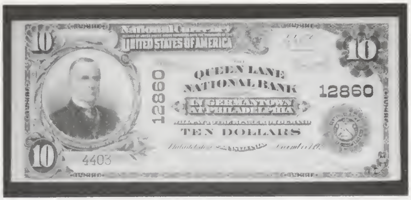


1725 **Philadelphia** - $50.00 1882 Fr. 510 **The Fourth Street NB** Ch. # (E)3557

A nice evenly circulated $50.00 Brown Back. **Fine+**, just the kind of note every collector wants but finds almost impossible to obtain. (650-900)

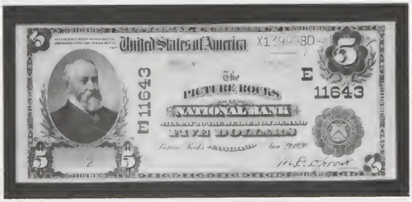
1726 **Philadelphia** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 691 **The Market Street NB** Ch. # (E)3684

An underpriced type which is seldom available in nice condition. **Attractive Fine-Very Fine.** (275-400)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
QUEEN LANE NATIONAL BANK
IN GERMANTOWN AT PHILADELPHIA
TEN DOLLARS
12860
4403

1727 **Philadelphia** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Queen Lane NB in Germantown at Philadelphia** Ch. # 12860

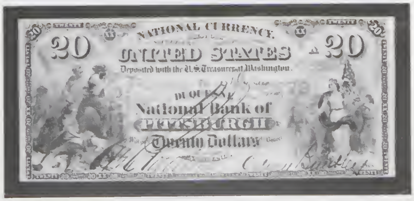
A great title on this very scarce note from a bank which issued large notes only. **Fine-Very Fine.** (150-300)


United States of America
The Picture Rocks National Bank
FIVE DOLLARS
E 11643
11643

1728 **Picture Rocks** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Picture Rocks NB** Ch. # (E)11643

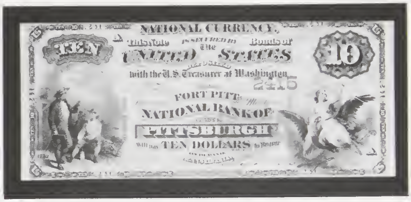
A fantastic note of the highest rarity and desirability. Pen signed **Extremely Fine**, likely to bring a very strong price. (500-1000)

**REMINDER**
**A 10% buyers' fee will be added to all successful bids.**


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
Duquesne National Bank of PITTSBURGH
Twenty Dollars
20

1729 **Pittsburgh** - $20.00 1875 Fr. 432 **The Duquesne NB** Ch. # 2278

Attractive circulated example of this very scarce design. **Fine**, with a distinctive vanity signature. (375-450)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
FORT PITT NATIONAL BANK OF PITTSBURGH
TEN DOLLARS
2415
10

1730 **Pittsburgh** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The Fort Pitt NB** Ch. # 2415

Serial number 1. This is a beautiful Brown Back which will be a highlight of the collection it enters. **About Uncirculated++**, cut close at the top and bottom, but still a most attractive example sure to please. (800-1200)

**MAIL BIDDERS**
**Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding.**

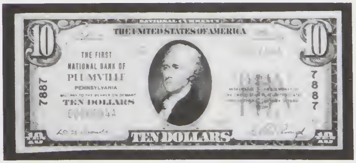
1731 **Pittsburgh** - $5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Washington NB** Ch. # (E)6725

A short lived bank which issued Red Seals and date backs only for seven years before liquidating in 1910. Sharp **Very Fine.** (200-300)

1732 **Pittsburgh** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB of Birmingham** Ch. # (E)926 **About Very Fine**

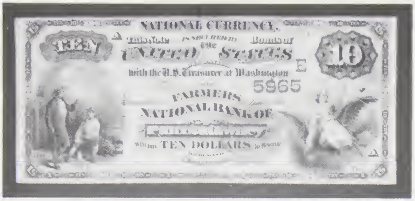
$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **First NB** Ch. # (E)252 **Good-Very Good**

The first an interesting note which bears the Birmingham name in the tombstone. (2 pcs.) (70-90)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PLUMVILLE
PENNSYLVANIA
TEN DOLLARS
7887

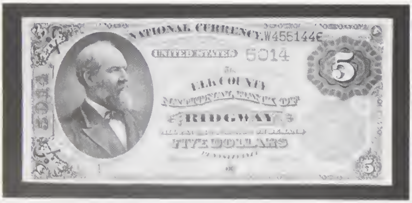
1733 **Plumville** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7887

First note we've seen from this tiny Indiana County bank. Bright **Fine+.** (150-250)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
UNITED STATES
5965
FARMERS NATIONAL BANK OF
TEN DOLLARS
10

1734 **Punxsutawney** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (E)5965

An ultra rare note which is unique to our best knowledge. This bank issued Brown Backs only for a period of less than seven years. **Fine.** (500-1000)

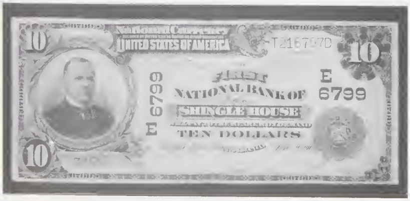

NATIONAL CURRENCY
W455144E
UNITED STATES
5014
ELK COUNTY NATIONAL BANK OF
RIDGWAY
FIVE DOLLARS
5

1735 **Ridgway** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The Elk County NB** Ch. # 5014

A wonderful serial number 1 Brown Back, fresh, crisp, and attractively pen signed. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with a small corner fold. (750-950)

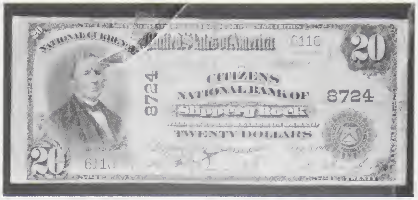
1736 **Sharon** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The McDowell NB** Ch. # 8764

Always popular female name note. **Fine-Very Fine.** (35-50)


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
T216797D
10
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
SHINGLE HOUSE
E 6799
TEN DOLLARS

1737 **Shingle House** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6799

Unique to our best knowledge in large size. This great discovery note surfaced in the midwest and was consigned directly to our auction. Evenly circulated **Very Good**, a wonderful "name" note certain to generate some spirited bidding. (300-600)

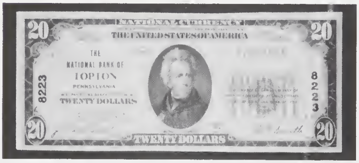

20
CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF
Slippery Rock
8724
TWENTY DOLLARS

1738 **Slippery Rock** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 8724

A town name which is always in demand, and a scarce bank as well. **Very Good.** (250-400)

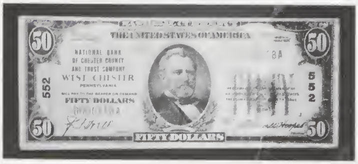
1739 **Susquehanna** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)1053

The bottom note on the sheet, with the selvage still attached. **Fine** for wear, but the note has several tears at the top and a few tape repairs. Hard to estimate, but it still should bring . . . (75-125).


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
THE NATIONAL BANK OF TOPTON PENNSYLVANIA
8223
TWENTY DOLLARS

1740 **Topton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Th NB of Topton** Ch. # 8223

A scarce note from a small, family owned Berks County bank, signed by J. Clark Smith and A.H. Smith. Bright **Extremely Fine.** (75-125)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
50
NATIONAL BANK OF CHESTER COUNTY AND TRUST COMPANY WEST CHESTER PENNSYLVANIA
552
FIFTY DOLLARS

1741 **West Chester** - $50.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Chester County & Trust Company** Ch. # 552

A scarce denomination from a most popular location. **Fine**, with some writing on the reverse.(150-225)

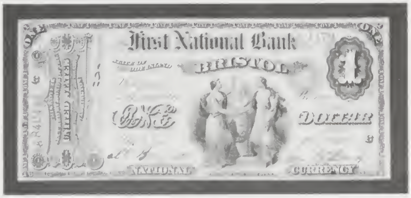
1742 **West Grove** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The NB & TC of West Grove** Ch. # 2669

A better large note from popular Chester County. **Very Good**, with clear signatures. (100-150)

1743 **Wilkes-Barre** - $20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)2736

An attractive example from NE Pennsylvania. Nice **Fine**, with oversized pen signatures. (135-175)

## RHODE ISLAND

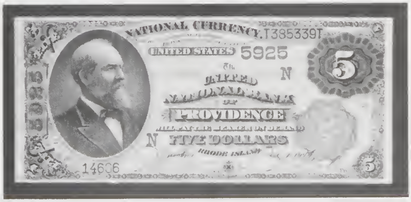

First National Bank
BRISTOL
DOLLAR
NATIONAL
CURRENCY

1744 **Bristol** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. #1292

An extremely rare note with only one offering between 1946 and 1990. Pleasing **Fine**. (500-900)

1745 **Providence** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 1339

Pleasing **Very Fine** example with bold colors, and typical New England trim at the bottom and left margins. (225-325)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
T385339T
UNITED STATES
5925
N
THE UNITED NATIONAL BANK OF PROVIDENCE
FIVE DOLLARS
RHODE ISLAND
14606

1746 **Providence** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The United NB** Ch. # (N)5925

An unusual and scarce Providence bank which was the only institution chartered in Rhode Island to issue second charter notes only. Attractive **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-400)

1747 **Wickford** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Wickford NB** Ch. # 1592

A scarce bank which went out in 1902. **Fine**, with typical New England close trim. (200-300)

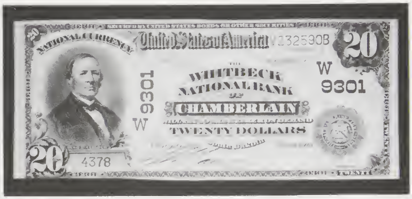
## SOUTH DAKOTA

1748 **Beresford** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 10813

An elusive note from Union County in the extreme SE corner of the state. Pen signed **Very Fine+**. (200-400)

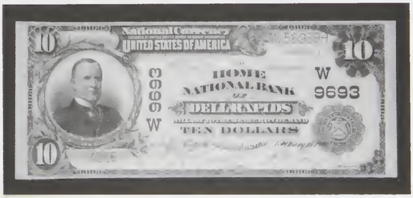
1749 **Canton** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2830

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** pen signed example. (175-250)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
The United States of America
232590B
20
W
9301
THE WHITBECK NATIONAL BANK OF CHAMBERLAIN
TWENTY DOLLARS
SOUTH DAKOTA
4378

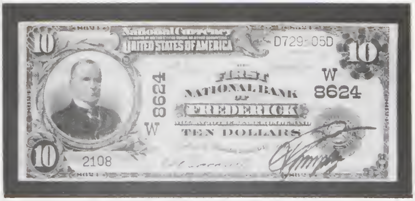
1750 **Chamberlain** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Whitbeck NB** Ch. # (W)9301

Far above the average grade for a note from this scarce state. **About Uncirculated**, with the stamp signature of A.S.Whitbeck as President. (300-500)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
W
9693
HOME NATIONAL BANK OF DELL RAPIDS
TEN DOLLARS

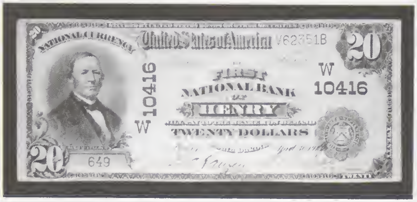
1751 **Dell Rapids** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Home NB** Ch. # (W)9693

A really lovely note from this scarce state. Crisp Uncirculated, with a miniscule corner tip bend, a terrific note perfect for any state set. (350-550)


National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D729905D
10
W
8624
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF FREDERICK
TEN DOLLARS
2108

1752 **Frederick** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)8624

An extremely rare bank and town with absolutely no public offerings over the last four decades. Pen signed **Fine**. (600-1000)


National Currency
United States of America
V62351B
20
W
10416
First National Bank of Henry
Twenty Dollars
649

1753 **Henry** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 656 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)10416

A note which is unique to our best knowledge, and, if issuing figures are any guide, promises to remain that way in perpetuity. A mere 694 sheets were issued by this bank during its short four year tenure, making this example's very existence a real miracle of survival. **Fine+**, pen signed by the A. Cashier and V. President. (700-1000)

1754 **Lemmon** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **New First NB** Ch. # 12857

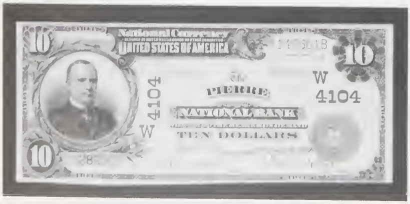
Ugly, with a thumbnail size piece missing from the top of the note, but rare enough in large size to be of interest to the serious collector. Bid your pleasure.

1755 **Mitchell** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Mitchell NB** Ch. # 3578

By far the nicest small size Mitchell note we've ever seen. **Crisp Uncirculated**, a very scarce item in this grade. (175-250)

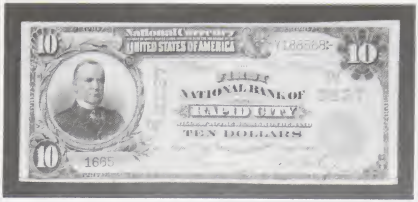
1756 **Oldham** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)10256

Large notes only from this elusive bank. **Fine**. (250-350)


National Currency
United States of America
10
W
4104
The Pierre National Bank
Ten Dollars

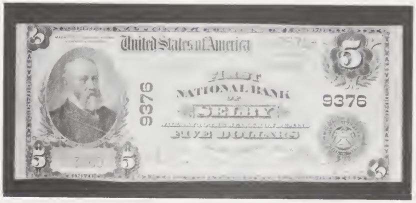
1757 **Pierre** - $10.00 1902 Date back Fr. 618 **The Pierre NB** Ch. # (W)4104

The nicest large size note we've seen from this scarce state capital bank, and a date back to boot. **Extremely Fine**, with good pen signatures. (350-500)


National Currency
United States of America
10
First National Bank of Rapid City
Ten Dollars
1665

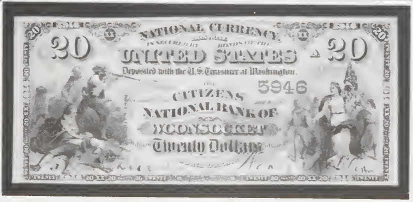
1758 **Rapid City** - $10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3237

A very scarce state for Red Seals, with this example the sole specimen we've seen from this western South Dakota outpost. Nice evenly circulated **Fine**, with good pen signatures. (1500-2500)


United States of America
5
9376
First National Bank of Selby
Five Dollars

1759 **Selby** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 9376

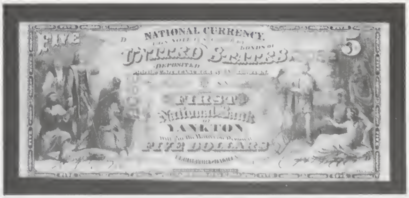
A scarce note from the only bank to issue in this South Dakota hamlet. Pen signed **About Fine**. (200-300)


National Currency
20
United States
Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
5946
Citizens National Bank of Woonsocket
Twenty Dollars

1760 **Woonsocket** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 502 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5946

A lovely South Dakota Brown Back from a bank which issued but a handful of notes before its demise in 1926. Bright **Very Fine**. (750-1250)

## DAKOTA TERRITORY


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
FIRST
National Bank
YANKTON
FIVE DOLLARS
5

1761 **Yankton** - $5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The First NB** Ch. # 2068

An attractive example from this scarce Dakota Territory bank. This is the only $5.00 note known from Yankton, all other territorial examples from here being ones and twos. **Fine.** (3000-4000)

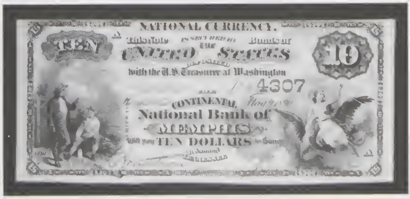
## TENNESSEE

1762 **Gallatin** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **First & Peoples NB** Ch. # (S)5545

A very scarce note with only one other appearance of a large size example in the last decade. **Very Good.** (250-400)

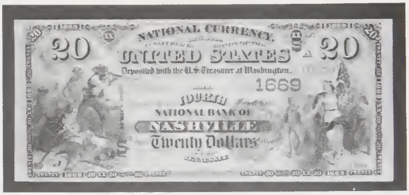
1763 **Memphis** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)336

Bright and fresh **Extremely Fine**, a premium example. (60-100)


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
TEN
10
4307
Continental
National Bank of
MEMPHIS
TEN DOLLARS

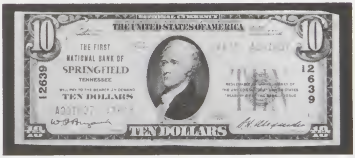
1764 **Memphis** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The Continental NB** Ch. # 4307

One of the blockbuster notes in this sale. This bank issued Brown Backs only for nine years before liquidating in 1899. Only one note from here is listed in the census, with this example likely being a new piece. We do know that this is the only note from this bank to have been publicly offered since 1945. Further adding to this note's appeal is its grade. Even if it were a common Tennessee Brown Back it would be a winner. This note grades **Extremely Fine,** with bold pen signatures and a deep chocolate brown color. We anticipate spirited competition for this exciting item. (1500-3500)


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
20
1669
FOURTH
NATIONAL BANK OF
NASHVILLE
Twenty Dollars

1765 **Nashville** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 496 **The Fourth NB** Ch. # (S)1669

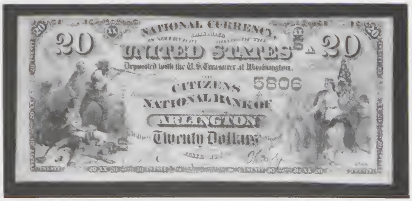
An attractive, evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** Tennessee Brown Back, one of only about fifteen of this denomination reported to date. (400-600)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10
THE FIRST
NATIONAL BANK OF
SPRINGFIELD
TENNESSEE
TEN DOLLARS
12639
TEN DOLLARS

1766 **Springfield** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12639

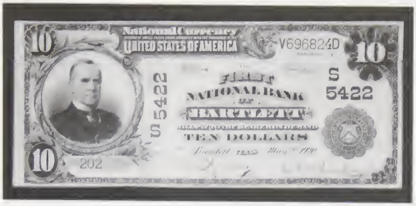
A very scarce note, with the sole appearance of this note at auction or fixed price list coming in 1983, where a "dirty VG" example realized $222. This is a lot nicer. **Fine+.** (250-450)

## TEXAS


NATIONAL CURRENCY.
UNITED STATES
20
5806
CITIZENS
NATIONAL BANK OF
ARLINGTON
Twenty Dollars

1767 **Arlington** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)5806

One of the blockbuster notes in this sale. This rare Tarrant County bank issued second charter notes only before entering into receivership in 1915. We know of no other examples from this bank ever having been offered before. Nice **Fine.** (900-1400)

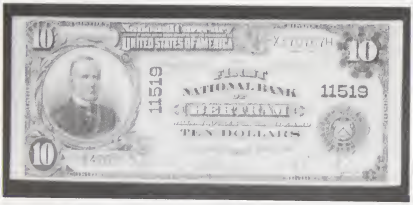

10
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
V696824D
S
5422
S5422
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BARTLETT
TEN DOLLARS
202
10

1768 **Bartlett** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5422

A scarce note in the ultimate condition. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with just the slightest handling. (350-500)

1769 **Bellville** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4241

A premium example from this scarcer south Texas community. **Extremely Fine**. (200-300)


10
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
11519
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BERTRAM
TEN DOLLARS
10

1770 **Bertram** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 11519

Unique to our best knowledge, the only known example from this tiny central Texas hamlet. Even the massive Philpott collection did not contain a note from here. Pleasing pen signed **Fine**, a new town for the fortunate individual who obtains this note. (1000-2000)

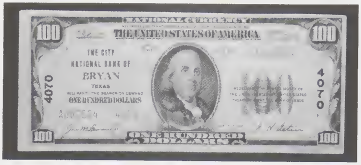
**DUPLICATES?**
**Consign them to our**
**May, 1991 Sale.**

1771 **Bogata** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # 10483

A very scarce large size note from Red River County in northeast Texas. We know of no other large notes offered from here in the past three decades. **Very Good+**, cut into the margin at the top. (400-600)

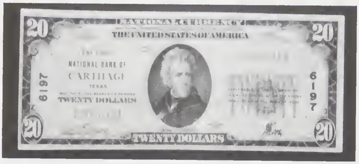
1772 **Brownsville** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)4577

A better Brownsville bank which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1927. **Fine**. (200-300)


100
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE CITY NATIONAL BANK OF BRYAN TEXAS
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
4070
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

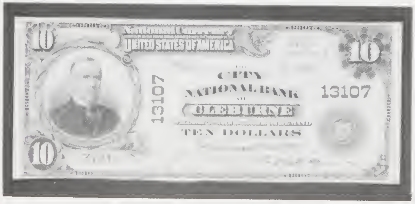
1773 **Bryan** - $100.00 Ty. 2 **The City NB** Ch. # 4070

A rare type even from Texas, which had more banks which issued Type 2 hundreds than did any other state. **Fine**. (350-600)


20
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NATIONAL BANK OF CARTHAGE TEXAS
TWENTY DOLLARS
6197
TWENTY DOLLARS

1774 **Carthage** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6197

An excessively rare east Texas bank which we have never seen offered previously. This may well be the only opportunity for many years to obtain a note from here. **Very Fine**. (400-700)


10
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CITY NATIONAL BANK OF CLEBURNE
13107
TEN DOLLARS
10

1775 **Cleburne** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The City NB** Ch. # 13107

A very scarce large size note, issued by this late charter bank for less than two years. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a bit of irregular trim at bottom but not into the design. (400-700)

1776 **Corsicana** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **Th State NB** Ch. # 11022

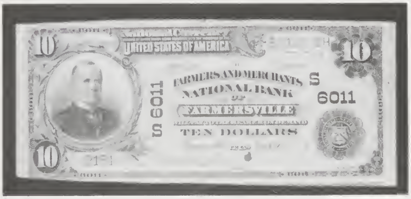
**Crisp About Uncirculated** example from this seldom seen bank. (75-125)

1777 **El Paso** - $10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)2532

A tougher El Paso example, as are all second charters from here. **Fine**, with a couple of small tears at the top. (175-250)

1778 **El Paso** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The City NB** Ch. # (S)7514

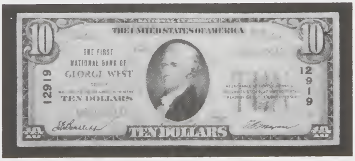
A better El Paso bank which issued large notes only. Attractive **Fine+**. (125-175)



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FARMERS AND MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF FARMERSVILLE
TEN DOLLARS
S 6011

1779 **Farmersville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 634 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (S)6011

Large notes only from this excessively rare Collin County bank. Even J.L. Irish was unable to secure a note from here for his collection. **Fine**, but with several small paper pulls visible on the reverse only. (500-800)



THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF GEORGE WEST
TEN DOLLARS
12919

1780 **George West** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12919

An exceedingly rare note with a great name. We know of no other small notes from here ever previously having been offered for sale. **Very Good**, certain to attract considerable attention. (400-700)

1781 **Goliad** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4565

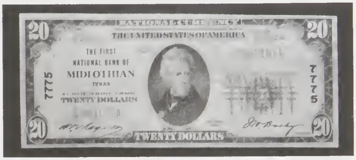
A very scarce small size note from the site of the infamous "Goliad Massacre," where, during the war for Texas independence, Mexican troops slaughtered Texans who had laid down their arms and surrendered. The cry "Remember Goliad," along with "Remember the Alamo" galvanized public opinion and led directly to the defeat of the Mexican forces at the battle of San Jacinto. **Fine**. (200-300)

1782 **Lufkin** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Lufkin NB** Ch. # 5797

A scarcer bank in small size than large. **Fine+**. (125-175)

1783 **Malakoff** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 656 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)10403

An exceptionally rare note from one of the smallest banks in the state. Only $530 was outstanding from here in 1935, and, while one other example from here is known, it is impounded in the hands of a foundation where it has resided for the past two decades. We can say that we have no records of any public offering of a note from this bank over the last forty years. **Very Good**, with very minor tape stains at either margin of the note. (500-1000)



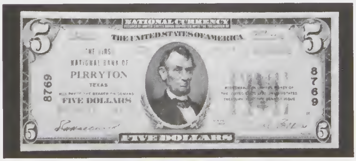
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MIDLOTHIAN TEXAS
TWENTY DOLLARS
7775

1784 **Midlothian** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7775

The only small size note known on this extremely rare bank. No other specimens have been reported from here, and with the small issue and short time of production this is likely to remain a rare note for the foreseeable future. **Very Good+** (500-900)

1785 **Olney** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8982

A most attractive example which is virtually new but has picked up enough handling and corner folds to merit being downgraded to **About Uncirculated**. (200-250)



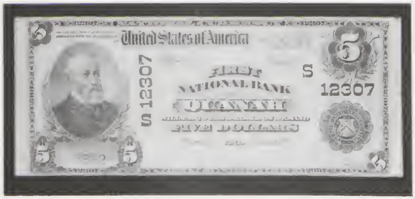
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PERRYTON TEXAS
FIVE DOLLARS
8769

1786 **Perryton** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8769

A great note from a little town in the extreme northern section of the panhandle. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, serial number two. Who could ask for anything more? (400-800)

1787 **Plano** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Plano NB** Ch. # (S)3764

A very scarce note from this in demand Dallas suburb. **Fine-Very Fine**, trimmed into the design at the top margin. (300-450)



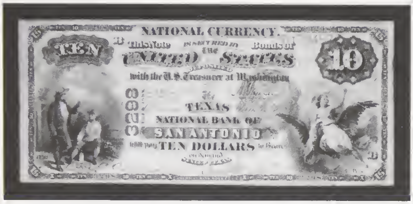
United States of America
FIRST NATIONAL BANK
S 12307

1788 **Quanah** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **First NB** Ch. # (S)12307

An extremely rare large note from this small west Texas community. This bank had but $340 in large notes outstanding in 1935. **About Fine.** (400-600)

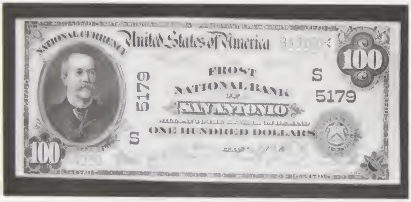
1789 **Refugio** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12462

A very rare note from the only bank chartered in Refugio County. Once again, our data indicates that there have been no offerings of any notes from this bank or town during the past forty years. **About Fine.** (300-500)



1790 **San Antonio** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Texas NB** Ch. # 3298

An extraordinarily rare note if ever there was one. This bank issued ten and twenty dollar Brown Backs only from 1885 through 1893. By 1916, only $290 remained unredeemed. Other than the Philpott specimen, now impounded, we know of no other examples from this bank in the hands of collectors, nor, of course, have any been offered in the past forty years. Attractive pen signed **Fine.** (1500-2500)

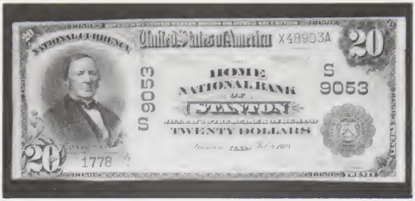


1791 **San Antonio** - $100.00 1902 Fr. 704 **The Frost NB** Ch. # (S)5179

A most attractive example with oversize signatures. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a perfect example for any high grade type set. (450-650)

1792 **San Antonio** - $50.00 1902 Fr. 682 **The City NB** Ch. # 5217

**Fine**, with a bit of soiling on the face. (110-150)



1793 **Stanton** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Home NB** Ch. # (S)9053

An exciting west Texas example on a town which is virtually impossible to find. Pen signed **About Fine**, a great note sure to see spirited competition. (600-900)

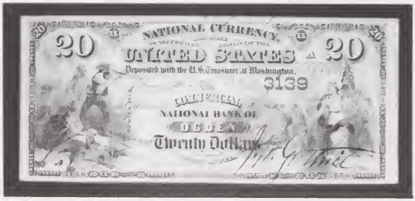
1794 **Texarkana** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The Texarkana NB** Ch. # 3785

An always popular location. Nice **Fine.** (50-75)

1795 **Waco** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The Central Texas Exchange NB** Ch. # (S)10220

First title used by this short lived Waco institution. **Fine+**, a bit soiled on the face. (75-100)

## UTAH



1796 **Ogden** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 501 **The Commercial NB** Ch. #3139

A very scarce item, as are all early Utah notes from outside of Salt Lake City. **Fine.** (600-900)

## UTAH TERRITORY

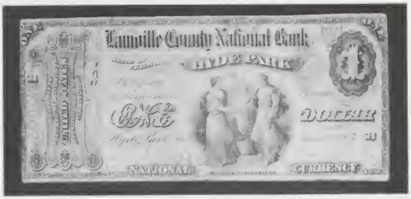
1797 **Salt Lake City** - $1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Deseret NB** Ch. #2059

An attractive Territorial example with the signature of Brigham Young as President, but a large segment of the note has been severed and rather crudely repaired. **Very Fine**, repaired. (900-1400)

## VERMONT

1798 **Bennington** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)130

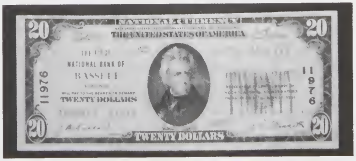
Decent evenly circulated **Fine** example. (75-125)


Lamoille County National Bank
HYDE PARK
ONE
DOLLAR
NATIONAL
CURRENCY

1799 **Hyde Park** - $1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Lamoille County NB** Ch. # 1163

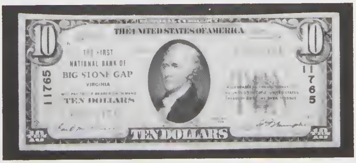
A very scarce note from the only national bank to issue in Lamoille County. **Very Good**, trimmed close at the sides. (300-400)

## VIRGINIA


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BASSETT
TWENTY DOLLARS
11976
20

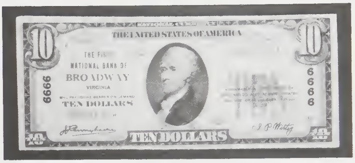
1800 **Bassett** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 11976

First note we've ever handled from this very scarce Virginia location, a town small enough to have its namesake, J.D. Bassett, sign as the bank's president. **Fine+**. (250-400)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BIG STONE GAP
VIRGINIA
TEN DOLLARS
11765
10

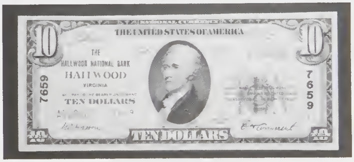
1801 **Big Stone Gap** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11765

An extremely scarce SW Virginia note with a great town name. With the strong demand for better Virginia material, and with virtually every collector of fancy names lacking this town, who knows where this might end up. **Fine**. (500-900)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BROADWAY
VIRGINIA
TEN DOLLARS
6666
10

1802 **Broadway** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6666

An ultra rare note with a great charter number as well. According to our records, there have been no public offerings of any example from this town, large or small, over the last forty-five years. What more need be said to the collector who wishes to own one? **Fine+**. (600-1000)

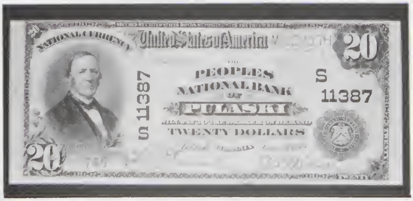

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE HALLWOOD NATIONAL BANK
HALLWOOD
VIRGINIA
TEN DOLLARS
7659
10

1803 **Hallwood** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The Hallwood NB** Ch. # 7659

The bottom note from the first sheet of Type two notes, and a real winner. We have not had any note to offer from this remote Eastern Shore location in twenty years of dealing in Nationals. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with one corner fold, a rare and lovely note. (300-450)

1804 **Monterey** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The NB of Highland at Monterey** Ch. # 9043

A scarce note, unfortunately grading only **Very Good**, with a small piece out of the bottom margin extending just into the design. (175-275)

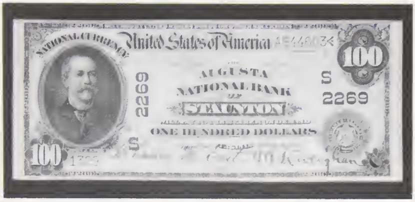

NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK OF PULASKI
TWENTY DOLLARS
S 11387
20

1805 **Pulaski** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (S)11387

A **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example with strong signatures. Quite scarce, worthy of a bid in the range of…(400-600)

1806 **Richmond - $5.00 1902 Fr. 602 The Central NB Ch. #** 10080

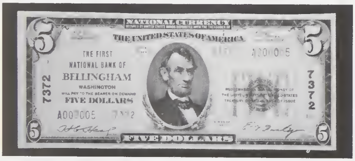
Most attractive **Crisp Uncirculated** example, with a few inconsequential handling marks. This is not a common state for notes in this grade. (200-300)


United States of America
THE AUGUSTA NATIONAL BANK OF STAUNTON
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100
S
2269

1807 **Staunton** - $100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 697 **The Augusta** NB Ch. # (S)2269

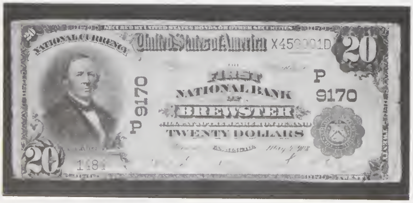
An extremely rare denomination from Virginia, with fewer than 6000 pieces issued by all banks combined. **Very Fine**, an attractive example which will dress up any collection. (750-1500)

## WASHINGTON


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BELLINGHAM WASHINGTON
FIVE DOLLARS
7372
A000005
5

1808 **Bellingham** - $5.00 Ty. 2 **The First** NB Ch. # 7372

Definitely an uncommon note in this grade. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with a few flyspecks of some foreign matter on the face, still an attractive low serial number example. (200-300)

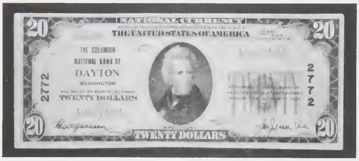

NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
X459001D
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BREWSTER
TWENTY DOLLARS
20
P
9170

1809 **Brewster** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First** NB Ch. # (P)9170

A great note which is unique to our best knowledge in large size. We note no offerings from this bank during the past four decades. Well circulated **Very Good**, pen signed, sure to be a significant new addition to any Washington collection. (700-1000)

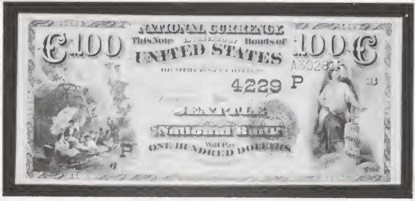
1810 **Chewelah** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **The First** NB Ch. # 8789

Scarcer small size note from this small NE Washington bank. **Very Good-Fine**. (175-300)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE COLUMBIA NATIONAL BANK OF DAYTON WASHINGTON
TWENTY DOLLARS
2772
20

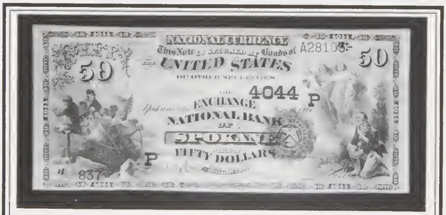
1811 **Dayton** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Columbia** NB Ch. # 2772

A rare bank with only one previous public offering, and a great new discovery as well, as J.W. Jessee signs as Vice President. **Fine**, certain to see spirited competition among the collectors of signature varieties on small size nationals. (300-500)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
100
4229
P
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

1812 **Seattle** - $100.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 566 **The Seattle NB** Ch. # (P)4229

A perfectly incredible type note, and from a scarce state as well. **Crisp Uncirculated**, fit for the finest of collections. (4750-6750)

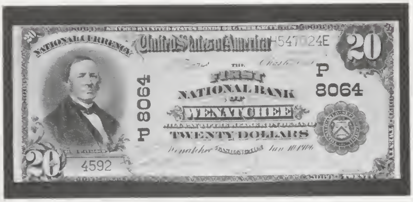

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
A28105
50
4044
P
EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF SPOKANE
FIFTY DOLLARS

1813 **Spokane** - $50.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 564 **The Exchange** NB Ch. # (P)4044

A very scarce type, especially in this extraordinarily choice state of preservation. The fact that it comes from the state of Washington merely adds to its appeal. **About Uncirculated**, well centered and bright. (3500-5500)

1814 **Walla Walla** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The Baker-Boyer NB** Ch. # 3956

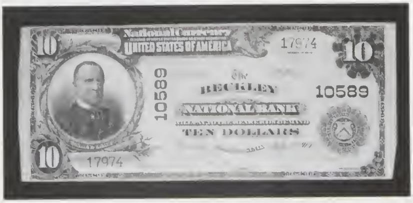
One of the great private name bank titles, and an extremely scarce issuer as well. We have not seen a small note from here offered since a 1978 auction sale. **Very Good**, with the signature of W.W. Boyer as President. (250-400)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
The United States of America
H547024E
20
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF WENATCHEE
P 8064
TWENTY DOLLARS
4592

1815 **Wenatchee** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)8064

Handsome example of this scarce note. **Very Fine**, cut a bit close at the top and bottom but still quite nice. (125-200)

## WEST VIRGINIA

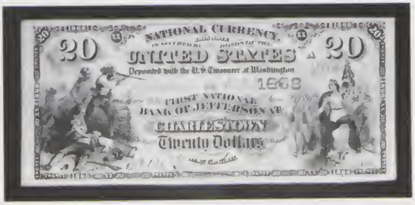

National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
17974
10
THE BECKLEY NATIONAL BANK
10589
TEN DOLLARS

1816 **Beckley** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The Beckley NB** Ch. # 10589

A scarce note from the only town to issue in Raleigh County. **Very Good-Fine**, with purple stamp signatures. (125-175)

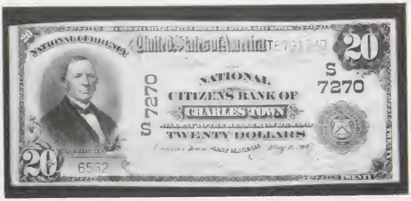
1817 **Bluefield** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Flat Top NB** Ch. # (S)6674

A popular title graces this note. **Very Good-Fine.** (100-150)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
UNITED STATES
Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
1868
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JEFFERSON AT CHARLESTOWN
Twenty Dollars

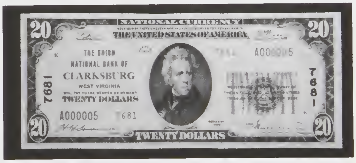
1818 **Charlestown** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The First NB of Jefferson** Ch. # 1868

First charters and Brown Backs only from this excessively rare bank, which liquidated in 1903. Once again, our records indicate no appearances at auction or fixed price list from 1945 to the present. **Fine.** (600-900)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
The United States of America
20
S 7270
NATIONAL CITIZENS BANK OF CHARLESTOWN
TWENTY DOLLARS
6562

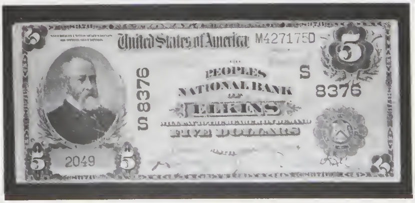
1819 **Charles Town** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The National Citizens Bank** Ch. # (S)7270

A scarce bank which is seldom offered, particularly this nice, Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. Also included is a June, 1906 statement of condition for the bank. (175-250)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
THE UNION NATIONAL BANK OF CLARKSBURG
WEST VIRGINIA
TWENTY DOLLARS
A000005
7681

1820 **Clarksburg** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The Union NB** Ch. # 7681

Attractive low serial number example. **Extremely Fine.** (125-175)


The United States of America
M4271750
5
PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK OF ELKINS
S 8376
FIVE DOLLARS
2049

1821 **Elkins** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (S)8376

A very rare bank with but $320 large outstanding in 1935. We would not want to speculate when the next offering from here might be. **Very Good+**. (300-500).

1822 **Fayetteville** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Fayette County NB** Ch. # 8345

A very rare bank with but $855 in large notes outstanding in 1935. Our records indicate that no notes from this bank have been publicly offered in the last forty years. **Fine.** (300-500)

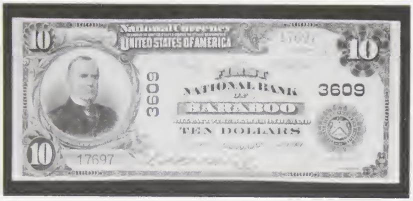
1823 **St. Marys** - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5226

A really scarce type from this state. **Fine**, with the signatures just about faded out, still quite attractive. (175-250)

## WISCONSIN

1824 **Bangor** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13202

This is a town which doesn't show up very often. **Fine** on the face,only Good-Very Good on the reverse, where some fool tried to "improve" the grade by a crude erasure of the surface soil. (40-75)

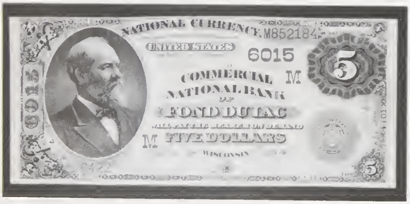

National Currency
United States of America
10
3609
First National Bank of Baraboo
Ten Dollars
17697

1825 **Baraboo** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 3609

Lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example from this better Wisconsin location. (250-400)

1826 **Darlington** - $10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 14184

A high grade example from this scarce 14000 charter bank. **Very Fine+**. (125-175)


National Currency
M852184
United States
6015
Commercial National Bank of Fond du Lac
M
Five Dollars
Wisconsin
5

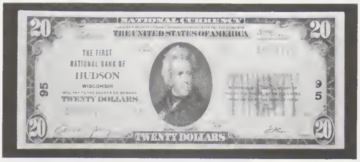
1827 **Fond du Lac** - $5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)6015

An elusive type from this bank. **Fine**. (80-125)

1828 **Hartford** - $20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8671

Low serial number E000009A **Very Good**, scarce. (50-75)

**MAIL BIDDERS**
**Please remember that only signed bid sheets will be honored.**

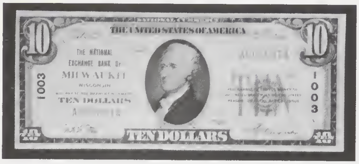

National Currency
The United States of America
20
The First National Bank of Hudson
Wisconsin
Twenty Dollars
95
Twenty Dollars

1829 **Hudson** - $20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 95

By far the nicest note we've ever seen from this desirable low charter bank. **About Uncirculated**. (150-300)

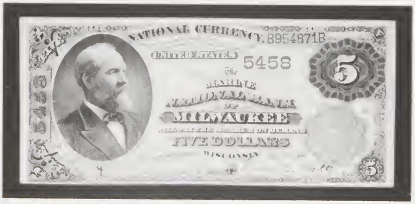
1830 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # (M)64

Bright and attractive **Crisp Uncirculated**, just a bit too close at the top to call Choice. (125-175)


The United States of America
10
The National Exchange Bank of Milwaukee
Wisconsin
Ten Dollars
1003
Ten Dollars

1831 **Milwaukee** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 1003

Serial number 1. **Crisp Uncirculated**, sure to be a popular item among the many collectors of this city's notes. (400-600)


National Currency
B954871B
United States
5458
The Marine National Bank of Milwaukee
Five Dollars
Wisconsin
5

1832 **Milwaukee** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The Marine NB** Ch. # 5458

A significant note sure to excite the Wisconsin specialist. This serial number 1 example will fit perfectly into the finest of collections. **Extremely Fine**, with lovely blue pen signatures. (750-1000)

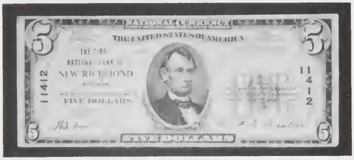
1833 Lot of Milwaukee notes

$10.00 Ty. 1 **First Wisconsin NB Ch. # 64 F-VF**

$10.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Commerce Ch. # 6853 VG-F**

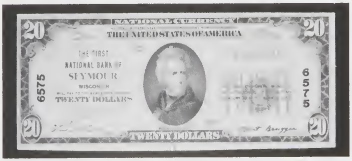
$20.00 Ty. 1 **Marine N Exchange** B Ch. # 5458 **F+**

(3 pcs.) (50-60)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF NEW RICHMOND
FIVE DOLLARS
11412
5

1834 **New Richmond - $5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11412**

A seldom observed note from an obscure town in western Wisconsin's Saint Croix County. **Fine**. (100-125)


NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SEYMOUR WISCONSIN
TWENTY DOLLARS
6575
20

1835 **Seymour - $20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6575**

Absolutely pristine **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just as nice as the day it was cut from the sheet. (100-125)

1836 **Stone Lake - $20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10322**

A very scarce Wisconsin note with a great town name. **Very Good**. (150-250)

1837 **Waupun - $20.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Waupun Ch. # 7898**

Only bank in this small town to issue Series 1929 notes. Scarce, with this being the first we've handled from here. **Fine**. (100-150)

1838 **Wisconsin Rapids - $10.00 Ty. 1 The Wood County NB Ch. # 4639**

A classic hoard note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (45-60)

1839 Lot of Wisconsin small nationals

$5.00 Ty. 1 **City NB Oshkosh Ch. # 9347 F-VF**

10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Wausau Ch. # 2820 VG+**

10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Park Falls Ch. # 10489 VG-F**, writing on reverse

20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ripon Ch. # 425 F+**

20.00 Ty. 1 **United States NB&TC Kenosha Ch. # 12351 F**

50.00 Ty. 1 **Waukesha NB Waukesha Ch. # 1086 Fine**, erasure on face.

(6 pcs.) (200-250)

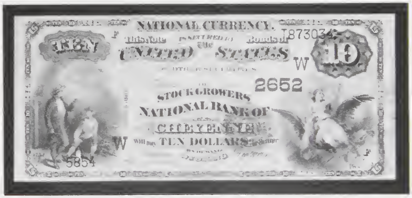
## WYOMING

1840 **Buffalo - $20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (W)3299**

An evocative Wyoming name and a scarce note as well. **Very Good**, a bit soiled but the signatures are still present. (300-500)

1841 **Casper - $10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The Citizens NB Ch. # (W) 11683**

A very rare and short lived bank which lasted but seven years before its demise in 1927. Only three notes are known on the bank, with this the only reported $10.00 example. **Very Good+**. (500-750)

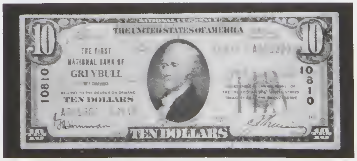

NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
STOCK GROWERS NATIONAL BANK OF CHEYENNE
TEN DOLLARS
2652
W
10

1842 **Cheyenne - $10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Stock Growers NB Ch. # (W)2652**

An important item of great significance to the collector of Wyoming nationals. This is an ultra-rare type from this state, issued by only four banks in extremely limited quantities, with this example the first we've handled in twenty years of dealing. Well centered Fine, a rarity certain to please its proud new owner. (750-1250)

1843 **Cheyenne - $10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)8089**

A new addition to the census, which will now number all of seven known notes on the bank. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (200-300)


THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF GREYBULL WYOMING
TEN DOLLARS
10810
10

1844 **Greybull - $10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 1844 10810**

A great Wyoming town name, and a very scarce note as well. **About Fine**. (450-750)

1845 **Powell - $10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 10265**

One of the better Wyoming notes we have had the opportunity to handle. **Fine**. (350-500)

1846 **Rawlins** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 4320

A most attractive **Fine+** example with bright purple stamp signatures. (200-300)

1847 **Sheridan** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **The Sheridan NB** Ch. # (W)8275

Only the eighth note reported from this scarce bank. **Very Good,** with the signatures just about gone. (300-400)

1848 Denomination set of Brown Backs

**St. Louis** - $5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 4178 **Fine**

**St. Louis** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 479 **The Third NB** Ch. # 170 **Fine**

**New York City** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 495 **The Irving NB** Ch. # 1357 **About Fine**

Nicely matched set of three. (3 pcs.) (200-300)

1849 Mixed Lot of Better Type Nationals

**New York City** - $20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The Mercantile NB** Ch. # (E)1067 **VG**

$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 **The American Exchange NB** Ch. # (E)1394 **F,** rust spots

**Cincinnati** - $20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)2495 **VG-F**

Total 3 pcs. (200-250)

1850 Mixed State Nationals

**Muncie, IN** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The Delaware County NB** Ch. # 4809 **F**

**New Hampton, IA** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 7607 **F**

**Kansas City** - $5.00 FRBN 1929 **F**

**Spring City,PA** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **NB&TC** Ch. # 2018 **F**

**Saltsburg, PA** - $10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2609 **EF**

(5 pcs.) (130-175)

1851 Mixed State Nationals

**San Francisco, CA** - $10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The First NB** Ch. # (P) 1741 **VG**

**Omaha, NE** - $50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 **The Omaha NB** Ch. # (W)1633 **VG** , frayed edge

**Grand Forks, ND** - $20.00 1902 Fr. 660 **The First NB** Ch. # 2570 **Fine+**

(3 pcs.) (250-350)

1852 Pair of Midwest Nationals

**Terril, IA** - $10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10238 Dirty **VG**

**Coleridge, NB** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Coleridge NG** Ch. (W)10023 **Good**

(2 pcs.) (75-100)

1853 Trio of Midwest Notes

$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr.616 **NB of Commerce, Lincoln, NE** Ch. (W)7239 **VG**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **Farmers & Merchants NB Fremont, NE** Ch. # (W)3188 **VG**

$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **First NB Sioux City, IA** Ch. # (M)1757 **VG-F**

(3 pcs.) (100-140)

1854 Lot of Midwest Nationals

$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Park Falls, WI** Ch. # 10489

10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Calumet, MI** Ch. # 3457

10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB East Liverpool, OH** Ch. # 2146

10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Rhinelander, WI** Ch. # 4312

20.00 Ty. 1 **Second NB&TC Saginaw, MI** Ch. # 1918

The first **VG**, the others **VG-F** or a bit better. (5 pcs.) (140-175)

1855 Trio of Nationals

**Indianapolis** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The Fletcher-American NB** Ch. # 9829 **Fine**

**Providence** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Blackstone Canal NB** Ch. # (N)1328 **Fine**

**Grand Rapids, WI** - $10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (M) 1998 **Fine**

(3 pcs.) (60-80)

1856 Mixed lot of Nationals

**San Francisco** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Crocker NB** Ch. # (P)3555 **F+**

**Spencer, MA** - $5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 595-a **The Spencer NB** Ch. # (N)2288 **VG**

**Worcester, MA** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **Worcester County NB** Ch. # 7595 **VG-F**

**Cleveland** - $5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **National City Bank** Ch. # 786 **VF+**

**Marion, OH** - $20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **Marion NB** Ch. # (M)6308 **F**

Total 5 pcs. (140-175)

**— END OF SALE —**

**Thank You Very Much**
**For Your Participation.**

# Order of Sale

## FIRST SESSION - LOTS 1-925

### Friday Evening, November 9, 1990

The Boulevard Room - Sheraton St. Louis Hotel

*promptly at 6:30 P.M.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Continental Currency | 1 - 6 |
| Colonial Currency | 7 - 35 |
| Fractional Currency | 36 - 114, 119 - 133 |
| Fractional Currency Books & Miscellany | 115, 117 - 118, 134 - 139 |
| Fractional Currency Shield | 116 |
| Obsolete Currency: | |
| Alabama | 140 - 144 |
| Arizona Territory | 145 |
| Arkansas | 146 - 148 |
| Colorado | 149 - 150 |
| Connecticut | 151 - 155 |
| Delaware | 156 - 161 |
| District of Columbia | 162 - 163 |
| Florida | 164 - 166 |
| Georgia | 167 - 176 |
| Illinois | 177 - 190 |
| Indiana | 191 - 199 |
| Iowa | 200 - 201 |
| Kansas | 202 |
| Kentucky | 203 - 208 |
| Louisiana | 209 - 218 |
| Maine | 219 - 221 |
| Maryland | 222 - 231 |
| Massachusetts | 232 - 246 |
| Michigan | 247 - 256 |
| Mississippi | 257 - 261 |
| Missouri | 262 - 271 |
| Nebraska | 272 - 274 |
| Nevada | 274A |
| New Hampshire | 275 - 280 |
| New Jersey | 281 - 296 |
| New York | 297 - 336 |
| North Carolina | 337 - 338 |
| Ohio | 339 - 353 |
| Oklahoma Territory | 354 |
| Oregon | 355 |
| Pennsylvania | 356 - 372 |
| Rhode Island | 373 - 376 |
| South Carolina | 377 |
| Tennessee | 378 - 386 |
| Texas | 387 - 401 |
| Utah | 402 - 407 |
| Vermont | 408 - 409 |
| Virginia | 410 - 423 |
| Wisconsin | 424 - 430 |
| Miscellany | 431 - 434 |
| National Bank Notes: | |
| Alabama | 435 - 439 |
| Arizona | 440 - 443 |
| Arkansas | 444 - 446 |
| California | 447 - 459 |
| Colorado | 460 - 466 |
| Connecticut | 467 - 473 |
| Delaware | 474 - 476 |
| District of Columbia | 477 - 478 |
| Florida | 479 - 481 |
| Georgia | 482 - 485 |
| Hawaii | 486 - 489 |
| Idaho | 490 |
| Illinois | 491 - 530 |
| Indiana | 531 - 551 |
| Iowa | 552 - 569 |
| The Missouri Collection | 570 - 925 |

# SECOND SESSION - LOTS 926-1856

## Saturday Evening, November 10, 1990

### The Boulevard Room - Sheraton St. Louis Hotel

*promptly at 6:30 P.M.*

Confederate Currency ... 926 - 930
Canadian Currency ... 931 - 943
Small Size Type Notes ... 944 - 984A
Error Notes ... 985 - 1012
Military Payment Certificates ... 1013 - 1014
Large Size Type Notes:
  Demand Notes ... 1015 - 1016
  Legal Tender Notes ... 1017 - 1132
  Silver Certificates ... 1133 - 1275
  Treasury Notes ... 1276 - 1311
  Federal Reserve Bank Notes ... 1312 - 1350
  Federal Reserve Notes ... 1351 - 1368
  Gold Certificates ... 1369 - 1397
  Mixed Lots ... 1398 - 1408
Currency Related Books & Miscellany ... 1409 - 1421
National Bank Notes:
  Kansas ... 1422 - 1431
  Kentucky ... 1432 - 1441
  Louisiana ... 1442
  Maine ... 1443 - 1446
  Maryland ... 1447 - 1453
  Massachusetts ... 1454 - 1480
  Michigan ... 1481 - 1501
  Minnesota ... 1502 - 1511
  Mississippi ... 1512 - 1516
  Montana ... 1517 - 1526
  Nebraska Territory ... 1527
  Nebraska ... 1528 - 1533
New Hampshire ... 1534 - 1536
New Jersey ... 1537 - 1548
New Mexico Territory ... 1549
New Mexico ... 1550 - 1551
New York ... 1552 - 1626
The Walter T. Dornfest Collection of
  Staten Island Nationals ... 1588 - 1601
North Carolina ... 1627 - 1629
North Dakota ... 1630 - 1638
Ohio ... 1639 - 1667
Oklahmoa ... 1668 - 1678
Oregon ... 1679 - 1680
Pennsylvania ... 1681 - 1743
Rhode Island ... 1744 - 1747
South Dakota ... 1748 - 1760
Dakota Territory ... 1761
Tennessee ... 1762 - 1766
Texas ... 1767 - 1795
Utah ... 1796
Utah Territory ... 1797
Vermont ... 1798 - 1799
Virginia ... 1800 - 1807
Washington ... 1808 - 1815
West Virginia ... 1816 - 1823
Wisconsin ... 1824 - 1839
Wyoming ... 1840 - 1847
Mixed Lots ... 1848 - 1856

# – NOTES –